

EXPERIMENT STATION RECORD.

Editor: E. W. ALLEN, PH. D., *Chief, Office of Experiment Stations.*
Associate Editor: H. L. KNIGHT.

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENTS.

Agricultural Chemistry and Agrotechny—	SYBIL L. SMITH.
Meteorology, Soils, and Fertilizers	{W. H. BEAL. J. D. LUCKETT.
Agricultural Botany, Bacteriology, and Plant Pathology	{W. H. EVANS, PH. D. W. E. BOYD.
Field Crops	{J. I. SCHULTE. J. D. LUCKETT.
Horticulture and Forestry—	E. J. GLASSON.
Economic Zoology and Entomology—	W. A. HOOKER, D. V. M.
Food and Human Nutrition	{C. F. LANGWORTHY, PH. D., D. Sc. LOUISE B. PRITCHETT.
Zootechny, Dairying, and Dairy Farming	{D. W. MAY. M. D. MOORE.
Veterinary Medicine	{W. A. HOOKER. SYBIL L. SMITH.
Marine Engineering—	R. W. TRULLINGER.
Food Economics—	E. MERRITT.
Agricultural Education	{F. E. HEALD. MARIE T. SPETHMANN.
Indexes—	M. D. MOORE.

CONTENTS OF VOL. 38, NO. 9.

Recent work in agricultural science.....	Page. 801
Notes.....	900

SUBJECT LIST OF ABSTRACTS.

AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY—AGROTECHNY.

Contribution to the chemistry of gossypol, Carruth.....	801
Corn stover silage, Sherman and Bechdel.....	802
The biochemical phenomena of oxido-reduction, Abelous and Aloy.....	802
Activity of a hydrogen acceptor and an oxygen acceptor, Abelous and Aloy.....	802
Studies on enzym action, XV, Proteolytic activity of papain, Frankel.....	802
Studies on enzym action, XVI, Hulton-Frankel.....	803
Polarimetry.....	803
An improved automatic pipette-washing device, Fuller.....	803
A new method of extracting the soil solution, Lipman.....	803
The valuation of lime for various purposes, Meade.....	804
Notes on the analysis of molasses, Walker.....	804
Comparison of desiccated skim milk with normal milk, Harding and Ringstrom.....	804
Representative methods for sampling and analysis of commercial fats and oils.....	804
Determination of arsenic in insecticides by potassium iodate, Jamieson.....	804
Typical method for determination of malic and tartaric acids, Willaman.....	805
Determination of raw cane sugar: A problem in food conservation, Browne.....	805
General instructions regarding the manufacture of fruit wines, de Banó.....	806

	Page
Beechnut oil, an indigenous edible oil to manufacture in time of war, Truelle.....	807
Influence of time of harvest, drying, and freezing of spearmint on oil, Rabak.....	807
A preliminary study of the Philippine coconut oil industry, Villyar.....	807
The manufacture of nut margarin, Pickard.....	807
The utilization of waste tomato seeds and skins, Rabak.....	807
The utilization of waste tomato seeds and skins, Rabak.....	806
Effect of incomplete distillation on distillation of birch, Palmer.....	806
Influence of moisture on distillation of hardwood, Palmer and Cloukey.....	806
Effect of catalyzers on destructive distillation of hardwoods, Palmer.....	806
Effect of varying cooking conditions on sulphite pulp from spruce, Lunak.....	806
Pulping extracted yellow-pine chips by sulphate process, Kress and Textor.....	806
Sulphite turpentine, Schorger.....	810
Van Nostrand's chemical annual, edited by Olsen.....	810
Charles Anthony Goessmann.....	810

METEOROLOGY.

Suggestions in regard to extending the area of spring-wheat culture.....	810
Nitrites from nitrates by sunlight, Moore.....	811
Monthly Weather Review.....	811
Meteorological observations at Massachusetts Station, Ostrander and Chandler.....	812

SOILS—FERTILIZERS.

Soil survey of Hempstead County, Ark., Taylor and Cobb.....	812
Soil survey of Fillmore County, Nebr., Meyer et al.....	812
Water extractions of soils as criteria of their crop-producing power, Bord.....	812
Effect of season and crop growth in modifying the soil extract, Stewart.....	812
Freezing-point method as index of variations in soil solution, Hoagland.....	812
Humus in mulched basins and effect of mulches on orange production, Jensen.....	813
Relation of weed growth to nitric nitrogen accumulation, Call and Sewell.....	813
Alkali soils: Some biochemical factors in reclamation, Barnes and Barkat Ali.....	813
Observations on occurrence of infertility under trees, Jatindra Nath Sen.....	813
Results of fertilizer experiments conducted at the Pee Dee Station, Keitt.....	813
A simple way to increase crop yields, Miller.....	813
Our mineral supplies.—Nitrates, Gale.....	813
Sulphate of ammonia: Its source, production, and use.....	813
Experiments on availability of treated phosphates, Lipman and McLean.....	813
Sixteen per cent acid phosphate, Bachtell.....	813
Explorations and studies of beds of phosphorites in Russia, 1914, Samoilov.....	813
Influence of carbonates of magnesium and calcium on Wisconsin soils, Fulmer.....	813
Nitrification as a measure of availability of calcium carbonate, Burgess.....	813
The principles of the liming of soils, Shorey.....	813
The use of lead for stimulating growth in plants, Stutzer.....	813
Commercial stocks of fertilizer and fertilizer materials.....	813
Peat in 1916, Turp.....	820

AGRICULTURAL BOTANY.

Significance of colloidal chemistry in physiology, Crocker.....	820
Osmotic pressure in animals and plants, Atkins.....	821
Carbon assimilation, Jørgensen and Stiles.....	821
Buffer processes in the metabolism of succulent plants, Hempel.....	821
A study of stomata, Rehfoos.....	821
The nature of tendrils and the formation of branch nodes, Oinoue.....	821
Slow changes in buried grapevines, Panteanelli.....	821
A method of prophesying the life duration of seeds, Groves.....	821
Electromotive phenomena in plants, Waller et al.....	821
Experimental studies in the physiology of heredity, Blackman et al.....	821
Studies of inheritance in <i>Pisum</i> , II, White.....	821
Biocharacters as separable units of organic structure, Osborn.....	821
Studies on self-sterility.—I, Behavior of self-sterile plants, East and Park.....	821
Ecology and physiology of the red mangrove, Bowman.....	821
A cyanogenic <i>Mucor</i> , Guyot.....	824
Comparison of Rocky Mountain grasslands with prairie of Illinois, Fuller.....	824
The vegetation of southeastern Washington and adjacent Idaho, Weaver.....	824
The vegetation of Paraguay, Chodat and Vischer.....	824

FIELD CROPS.

	Page.
Cropping systems for Washington, Oregon, and Idaho, Fluharty.....	824
Crop rotation investigations.—Field T experiments, Army.....	825
Report of field crops work in Hawaii, Krause.....	826
Report of [field crops work at] the Glenwood substation, Thompson.....	827
Report of the agronomy division, Sahr.....	828
Progress report, Substation No. 7, Spur, Tex., 1909 to 1914, Dickson.....	829
Progress report, Substation No. 8, Lubbock, Tex., 1909 to 1914, Karper.....	830
The identification of varieties of barley, Harlan.....	833
The agricultural situation for 1918.—VIII, Corn.—A large acreage needed.....	833
Method of sale of war emergency seed corn to farmers.....	834
The seed-corn situation for 1918, Burlison and Dungan.....	834
The agricultural situation for 1918.—V, Cotton.—Maintaining the supply.....	834
The agricultural situation for 1918.—IX, Potatoes.—An ample supply needed.....	834
Potato culture, Hutcheson and Wolfe.....	835
Black heart and the aeration of potatoes in storage, Stewart and Mix.....	835
Over-ventilation injures stored potatoes, Hall.....	836
The agricultural situation for 1918.—VI, Rice.—Produce more rice.....	836
The agricultural situation for 1918.—III, Sugar.....	836
The agricultural situation for 1918.—VII, Wheat.—More wheat is needed.....	837
Experiments with durum wheat, Ball and Clark.....	838
Method of harvesting wheat by different methods, Yerkes and Church.....	839
The application of dockage in the marketing of wheat.....	840
Dockage in grain, Welton.....	840
Seed Reporter.....	841

HORTICULTURE.

Report of the horticultural division, Higgins.....	841
Horticulture at Substation No. 8, Lubbock, Tex., 1909-1914, Karper.....	842
Lucy's garden book for the Southern States, Massey.....	842
Home vegetables and small fruits, Duncan.....	842
Home market gardening and its organization, Leopold.....	842
The farm vegetable garden, Werner.....	843
Season-resistance varieties of tomatoes, Green and Humbert.....	843
Garden calendar, Britton and Clinton.....	843
Information for fruit growers on insecticides, etc., Quaintance and Siegler.....	843
Testing of liquid spraying, Blair.....	843
Testing of liquid spraying in Quebec, Petch.....	844
Preparation and use of lime-sulphur, Stevenson and Cotton.....	844
Method of producing apples in Yakima Valley, Wash., Miller and Thomson.....	844
The keeping quality of different varieties of apples, Macoun.....	844
Raising peaches: Sites and cultural methods, Gould.....	844
Raspberries and currants, Oskamp.....	844
Some results in raising new raspberries, Newman.....	845
Seed bearers at National School of Agriculture, Montpellier, Ravaz.....	845
Report on cultural plants at the Nasinu Experimental Station, Fiji, Knowles.....	845
Orchard growing in Florida, Elliott.....	845
Method of feeding manure to orange trees, Shamel.....	845

FORESTRY.

Report of Cloquet Forest Experiment Station, Kenety.....	845
Report on forest administration in Bihar and Orissa, 1916-17, Haines.....	845
Forest administration in Northwest Frontier Province, 1916-17, Parnell.....	845
Report of forest administration in Assam, 1916-17, Blunt and Tottenham.....	846
Report of forest department of Madras Presidency for 1917, Latham et al.....	846
Report of forest administration in Baluchistan for 1916-17, Mulraj.....	846
Practical reforestation policy, Retan.....	846
Significance of native vegetation in determination of forest sites, Korstian.....	846
Artificial regeneration in re-enforcement of hardwood woodlots, Secret.....	846
The relation of germination in the greenhouse and nursery, Shaw.....	846
Aspen as a temporary forest type, Baker.....	847
Accelerated growth of balsam fir in the Adirondacks, McCarthy.....	847
The planting of Scotch pine in Pennsylvania, Illick.....	847
Studies of yield and production of western yellow pine, Pearson.....	847
First season's growth and mortality of white pine and red pine, Guise.....	847

Clean clearing of rubber estates, Sharples and Belgrave.....	Page
The production and use of fuel wood, Secrest.....	81
Measuring woodland products, Berry.....	82
Distribution of softwood lumber in the Middle West, Pts. I, II, Butler.....	83

DISEASES OF PLANTS.

Report of the division of plant pathology, Carpenter.....	84
Plant diseases, Stewart and Barrus.....	85
Notes on South Indian fungi, McRae.....	86
Diseases of woody plants in North Africa, Maire.....	87
<i>Rhizopus maydis</i> , a new species, Bruderlein.....	88
Grain smut, Lo Priore.....	89
Results of corn disease investigations, Hoffer and Holbert.....	90
Greenhouse experiments on the rust resistance of oat varieties, Parker.....	91
<i>Tylenchus tritici</i> on wheat in Virginia, Fromme.....	92
<i>Sclerotinia trifoliorum</i> , the cause of stem rot, Gilbert and Bennett.....	93
Cabbage diseases, Harter and Jones.....	94
Short smut on cholam, Sundararaman.....	95
A <i>Sclerotinia</i> parasitic on <i>Matthiola vallesiaca</i> , Lendner.....	96
Wilt diseases of okra and the <i>Verticillium</i> wilt problem, Carpenter.....	97
Varietal resistance of peanuts to <i>Sclerotium rolfsii</i> , McClintock.....	98
Sugar-cane fungi and diseases of Porto Rico, Johnston and Stevenson.....	99
An epiphytotic of cane disease in Porto Rico, Stevenson.....	100
Tobacco wildfire, Wolf and Foster.....	101
Brown rot of fruit.—Investigations in Hawke's Bay, Esam.....	102
Root knot of fruit trees, Campbell.....	103
Field experiments with crown gall, 1913-1917, Ness.....	104
Black spot of apples [and pears], Taylor.....	105
A fungoid disease attacking pears, Helmsing.....	106
Black knot of plum and cherry, Walton.....	107
The anthracnose disease of the raspberry and related plants, Burkholder.....	108
Ammonium sulphid wash for American gooseberry mildew, Eyre and Salmon.....	109
The supposed injury to vines by sulphurous anhydrid, Trotter.....	110
Anthracnose or black spot of the vine, de Castella and Brittlebank.....	111
New disease of the pineapple reported, Mackie.....	112
The crown canker disease of rose, Massey.....	113
<i>Cronartium cerebrum</i> on <i>Pinus resinosa</i> , Weir and Hubert.....	114
Significance of diseases in Malayan rubber plantations, Sharples.....	115
Bark canker in <i>Hevea brasiliensis</i> , Sharples.....	116
Spike disease of sandal, Coleman.....	117
The effect of Roentgen and ultraviolet rays upon fungi, Trumbull and Hotsen.....	118
The treatment of fungus diseases by spraying, Salmon and Eyre.....	119
The conduction of potassium cyanid in plants, Elliott.....	120

ECONOMIC ZOOLOGY—ENTOMOLOGY.

Food habits of the swallows, a family of valuable native birds, Beal.....	121
The crow and its relation to man, Kalmbach.....	122
Diagnosis of a new pycnonotine family of Passeriformes, Oberholser.....	123
British birds, Thorburn.....	124
The control of imported pests recently found in New Jersey, Weiss.....	125
[Insects and insect control in Oregon].....	126
Report of Dominion entomologist for year ended March 31, 1917, Hewitt.....	127
Insect pests [in Grenada], Watts.....	128
[Economic insects of Japan].....	129
War on greenhouse pests, Gossard.....	130
Important foreign insect pests on imported nursery stock in 1917, Sasscer.....	131
Notes on insects injurious to coffee, Anderson.....	132
Insects and camp sanitation, Felt.....	133
Graphically illustrating distribution of injury by an insect pest, Hartzell.....	134
Toxicity of volatile organic compounds to insect eggs, Moore and Graham.....	135
Influence of molasses on the adhesiveness of arsenate of lead, Hartzell.....	136
Spreaders for arsenate sprays, Lovett.....	137
Appearance of the male <i>Carausius morosus</i> and its longevity, Foucher.....	138
The eggplant lace bug in Porto Rico (<i>Corythucha monacha</i>), Cotton.....	139
Key to species of genus <i>Ceresa</i> occurring north of Mexico, Gibson and Wells.....	140

	Page
Notes on three species of apple leaf-hoppers, Lathrop.....	858
Female aphid notes, Paddock.....	859
A simple means of ascertaining if a sterilizing hut is hot enough, Bacot.....	859
Annual reports of the Royal Sericultural Station, Padua, Verson et al.....	859
Use of phototaxy in selecting larvae most resistant to thacherie, Acqua.....	860
Gipsy moth larvae in dissemination of pine blister rust, Gravatt and Posey.....	860
The apple ermine moth, Parrott.....	860
The imported cabbage worm in Wisconsin, Wilson and Gentner.....	860
Arsozin sulphate an effective ovicide for codling moth eggs, Lovett.....	860
Some experiments on the adults and eggs of the peach tree borer, Peterson.....	861
The striped peach worm, Ingerson.....	861
Notes on the strawberry leaf-roller (<i>Ancyliis comptana</i>), Webster.....	862
Notes on biology of Angoumois grain moth, <i>Sitotroga cerealella</i> , King.....	862
The apple leaf-mining case bearer (<i>Colletophora volckei</i> n. sp.), Volck.....	862
Malana control.—A report of demonstration studies, Derivaux et al.....	862
Relation of kinds and varieties of grain to Hessian fly, McColloch and Salmon..	863
Early spring Syrphidae in California and a new Pipiza, Davidson.....	863
Poisoned bait for the onion maggot, Howard.....	863
<i>Agnesia floratis</i> , a parasite of the black alfalfa-leaf beetle, Lécadillon.....	863
Control of the common white grub, Cotton.....	863
Studies on the life history of two Kansas Scarabaeidae, Hayes.....	864
Notes on the habits and metamorphosis of <i>Lepidota frenchii</i> , Jarvis.....	864
Insecticide tests with <i>Diabrotica vittata</i> , Howard.....	864
Life history of <i>Haltica jamaicensis</i> , Cotton.....	864
Sweet potato root borer (<i>Cylas formicarius</i>), Hinds.....	864
Weevils which affect Irish potato, sweet potato, and yam, Pierce.....	864
The strawberry root weevil, Melander.....	864
The agricultural situation for 1918.—IV, Honey. More honey needed.....	865
Bearing queen bees in Porto Rico, Van Zwaluwenburg and Vidal.....	865
Bee disease control, Carr.....	865
On three new parasitic acari, Hirst.....	865
Scale feeding habits of a Porto Rican millipede, <i>Rhinocricus arboreus</i> , Cotton....	865

FOODS—HUMAN NUTRITION.

Commercial stocks of miscellaneous animal food products in the United States..	865
The supply of lard in the United States on August 31, 1917.....	866
The supply of canned salmon in the United States on August 31, 1917.....	866
Stocks of cereal and vegetable foodstuffs in United States, August 31, 1917....	866
Sugar supply of the United States on August 31, 1917.....	866
Commercial stocks of wheat and flour in the United States on August 31, 1917.	867
Use of wheat-saving cereals, Green, Skinner, and Richards.....	867
Hints to housewives.....	867
Ninth biennial report of the Food and Drug Department.....	867
[Food and drug inspection], Ladd and Johnson.....	867
Annual report of the dairy and food commissioner of Wisconsin.....	867
Ingestibility of some nut oils, Holmes.....	867
Bacteria in ice cream.—II, Hammer and Goss.....	868
Dietary deficiency of cereal foods in "antineuritic vitamin," Voegtlin et al....	869
The origin of creatin.—II, Baumann and Hines.....	869
Effect of starvation on catalase content of tissues, Burge and Neill.....	869
Effect of thyroid feeding on catalase content of tissues, Burge et al.....	870
The rôle of catalase in acidosis, Burge.....	870

ANIMAL PRODUCTION.

Wintering and fattening beef cattle in North Carolina, Ward et al.....	870
The utilization of dry farm crops in beef production, Foster and Smith.....	872
Cattle feeding.—XIII, Winter steer feeding, 1916-17, Skinner and King.....	873
Ingestion of starch by the young calf, Shaw, Woodward, and Norton.....	874
The agricultural situation for 1918.—X, Wool.....	874
Feeding experiments with pigs], Templeton.....	874
Feeding pigs corn, velvet beans, and peanuts], Templeton.....	875
Influence of ration on intestinal flora of swine, Bushnell and Frey.....	875
Winter cycle of egg production in the Rhode Island Red breed, Goodale.....	876
Successful incubation practices in New Jersey, embryo mortality, Hannas....	876

DAIRY FARMING—DAIRYING.

	Page
Feeding for milk production, Scott.....	871
Dairying in Florida, Scott.....	872
A study of share-rented dairy farms in Wisconsin and Illinois, Boeger.....	873
Milk goats, Shaw.....	874
The milch goat, McCandlish and Gillette.....	875
Germ content of milk.—II, As influenced by the utensils, Prucha et al.....	876
Factors of importance in producing milk of low bacterial count, Roadhouse.....	877
Pasteurization of sour, farm-skimmed cream for butter making, Hunziker et al.....	878
Errors in the weight of print butter, Runkel and Roeser.....	879

VETERINARY MEDICINE.

Preventive medicine and hygiene Rosenau.....	882
Report of veterinarian, Cary.....	883
White snakeroot or richweed as a stock-poisoning plant, Marsh and Clawson.....	884
Efficacy of some anthelmintics, Hall and Foster.....	885
The treatment of severe burns with ambrine, McMullen.....	886
Bacteria in dust, Burnet.....	887
The action of cold on microorganisms, Ruata.....	888
The value of Wulff's method for the diagnosis of anthrax, Sani.....	889
Studies on diphtheria toxin, I, Davis.....	890
The intrapalpebral mallein reaction, Lanfranchi.....	891
Intrapalpebral reaction in diagnosis of epizootic lymphangitis, Lanfranchi.....	892
Pyotherapy in epizootic lymphangitis, Lanfranchi and Bardelli.....	893
A study of hemorrhagic septicemia in sheep and mouflon-sheep hybrids, Mori.....	894
The enzymes of the tubercle bacillus, Corper and Sweany.....	895
Bovine tuberculosis: Its diagnosis and control, Moore.....	896
The biological behavior of <i>Piroplasma bigeminum</i> in cows, Di Domizio.....	897
A bacteriological report in regard to hog cholera, Gardenghi.....	898
Fundamental principles governing the control of hog cholera, Luckey.....	899
Statistics on the use of hog cholera antiserum and hog cholera virus, Cole.....	900
Ulcerous lymphangitis in horses.....	901
Infections caused by <i>Bacterium pullorum</i> in adult fowls, Hadley et al.....	902
A study of the etiology of roup in birds, Jackley.....	903
A further study of the etiology of roup in fowls, Jackley.....	904

RURAL ENGINEERING.

Surface water supply of North Atlantic slope basins, 1916.....	905
Surface water supply of the lower Mississippi River Basin, 1916.....	906
Surface water supply of Hawaii, 1916.....	907
Southern California floods of January, 1916, McGlashan and Ebert.....	908
Rapid chemical determination of the potability of water, Comte.....	909
The cracking and buckling of cement concrete pavements, Tuthill.....	910
Tests show advantages of laying brick directly on concrete base, Wiley.....	911
Tests on nailed joints in fir and hemlock timbers, Blood and Plummer.....	912
Relative resistance of hardwoods to creosote, Teesdale and MacLean.....	913
The farm machinery situation, White.....	914
Gas engine nomenclature.....	915
[Magnetos for farm engines], Hull.....	916
The relations of port area to the power of gas engines, Du Priest.....	917
A new fuel for internal-combustion engines.....	918
How to lay out and put up a lineshaft, Smith.....	919
The use of rope on the farm, Overholt.....	920
Movable hog houses, McVean and Hutton.....	921

RURAL ECONOMICS.

Factors of successful farming near Monett, Mo., Spillman.....	922
Determination of cost of production of live stock and dairy produce, Wyllie.....	923
The cost of production of milk, Ferguson.....	924
A study of farm labor in California, Adams and Kelly.....	925
Cooperative organization by-laws, Bassett and Jesness.....	926
Cooperative stores in Minnesota, 1914, Durand and Robotka.....	927
Modern market methods, Clark.....	928

	Page.
The mill market for corn and wheat, Camp.....	895
Regulations of the Secretary of Agriculture for cotton warehouses.....	895
Parcel post business methods, Hawbaker and Law.....	895
Geography of the world's agriculture, Finch and Baker.....	895
Agricultural production for 1918.....	896
Perspects of French agriculture, Mangin.....	896
Reorganization of agriculture in France, Coquidé.....	896
The food of France, Bellet.....	896
Agricultural statistics of Uruguay.....	896

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION.

Teaching value of the sciences in animal husbandry, Savage and Maynard.....	896
Value of fundamental sciences in animal husbandry, Savage.....	896
The curriculum, Coffey.....	897
Coordination of courses in animal husbandry, Plumb.....	897
Conventionalism in the teaching of live stock judging, Forbes.....	897
Teaching breed history to advanced students, Mumford.....	897
Home course in soils and soil management, compiled by Pennewell.....	897
Courses in agriculture on the home project basis.....	897
Subject matter for 1917-18 in natural history, agriculture, and home making.....	897
Rural science, including school gardening, Sheridan.....	898
A primer of household biology, Gudger.....	898
The States Relations Service and the cooperative extension service, True.....	898

MISCELLANEOUS.

Report on experiment stations and extension work in the United States, 1916.....	898
Thirtieth Annual Report of Alabama College Station, 1917.....	899
Annual report on work done under the local experiment law in 1917, Dugger.....	899
Report of Hawaii Station, 1917.....	899
Monthly Bulletin of the Ohio Experiment Station.....	899
Human knowledge, edited by Seymour.....	899

LIST OF EXPERIMENT STATION AND DEPARTMENT PUBLICATIONS REVIEWED.

<i>Stations in the United States.</i>		<i>Stations in the United States—Continued.</i>	
Alabama College Station:	Page.	Ohio Station:	Page.
Circ. 37, Feb., 1918.....	864	Mo. Bul., vol. 3, No. 2, Feb., 1918....	840, 843, 847, 853, 857, 859
Circ. 38, Feb., 1918.....	874, 899	Porto Rico Station:	
Thirtieth An. Rpt. 1917. 875, 882, 899		Circ. 16, Feb. 26, 1918.....	865
California Station:		Porto Rico Dept. Agr. Station:	
Circ. 179, Oct., 1917.....	880	Circ. 12, 1918.....	860
Circ. 193, Mar., 1918.....	894	Circ. 12 (Spanish ed.), 1918....	860
Connecticut State Station:		Circ. 13, 1918.....	861
Bul. 199.....	843	Rhode Island Station:	
Florida Station:		Bul. 172, Nov., 1917.....	889
Bul. 142, Jan., 1918.....	877	South Carolina Station:	
Bul. 143, Feb., 1918.....	876	Bul. 193, Dec., 1917.....	890
Hawaii Federal Station:		Texas Station:	
An. Rpt. 1917.....	826, 827, 828, 841, 848, 899	Bul. 211, Oct., 1917.....	862
Illinois Station:		Bul. 218, Sept., 1917.....	860
Bul. 204, Feb., 1918.....	878	Bul. 219, Sept., 1917.....	860, 862
Circ. 210, Feb., 1918.....	893	Virginia Station:	
Circ. 211, Jan., 1918.....	834	Bul. 217, Dec., 1917.....	865
Indiana Station:			
Bul. 206, Sept., 1917.....	873	<i>U. S. Department of Agriculture.</i>	
Bul. 207, Aug., 1917.....	844	Jour. Agr. Research, vol. 12:	
Bul. 208, Sept., 1917.....	880	No. 6, Feb. 11, 1918.....	812, 813
Iowa Station:		No. 7, Feb. 18, 1918....	852, 860, 863
Bul. 174, Dec., 1917.....	868	No. 8, Feb. 25, 1918....	814, 818, 860
Circ. 42, Jan., 1918.....	878	No. 9, Mar. 4, 1918.....	820, 851, 858, 864, 874, 876
Kansas Station:		Bul. 541, Cooperative Organization	
Tech. Bul. 3, Aug., 1917.....	875	By-laws, C. E. Bassett and O. B. Jesness.....	866
Tech. Bul. 4, Nov., 1917.....	889	Bul. 599, The Striped Peach Worm, H. G. Ingerson.....	861
Kentucky Station:		Bul. 603, A Study of Share-rented Dairy Farms in Green County, Wis., and Kane County, Ill., E. A. Boeger.....	877
Bien. Rpt. Food and Drug Dept., 1916-17.....	867	Bul. 606, Relative Resistance of Various Hardwoods to Injection with Creosote, C. H. Teesdale and J. D. MacLean.....	890
Massachusetts Station:		Bul. 614, Cost of Producing Apples in Yakima Valley, Wash., G. H. Miller and S. M. Thomson.....	844
Met. Buls. 349-350, Jan.-Feb., 1918.....	812	Bul. 618, Experiments with Durum Wheat, C. R. Ball and J. A. Clark.....	838
Minnesota Station:		Bul. 619, Food Habits of the Swallows, A Family of Valuable Native Birds, F. E. L. Beal.....	856
Bul. 169, Oct., 1917.....	845	Bul. 620, Effect of Varying Certain Cooking Conditions in the Production of Sulphite Pulp from Spruce, S. E. Lunak.....	869
Bul. 170, Oct., 1917.....	325		
Bul. 171, Oct., 1917.....	895		
New Jersey Stations:			
Hints to Poultrymen, vol. 6, No. 5, Feb., 1918.....	876		
New Mexico Station:			
Bul. 108, Aug., 1917.....	872		
New York Cornell Station:			
Bul. 395, Nov., 1917.....	853		
New York State Station:			
Bul. 436, June, 1917.....	835, 836		
North Carolina Station:			
Farmers' Market Bul., vol. 5, No. 20, Jan. 1, 1918.....	895		
North Dakota Station:			
Spec. Bul., vol. 4, No. 18, Dec., 1917.....	867		
Circ. 17, Jan., 1918.....	843		

U. S. Department of Agriculture—Contd.

	Page.
Bul. 621, The Crow and Its Relation to Man, E. R. Kalmbach....	856
Bul. 622, The Identification of Varieties of Barley, H. V. Harlan.....	833
Bul. 625, Cropping Systems for the Master Portion of Eastern Washington and Oregon and Northern Idaho, L. W. Fluhrty.....	824
Bul. 627, Cost of Harvesting Wheat by Different Methods, A. P. Yerkes and L. M. Church.....	839
Bul. 628, Wintering and Fattening Beef Cattle in North Carolina, W. F. Ward, R. S. Curtis, and E. T. Peden.....	870
Bul. 629, Greenhouse Experiments on the Rust Resistance of Oat Varieties, J. H. Parker.....	849
Bul. 630, Studies on the Digestibility of Some Nut Oils, A. D. Holmes.....	867
Bul. 632, The Utilization of Waste Tomato Seeds and Skins, F. Rabak.....	807
Bul. 633, Factors of Successful Farming near Monett, Mo., W. J. Spillman.....	894
Farmers' Bul. 908, Information for Fruit Growers about Insecticides, Spraying Apparatus, and Important Insect Pests, A. L. Quaintance and E. H. Siegler....	843
Farmers' Bul. 917, Growing Peaches, H. P. Gould.....	844
Farmers' Bul. 919, The Application of Dockage in the Marketing of Wheat.....	840
Farmers' Bul. 920, Milk Goats, E. L. Shaw.....	878
Farmers' Bul. 921, The Principles of the Liming of Soils, E. C. Shorey.....	819
Farmers' Bul. 922, Parcel-Post Business Methods, C. C. Hawlaker and J. W. Law.....	895
Farmers' Bul. 924, A Simple Way to Increase Crop Yields, H. A. Miller.....	816
Farmers' Bul. 925, Cabbage Diseases, L. L. Harter and L. R. Jones.....	850
Report on Experiment Stations and Extension Work in the United States, 1916.....	898
Office of the Secretary:	
Circ. 86, The Agricultural Situation for 1918.—Pt. III, Sugar.....	836
Circ. 87, The Agricultural Situation for 1918.—Pt. IV, Honey.....	865
Circ. 88, The Agricultural Situation for 1918.—Pt. V, Cotton.....	834

U. S. Department of Agriculture—Contd.

	Page.
Office of the Secretary—Contd.	
Circ. 89, The Agricultural Situation for 1918.—Pt. VI, Rice.....	836
Circ. 90, The Agricultural Situation for 1918.—Pt. VII, Wheat.....	837
Circ. 91, The Agricultural Situation for 1918.—Pt. VIII, Corn.....	833
Circ. 92, The Agricultural Situation for 1918.—Pt. IX, Potatoes.....	834
Circ. 93, The Agricultural Situation for 1918.—Pt. X, Wool.....	874
Circ. 94, Regulations of the Secretary of Agriculture under the United States Warehouse Act of August 11, 1916. Regulations for Cotton Warehouses, D. E. Houston.....	895
Circ. 95, Errors in the Weight of Print Butter, H. Runkel and H. M. Roesser.....	882
Circ. 96, Sugar Supply of the United States: Its Extent and Distribution on August 31, 1917.....	866
Circ. 97, The Supply of Lard in the United States: Its Extent and Distribution on August 31, 1917.....	866
Circ. 98, The Supply of Canned Salmon in the United States: Its Extent and Distribution on August 31, 1917.....	866
Circ. 99, Commercial Stocks of Miscellaneous Cereal and Vegetable Foodstuffs in the United States on August 31, 1917.....	866
Circ. 100, Commercial Stocks of Wheat and Flour in the United States on August 31, 1917.....	867
Circ. 101, Commercial Stocks of Miscellaneous Animal Food Products in the United States on August 31, 1917....	865
Circ. 102, Movable Hog Houses, J. D. McVean and R. E. Hutton.....	894
Circ. 103, Agricultural Production for 1918.....	896
Circ. 104, Commercial Stocks of Fertilizer and Fertilizer Materials in the United States as Reported for October 1, 1917.....	820

U. S. Department of Agriculture—Contd.

	Page.
Office of the Secretary—Contd.	
Circ. 105, Method of Sale of War Emergency Seed Corn to Farmers in Certain States by the United States Department of Agriculture.....	834
Rpt. 115, The Distribution of Softwood Lumber in the Middle West: Wholesale Distribution, O. M. Butler..	847
Rpt. 116, The Distribution of Softwood Lumber in the Middle West: Retail Distribution, O. M. Butler.....	847
Geography of the World's Agriculture, V. C. Finch and O. E. Baker.....	895
Bureau of Animal Industry:	
White Snakeroot or Richweed (<i>Eupatorium urticifolium</i>) as a Stock-poisoning Plant, C. D. Marsh and A. B. Clawson.....	883
Bureau of Markets:	
Seed Rptr., vol. 1, No. 5, Mar. 1, 1918.....	841
Bureau of Soils:	
Field Operations, 1916—	
Soil Survey of Hempstead County, Ark., A. E. Taylor and W. B. Cobb..	812
Soil Survey of Fillmore County, Nebr., A. H. Meyer, C. E. Collett, and N. A. Bengtson....	811
Weather Bureau:	
Nat. Weather and Crop Bul. 1, 1918.....	810
Mo. Weather Rev., vol. 45, Nos. 11-12, Nov.-Dec., 1917.	812
Scientific Contributions: ¹	
An Improved Automatic Pipette-washing Device, A. V. Fuller.....	803
The Determination of Arsenic in Insecticides by Potassium Iodate, G. S. Jamieson.....	804
Influence of Time of Harvest, Drying, and Freezing of Spearmint upon the Yield and Odorous Constituents of the Oil, F. Rabak.....	807
The Utilization of Waste Tomato Seeds and Skins, F. Rabak.....	808
The Effect of Incomplete Distillation on the Yield of Products in the Destructive Distillation of Birch, R. C. Palmer.....	808

U. S. Department of Agriculture—Contd.

	Page.
Scientific Contributions—Contd.	
The Influence of Moisture on the Yield of Products in the Destructive Distillation of Hardwood, R. C. Palmer and H. Cloukey.....	804
The Effect of Catalysts on the Yield of Products in the Destructive Distillation of Hardwoods, R. C. Palmer..	808
Some Experiments on the Pulping of Extracted Yellow Pine Chips by the Sulphate Process, O. Kress and C. K. Textor.....	809
Sulphite Turpentine, A. W. Schorger.....	819
A Method of Feeding Manure to Orange Trees, A. D. Shamel.....	845
The Indicator Significance of Native Vegetation in the Determination of Forest Sites, C. F. Korstian.....	846
The Relation of Germination in the Greenhouse and Nursery, S. B. Shaw.....	847
Aspen as a Temporary Forest Type, F. S. Baker.....	847
Studies of Yield and Reproduction of Western Yellow Pine in Arizona and New Mexico, G. A. Pearson.....	847
Diagnosis of a New Pycnonotine Family of Passeriformes, H. C. Oberholser.....	850
Important Foreign Insect Pests Collected on Imported Nursery Stock in 1917, E. R. Sasser.....	851
A Key to the Species of the Genus <i>Ceresa</i> Occurring North of Mexico and the Description of a New Species, E. H. Gibson and Emma Wells.....	852
Early Spring Syrphidae in California and a New Pipiza, W. M. Davidson.....	855
Poisoned Bait for the Onion Maggot, N. F. Howard.....	856
Insecticide Tests with <i>Diabrotica vittata</i> , N. F. Howard....	856
The States Relations Service and the Cooperative Extension Service, A. C. True....	89

¹ Printed in scientific and technical publications outside the Department.

EXPERIMENT STATION RECORD.

Vol. 38.

ABSTRACT NUMBER.

No. 9.

RECENT WORK IN AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE.

AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY—AGROTECHNY.

Contribution to the chemistry of gossypol, the toxic principle of cotton seed, F. E. CARRUTH (*Jour. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 40 (1918), No. 4, pp. 647-663).—Continuing the investigations previously noted (E. S. R., 38, p. 685), a special study was made of the chemical nature of gossypol.

Analyses of the purified substance prepared by several different methods which are given in detail show an empirical formula for gossypol of $C_{30}H_{24}O_4$ or $C_{30}H_{22}O_4$. It forms a crystalline compound with acetone, amorphous acetyl and benzoyl derivatives, and an insoluble substance with aniline. It readily forms salts with alkalis, and dissolves easily in sodium hydroxid and carbonate and very slowly in bicarbonate and disodium phosphate. Limewater and baryta water and ammonium hydroxid, both strong and dilute, do not dissolve it as readily as do alkali hydroxids. Alkaline solutions of gossypol oxidize readily on exposure to air or by adding hydrogen peroxid with the formation of a complex substance. Strong nitric acid dissolves gossypol with the formation of a substance no longer giving color reactions.

Three new substances which resemble gossypol more or less have been isolated. One called "B" gossypol is formed by heating gossypol in the air to its decomposition point. "C" gossypol is formed by fusing gossypol with alkalis to a fairly high temperature. "D" gossypol can be isolated from cottonseed meal and is thought to be the substance formed from gossypol in the cooking of cotton seed. The "B" and "C" forms are less poisonous than the original gossypol, but the "D" variety, although less toxic than the original gossypol, has been shown to give rise to cottonseed meal poisoning of rabbits and swine. If rather dry seed is used in the preparation of cottonseed meal, the gossypol is apparently not so readily converted into the less soluble, less toxic oxidation product but remains in part as such in the meal, causing such a meal to be more toxic than a properly cooked meal.

Attempts to get a clue to the constitution of gossypol have failed through inability to split the substance into simpler known substances.

The fact that several flavone pigments occur in the cotton plant and the fact that gossypol has 30 carbon atoms suggests that it may be derived by condensation and subsequent reduction of two molecules of a flavone. The acidic properties are thought to be due to carbonyl and hydroxyl groups arranged as in flavonols rather than to carboxyl groups. These substances are sufficiently acid to form salts from an alkali acetate. The presence of *o*-hydroxyl is indicated by the green ferric chlorid reaction and by the formation of lake-like compounds with lead and ferrous salts. The presence of 9 oxygen atoms

may be readily accounted for by the presence of 5 hydroxyls, 2 carbonyl groups and 2 bridge oxygen atoms, all of which types occur in the flavonols."

Corn stover silage, J. M. SHERMAN and S. I. BECHDEL (U. S. Dept. Agr., Jour. Agr. Research, 12 (1918), No. 9, pp. 589-600).—The authors at the Pennsylvania Experiment Station have tested the practicability of ensiling corn stover, and investigated the nature of the fermentation in the silage obtained. The stover used had been kept for several months and was quite dry at the time of cutting. It was cut and packed in the silo by means of tramping, water being added in a continuous stream. Samples of the silage were taken at frequent intervals and examined for general appearance, texture, and aroma. At the end of the experiment feeding tests were made. It was concluded that corn stover ensiled with a suitable quantity of water (from 2 to 2.5 parts by weight of water to 1 of stover) undergoes fermentation with the production of a palatable silage resembling ordinary corn silage in aroma and appearance and possessing good keeping quality.

In investigating the nature of the fermentation, determinations were made of the volatile and nonvolatile acids, temperatures, and numbers, and types of bacteria at various stages. The total acidity was somewhat lower than in ordinary silage, but the ratio between the volatile and nonvolatile acids agreed closely. A gradual decrease in volatile and an increase in nonvolatile acids were noted. The temperature changes were similar to those observed in ordinary silage. Bacteriological observations showed that the rather complex bacterial flora present at the beginning of the process gives way to one which is almost entirely acid-forming as the fermentation progresses.

In connection with a study of the nature of the fermentation, the authors review the present status of the question as to whether bacteria or plant cells are mainly responsible for silage fermentation (E. S. R., 35, p. 9; 36, pp. 611, 802; 37, pp. 208, 612). While their results tend to support the cell respiration theory, conclusions on this point are withheld. The fermentation taking place in stover silage is, however, believed to be similar in its essential points to that of ordinary silage and caused by similar factors.

The biochemical phenomena of oxido-reduction, [J.-E.] ABELOUS and [J.] ALOY (Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. [Paris], 165 (1917), No. 7, pp. 270-272; also in Chem. Abs., 11 (1917), No. 21, pp. 2909, 2910).—In repeating the experiments of Bach on milk, previously noted (E. S. R., 26, p. 507), the authors have found that a large number of substances other than aldehydes act as odorants, among them the amines, heterocyclic compounds, terpenes, and mineral salts. On addition of an oxidizable substance simultaneous oxidation and reduction occurs. It would seem that there is present in milk an agent able to decompose water to furnish oxygen to the oxidizable and hydrogen to the reducible substances.

The necessity of a hydrogen acceptor and an oxygen acceptor for the manifestation of the processes of oxido-reduction in organic liquids of animal and vegetable origin, J.-E. ABELOUS and J. ALOY (Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. [Paris], 166 (1918), No. 3, pp. 130-132).—Continuing the work noted above experiments on the oxidation of salicylic aldehyde* in milk and potato juice, with and without the addition of oxidizing substances like methylene blue or potassium chlorate, have shown the presence in milk of an agent capable of decomposing water in the presence of a hydrogen acceptor and an oxygen acceptor, both of which are indispensable. Although the nature of this agent is unknown it appears to act like a soluble ferment.

Studies on enzym action.—XV, Factors influencing the proteolytic activity of papain, E. M. FRANKEL (Jour. Biol. Chem., 31 (1917), No. 1, pp. 201-215, figs. 2).—The papain used in this work was purified by dissolving in water,

precipitating with acetone, redissolving in water, and reprecipitating with alcohol. The optimum action of papain was found to be at $\text{pH}=10^4$. Papain seems to act like urease, invertase, and lipase in forming an intermediary compound which is broken up into cleavage products and liberates the enzym. The quantitative relations of the enzym, hydrocyanic acid, and protein lend support to the view that there is a ternary compound formed which then breaks down. Hydrocyanic acid may be recovered almost quantitatively from digestion mixtures, indicating that it is not utilized in the reaction of fermentation but that it can renew proteolysis in papain digests that are almost in equilibrium.

Studies on enzym action.—XVI, The formation of ester-hydrolyzing substances by the action of alkali on proteins, FLORENCE HUTTON FRANKEL (*Jour. Biol. Chem.*, 32 (1917), No. 3, pp. 395-407; *abs. in Chem. Abs.*, 12 (1918), No. 3, p. 281).—The present investigation was undertaken to determine whether the activity of the ester-hydrolyzing substances follows the general laws of enzym action and to what extent they are specific in their action. The proteins used were casein, gelatin, and dried egg albumin. The esters used were of a high grade of purity and were in most cases redistilled after drying over sodium carbonate. The factors studied were the influence of concentration of alkali used and duration of action, of hydrogen ion concentration on the activity of alkali-treated proteins, of temperature of standing on the action of alkali on protein, the lipolytic activity of a papain digestion mixture of casein, and the effect of boiling on the lipolytically active substance.

It was found that proteins when treated with alkali yield substances which have the power to accelerate hydrolysis of esters. For casein, gelatin, and egg albumin, 3 N alkali seemed to produce solutions of the highest activity. These solutions showed greater activity at a concentration of the hydrogen ions less than 10^{-7} N. or they were more active in a slightly alkaline solution. The time and temperature at which the alkali stood in contact with the protein did not affect the activity of the solution except where the temperature was above 50°C . The solution obtained by hydrolyzing the protein by acid instead of alkali did not possess ester-hydrolyzing properties.

Polarimetry (U. S. Dept. Com., Bur. Standards Circ. 44 (1918), 2. ed., rev. and enl., pp. 196, pls. 2, figs. 13).—This is a revised and enlarged edition of the circular issued in 1914. It contains chapters on absolute measurement in circular degrees, saccharimeters, temperature corrections and control, polariscope tubes, cover glasses, flasks, thermometers, weights, optical activity in organic compounds, testing of raw sugar, polarimetric analysis of other sugars, estimation of reducing substances, the preparation of pure sugars, general instructions to applicants for tests, etc. In the appendixes 43 pages of additional data have been added comprising 10 tables, the results of recent polarimetric researches, a consideration of the polarization of low-grade products, a resumé of the work of the International Commission for Uniform Methods of Sugar Analysis, and amendments to the U. S. Treasury Department sugar regulations.

An improved automatic pipette-washing device, A. V. FULLER (*Jour. Indus. and Engin. Chem.*, 10 (1918), No. 4, p. 297, fig. 1).—This is a modification of the device previously noted (*E. S. R.*, 38, p. 203), the improvements being greater capacity, smaller table space occupied, lower first cost, and cleaning of both outside and inside pipettes.

A new method of extracting the soil solution, C. B. LIPMAN (*Univ. Cal. Pub. Agr. Sci.*, 3 (1918), No. 7, pp. 131-134; *abs. in Chem. Abs.*, 12 (1918), No. 10, p. 1094).—By means of a special form of pressure tube the author has succeeded in obtaining from soils the soil solution as it exists in thin films

around the soil particles. The method, which will be described in detail in a later paper, allows of the direct determination of the concentration of the soil solution and of the amounts of each of the solutes contained therein, and offers a means of obtaining quickly and directly large portions of the soil solution as it exists naturally under field conditions when crops are growing.

The valuation of lime for various purposes, R. K. MEADE (*Jour. Indus. and Engin. Chem.*, 10 (1918), No. 3, pp. 214-219, fig. 1).—This is a collection of material on the more important uses of lime in the arts, the classification of limes according to chemical composition, etc., the properties which lime should possess to be acceptable in each industry, and the methods most generally employed for the chemical analysis of lime.

Notes on the analysis of molasses, H. S. WALKER (*Jour. Indus. and Engin. Chem.*, 10 (1918), No. 3, pp. 198-202).—Experimental evidence indicates that in Clerget sucrose determinations in waste molasses the method of clarification with lead subacetate solution as recommended by the Hawaiian Chemists' Association yields results from 0.5 to 0.7 per cent too high, due to the large volume occupied by the lead precipitate. Clarification with dry lead subacetate is apt to run a little low, especially if an excess of lead is used. A modification of the dry lead method which gives more correct results is described.

A comparison of the proximate and mineral analysis of desiccated skim milk with normal cows' milk, E. P. HARDING and H. RINGSTROM (*Jour. Indus. and Engin. Chem.*, 10 (1918), No. 4, pp. 295-297).—Proximate and mineral analyses are reported of four different samples of commercial desiccated skim milk and the results compared with previous analyses of skim milk powders and with normal cows' milk. The color, odor, and emulsifying power of the samples were noted.

The data show that the percentages of the mineral constituents in the four samples agreed quite closely, but did not agree well with those found by other analyses. The sulphuric acid, calcium and magnesium oxides, and phosphoric anhydride were higher and the ferric oxide lower than in other methods. The high phosphorus and calcium content may be due to phosphate and calcium added as emulsifiers.

The proximate analyses agreed quite closely with previous analyses. The color, odor, emulsifying power, high protein, low lactose, high calcium and phosphorus content, and low total proximate analysis of one of the samples indicated that it was not genuine desiccated skim milk powder.

Tentative standard methods for the sampling and analysis of commercial fats and oils (*Jour. Indus. and Engin. Chem.*, 10 (1918), No. 4, pp. 315-320, fig. 1).—To the methods previously noted (*E. S. R.*, 38, p. 206) have been added methods for the determination of the iodine value according to the Wijs method and the saponification or Koettstorfer number.

The determination of arsenic in insecticides by potassium iodate, G. S. JAMIESON (*Jour. Indus. and Engin. Chem.*, 10 (1918), No. 4, pp. 290-292).—The author has applied the iodate titration method as first described by Andrews (*E. S. R.*, 15, p. 226) to the determination of total arsenic in arsenical insecticides or fungicides, and compared the results with those obtained by the official iodimetric method (*E. S. R.*, 35, p. 207). The method is described in detail and data reported of the determination of arsenic in several samples of Paris green and zinc arsenite.

The results of the test analyses agree closely with those obtained by the official method. "This accurate method is not only quicker, but is simpler than the iodine titration. The very definite and remarkably sharp end-point, the great stability of the potassium iodate solution, and the readiness with

which it can be prepared all recommend its use in place of the iodimetric procedure."

An optical method for the determination of malic and tartaric acids in the same solutions. J. J. WILLAMAN (*Jour. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 40 (1918), No. pp. 693-704, fig. 1).—The method described is based upon the use of a given set of conditions in constructing tables or curves with known amounts of pure malic and tartaric acids, which curves can then be used for the determination of unknown quantities of these acids. The combination of conditions to give satisfactory results from the standpoints of accuracy, ease of manipulation, and applicability to materials from varied sources was determined after a study of the effect of various factors on the rotating power of solutions of malic and tartaric acids. The method adopted is as follows:

An amount of the sample that will probably furnish at least 0.1 gm. of either acid and not more than 0.6 gm. of tartaric acid and 0.8 gm. of malic acid is neutralized with approximately normal ammonium hydroxide, treated with 2 volumes of 95 per cent alcohol, and the pectins filtered off on a Büchner funnel and washed with alcohol. To the filtrate is added an excess of a 10 per cent barium acetate solution in 50 per cent alcohol and enough 95 per cent alcohol to make 14 volumes to 1 of the original solution. The precipitated barium salts are removed by centrifuging or by filtering on a Büchner filter. The precipitate is transferred to a beaker with hot water, heated to boiling, 30 cc. of 20 per cent ammonium sulphate solution added, and the mixture concentrated on the steam bath to about 80 cc. volume and transferred to a 100 cc. flask. After cooling, 6 cc. of glacial acetic acid is added and the contents made up to the mark with water. It is then filtered or centrifuged and two 25 cc. aliquots of the clear solution are treated, respectively, with 10 cc. of 8 per cent cerium acetate solution, and 10 cc. of 10 per cent ammonium molybdate solution. After standing in the dark for three hours, the solutions are polarized in a 2 dm. tube at about 20° C. The two readings are then referred to the graph and the amounts of malic and tartaric acids computed.

As some of the reagents and conditions may be difficult to duplicate in some laboratories the author recommends that each worker adopt conditions and reagents as near as possible to those listed and then standardize his procedure against known amounts of malic and tartaric acids. The factors likely to be subject to change in different laboratories and which can be safely changed, provided they are incorporated in the above standardization, are the kind of light used with the polariscope, the length of time of standing before polarization, the temperature at which the polarization is made, and the purity of the cerium and molybdenum salts used as activators.

The method is said to be applicable for all products containing *D*-tartaric or *L*-malic acid, or both. Highly colored solutions can be worked with only after decolorizing with bromin and neutralizing the hydrobromic acid formed with ammonia.

The deterioration of raw cane sugar: A problem in food conservation. C. A. BROWNE (*Jour. Indus. and Engin. Chem.*, 10 (1918), No. 3, pp. 178-190, fig. 15).—The results of chemical and mycological investigations on the deterioration of raw cane sugar are reported.

Periodic analyses of sugars showed that the so-called factor of safety, $\frac{W}{100-S}$, where W is the percentage of water and S the percentage of sugar, should be about 0.3. If sugars are to be kept where the temperature maximum exceeds 20° C., only such sugars should be selected as have a factor of safety below 0.3. Where sugars of low factor deteriorate, the explanation may be

that the sugar is losing moisture and that the loss in polarization from destruction of sucrose is counterbalanced by the drying out of the product, or that there is uneven distribution of moisture with consequent fermentation where the films of molasses adhering to the sucrose are more dilute. The following corollaries to the ratio between moisture and nonsucrose as the governing factor in the keeping quality of raw cane sugar should be considered: (1) Slight fluctuations in moisture content have a much greater influence upon the keeping quality of high-grade than of low-grade sugars, (2) displacement or saturation of moisture by nonsucrose constituents should render a questionable sugar fit for storage, and (3) sugars which are prevented from absorbing moisture, as in a sealed container, can deteriorate only to a certain limit.

Mycological investigations with raw Cuban sugar showed the presence of a relatively harmless noninverting *Torula*, named by the author *T. communis*; two destructive varieties of *Monilia*, *M. nigra* and *M. fusca*; a liquefying inverting organism to which the name *Bacterium invertens* was given; and other organisms, including molds. The conclusions emphasized by the author are "that the microorganisms of raw cane sugars, as regards their action upon sucrose, are in part harmless and in part destructive; that the destruction of sucrose in deteriorated sugar is not due to any single organism or class of organisms; molds and budding fungi, as well as bacteria, must be looked for when searching for the agents of destruction; and that the fungi and bacteria which cause the inversion of sucrose in raw sugars, are unable to thrive in saturated solutions. The washing of raw sugars in the centrifugals, by diluting the saturated films of sirup to a point where the inverting organisms can thrive, must therefore be regarded as a leading cause of deterioration."

As a means of prevention of the deterioration of raw cane sugars the author suggests that "in the matter of manufacture it is necessary to exercise the utmost possible cleanliness and care in order to diminish infection, to control the moisture content of the sugar so that the ratio of nonsucrose to water is within the limits of safety, and to cool the sugar thoroughly before bagging to prevent the migration of water and the formation of zones of high moisture content. In the matter of storage it is necessary to keep the sugar perfectly dry in warehouses which are rain-proof, to keep the warehouse tightly closed in wet weather to prevent the sugar absorbing moisture from the air, and to construct the warehouse and store the sugar so as to secure in dry weather the maximum ventilation underneath and between the bags."

General instructions regarding the manufacture of fruit wines, J. DE RANZ (Instrucciones Generales sobre la Fabricacion del Vino de Frutas. Mexico City: Dir. Gen. Agr., 1917, pp. 34, figs. 9).—This publication includes general methods for the manufacture of fruit wines and cider, and special directions and recipes for sparkling cider, pear cider, and cherry, currant, mulberry, pomegranate, orange, honey, and quince wines.

Beechnut oil, an indigenous edible oil to manufacture in time of war. A. TRUELLE (Vic Agr. et Rurale, 7 (1917), No. 38, pp. 209, 210).—This article gives a summary of the different phases of the manufacture of beechnut oil and of the properties and uses of the oil and its by-products with a view toward its greater utilization as an edible oil and in soap making. The analytical constants of the oil are given, together with the analysis of the decorticated and undecorticated oil cake. The undecorticated cake is poisonous, but the decorticated can be used to advantage in animal feeding. The purified oil has an agreeable taste resembling that of hazelnuts and can be used as a table oil alone or mixed with olive oil.

Influence of time of harvest, drying, and freezing of spearmint upon the yield and odorous constituents of the oil. F. RABAK (*Jour. Indus. and Engin. Chem.*, 10 (1918), No. 4, pp. 275-279).—Investigations of spearmint oil having indicated that esters or alcoholic compounds play an important part as carriers of the aroma and flavor, a study of the plant was undertaken at Arlington Farm, Va., to obtain information regarding the effect of time of harvest, drying of the plant, and frost action upon the constituents as well as upon the yield and physical properties of the oils. The plants were harvested and distilled at three different stages of growth, viz. budding, flowering, and fruiting.

It was found that the yield of oil is affected by seasonal conditions, being distinctly higher in some seasons than in others. The maximum content of oil is present during the flowering period, the tops containing the largest amount of oil. Esterification and alcohol formation tend to increase, and yield of total oil to decrease, during the maturing and drying of the plants. Freezing of the plant produces a marked increase in the formation of the odor-bearing esters and alcohols.

A preliminary study of the Philippine coconut oil industry. P. A. VILLYAR (*Philippine Agr. and Forester*, 6 (1917), No. 2-3, pp. 66-83, figs. 10).—A study of the factory conditions in some oil-producing localities in the Province of Laguna is reported. The article includes a description of the native hand-press and machine-press methods with illustrative plates, and an efficiency study of 11 native factories based on field investigation of methods practiced and appliances used, on laboratory analyses of samples obtained in the field investigation, and on a comparison of the native methods of coconut oil extraction with the modern methods.

As a result of the study the author offers the following suggestions for the improvement of the coconut oil industry:

"Cooperation is urged as a remedy against the loss of money due to poor cultural methods, to the improper preparation and handling of coconut products, and to the combined work of the middlemen. Adoption of modern methods is essential to increase the copra and oil production. Nuts for copra and oil manufacture must be properly aged to insure a maximum yield. The passing of laws facilitating the transportation of coconut products should be demanded from the proper authorities."

The manufacture of nut margarin. G. H. PICKARD (*Amer. Food Jour.*, 13 (1918), No. 1, pp. 16-19).—This article includes a description of the raw materials used and the general processes of manufacture of nut margarin, with a discussion of its digestibility and food value.

The utilization of waste tomato seeds and skins. F. RABAK (*U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul.* 632 (1917), pp. 15).—This includes a review of work already done in foreign countries on the utilization of tomato waste, an investigation of the annual output of tomato refuse in the United States, a comparison of methods of separating the ingredients of the waste, and chemical analyses and value of the most important ingredients.

It is estimated that the annual dry waste from the tomato industries in the United States is about 1,500 tons of seeds and 1,800 tons of skins. From the seeds can be extracted an oil averaging by the continuous extraction process 22 per cent of the dry seeds.

The refined oil is similar in constants to cottonseed, soy-bean, sesame, and corn oils. Digestibility experiments by the Office of Home Economics show a coefficient of digestibility of 97, comparing favorably with the common edible oils. It possesses a certain value as a paint or varnish oil and makes a soap of good texture. The residue after extraction of the oil compares favorably

with other seed meals used for stock feed, analysis showing moisture 7.15, ash 4.64, protein 37, nitrogen-free extract 29.1, and fiber 22.11 per cent. By incorporating the dried skins with the meal, the annual amount available as feed stuff would be about 3,000 tons.

The accumulation of tomato residue occurs principally in the North Central and North Atlantic States. The author of the bulletin suggests that the reduction of waste material to oil and meal could best be handled by establishing a reducing plant at some central point in each of these sections. In view of the threatened shortage of fatty oils, it is suggested as an economic measure of both agricultural and industrial importance that the utilization of this material be considered.

The utilization of waste tomato seeds and skins, F. RABAK (*Chem. News* 117 (1918), No. 3040, pp. 100-104).—A condensation of the above article.

The effect of incomplete distillation on the yield of products in the destructive distillation of birch, R. C. PALMER (*Jour. Indus. and Engin. Chem.* 10 (1918), No. 4, pp. 260-262).—Semicommercial laboratory distillations were made with birch in which the distillation was stopped before completion and the brands obtained redistilled.

The results showed that the combined effect of the distillation in two steps gave practically the same yields of valuable products as when the distillation was completed in one step. The order in which the products were formed in the destructive distillation process is formic acid, acetic acid, tar soluble in pyroligneous acid, wood alcohol, and oily tar.

The influence of moisture on the yield of products in the destructive distillation of hardwood, R. C. PALMER and H. CLOUKEY (*Jour. Indus. and Engin. Chem.*, 10 (1918), No. 4, pp. 262-264).—Uncontrolled and controlled destructive distillations were made with beech, birch, and maple, one lot of which had been seasoned for about 18 months and the other for about 8 months. In uncontrolled distillation the maximum fire was kept under the retort until the tar point was well established, and the fire was then checked so that the distillation was completed largely by means of the exothermic reaction. In the controlled distillation the fire was checked at the first indications of tar in the distillate and the firing so regulated that after that point the rate of rise in temperature was appreciably lower than in uncontrolled distillations. The effects of moisture and control on the yields of the various products were as follows:

The highest yields of acetic acid from beech and maple were obtained with carefully controlled distillations after moderate seasoning; with birch the amount of seasoning did not seem to affect the total yield. The highest yields of formic acid were obtained from rapid uncontrolled distillation, particularly in the case of beech. Excess of moisture gave higher yields of alcohol in the case of beech, and in uncontrolled distillation, of maple. The drier wood gave more alcohol in the case of birch, and in controlled distillation, of maple. Excess of moisture gave a lower yield of tar in maple and birch and of charcoal in maple and beech.

The effect of catalyzers on the yield of products in the destructive distillation of hardwoods, R. C. PALMER (*Jour. Indus. and Engin. Chem.*, 10 (1918), No. 4, pp. 264-268).—Preliminary laboratory experiments were made for the purpose of studying the influence of hydrolytic catalyzers on the formation of wood alcohol, acetic acid, etc., (1) during the primary reaction occurring in the destructive distillation of wood and (2) during any secondary reactions that take place between the original products. Experiments were also made on the distillation of wood in the presence of wood tar in a study of the possibility of splitting off methyl groups from the tar to form methyl alcohol. Maple and

wood chips were used which had been soaked in phosphoric acid as a catalyzer. Analyses were made of the moisture content of the charge; weight of distillate and charcoal; and percentage of total, acetic, and formic acids, settled and soluble tar, wood alcohol, and acetone in the distillate. The conclusions drawn from the preliminary tests are as follows:

“(1) Under the proper conditions a very high yield of acetic acid may be obtained by the destructive distillation of wood, by using phosphoric acid as a catalyzer. Two and seven-tenths times as much acid as normal was obtained in one run. (2) The distillation of wood in the presence of phosphoric acid showed a pronounced tendency to give more wood alcohol. Increases varying from 40 to 90 per cent were obtained. (3) The distillation of mixtures of wood and tar under pressure showed that the methoxy groups in the tar can be readily split off, forming wood alcohol. Nearly 20 per cent of a possible theoretical was obtained at 90 lbs. pressure.”

A study is being made of the possibility of recovering the metaphosphoric acid residual in the charcoal, thus making practicable the use of phosphoric acid as a catalyzer.

Effect of varying certain cooking conditions in the production of sulphite pulp from spruce, S. E. LUNAK (*U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 620 (1918), pp. 23, pls. 12, figs. 10*).—In the experiments recorded in this publication the following factors involved in the sulphite process for wood pulp were studied for the effect of variations in them on duration of cooking, yield of pulp and of screenings, bleach consumed, and color and strength of pulp produced: (1) Ratio of free to combined sulphur dioxide, or the amount of lime in the cooking liquor; (2) total sulphur dioxide; and (3) temperature of cooking.

The wood used in the experiment was Wisconsin white spruce (*Picea canadensis*), cut into $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. chips and screened in the usual way. In order to control the various factors the digester was heated by indirect steam. The best method to judge when the digestion was finished proved to be a color test in which the standard was a previously prepared extract of coffee of the desired shade. The methods of analysis are described in detail and a diagram given of the apparatus used.

The experimental data show that at constant temperature and total SO_2 , an increase in the combined SO_2 causes an increase in the yield of screened pulp owing to the more thorough cooking, while a decrease in the combined SO_2 causes quicker cooking action. The limit to which the combined SO_2 can be increased to obtain good cooking seems to be about 1 per cent, below which there is a rapid darkening of the pulp produced, and an increase in the screenings and bleach consumed.

An increase in the total SO_2 causes a decrease in the cooking period and greater ease in bleaching the pulp. The screenings and color of the pulp remain constant, as the total SO_2 is decreased to about 5 per cent, after which there is a rapid increase in both factors.

A decrease in temperature causes more even cooking, with consequent reduction in the amount of screenings and bleach and increase in the yield of pulp.

Some experiments on the pulping of extracted yellow pine chips by the sulphate process, O. KRESS and C. K. TEXTOR (*Jour. Indus. and Engin. Chem.*, 19 (1918), No. 4, pp. 268-270; *abs. in Chem. Abs.*, 12 (1918), No. 10, pp. 1122, 1123).—Experiments were conducted to determine whether longleaf pine chips, after the extraction of rosin and turpentine, would be suitable for the manufacture of kraft paper.

The results show that a commercial grade of kraft pulp might be made from the chips, but it is evident “that the best results will be obtained if the chips

are carefully selected by means of a proper screening system, by using the largest chip for extraction compatible with maximum recovery of the oils and rosin, and by avoiding, as far as possible, the burning of the chips in the preliminary steaming for removal of turpentine and rosin."

Sulphite turpentine, A. W. SCHORGER (*Jour. Indus. and Engin. Chem.*, 1918, No. 4, pp. 258-260).—Attention is called to the sulphite turpentine obtained during the recovery of the sulphur dioxide in the manufacture of paper by the sulphite process and to its possible value as a source of toluene and cymene from which carvacrol can be prepared. The recovery of this oil from 0.36 to 1 gal. of turpentine per ton of pulp. Methods for identifying cymene and for preparing carvacrol from cymene are described.

Van Nostrand's chemical annual, edited by J. C. OLSEN (*New York: D. Van Nostrand Co., 1918, 4. ed., rev. and enl., pp. XVIII+778, pl. 1*).—In the preparation of the fourth issue of this annual a very thorough revision of all tables has been made and about 48 new tables have been added. The section on stoichiometry has been revised and explanations of the use of various tables have been inserted throughout the volume.

Charles Anthony Goessmann (*Cambridge, Mass.: Corporation and Associates Alumni Mass. Agr. Col., 1917, pp. [VII]+187, pls. 11; rev. in Jour. Amer. Chem. Soc., 40 (1918), No. 3, pp. 578-582*).—Dr. Goessmann was associated with the Massachusetts Agricultural College for nearly 40 years as professor of chemistry and first director and chemist of the station (*E. S. R.*, 18, p. 1101; 23, p. 401). The book is not only a personal biography but a historical record of the chemical and agricultural investigations conducted at the college and station during the period of his service there from 1868 to 1907. The book contains also letters from Frederick Wöhler and an appendix consisting of a list of the published writings of Dr. Goessmann and a chronology of his life.

METEOROLOGY.

Suggestions in regard to extending the area of spring wheat culture (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Nat. Weather and Crop Bul., No. 1 (1918), p. 3*).—Briefly reviewing a paper dealing with the northern and southern limits and optimum conditions for spring-wheat culture in the United States "it is shown by means of computing table and maps that there is a considerable area where the climatic conditions appear to be favorable for spring wheat, but in which it has not been tried at all or only in a small way. If it is possible to grow it, even as a catch crop, when winter wheat has been winterkilled and when small quantities are needed for local consumption it would contribute to increased supplies. Such areas include certain sections of Pennsylvania, West Virginia, western Virginia and western Maryland when tillable land occurs above certain altitudes, above 600 ft. in northern to above 1,800 ft. in southern Pennsylvania, above 1,800 ft. in northern to above 3,000 ft. in central West Virginia, above 1,800 ft. in western Maryland, and above 2,000 to 3,000 ft. in the mountains north of the 38th parallel of latitude in Virginia. . . . The time to sow, in an average season, will be between about the last of March to May 5, the earlier dates at the lower and the later at the higher latitudes and levels in the States mentioned."

"In addition to these higher altitudes where the conditions should be most favorable for the growth of spring wheat as a catch crop or to increase the area over that devoted to winter wheat, there is a far more extensive area similar in climate to that of northern Illinois and eastern Iowa, Nebraska, and Kansas where the reports show that spring wheat is sometimes grown as a regular catch crop. Such areas are found in northern and central Indiana and Ohio."

western Pennsylvania, West Virginia, and Virginia between about 800 and 2,000 ft. elevation, and in North Carolina, northwestern corner of Georgia, eastern Tennessee, and Kentucky above about 1,400 ft. elevations. It would seem that experiments with early varieties, such as Marquis, which have been found best adapted to the more southern range in which they have been tried should be undertaken on a small scale in all of these areas. The dates for sowing in the lower area as well as those for the higher levels mentioned will agree closely with those which have been found best for spring oats, and the time it will be ready for harvest will also agree quite closely with that of oats. In the upper area mentioned the time of seeding would be from as early as it is possible to sow in March to the 10th of April, with harvest from the middle of July to the 10th of August."

Nitrites from nitrates by sunlight. R. Moore (*Obs. in Nature* [London], 100 (1917), No. 2513, p. 338; *U. S. Mo. Weather Rev.*, 45 (1917), No. 12, pp. 602, 603).—"Dilute solutions of nitrates exposed either to sunlight or to a source of light rich in light-energy of short wave-length (such as light from a mercury vapor arc inclosed in silica) undergo conversion of nitrate into nitrite. There is an uptake of chemical energy in this reaction transformed from light energy, as in the formation of organic carbon compounds in foliage leaves; it is to be added to the relatively small number of endothermic reactions induced by light. When green leaves are immersed in nitrate solution comparatively little nitrite accumulates, indicating that nitrites are rapidly absorbed by the green leaf. Nitrates taken up by plants from soil would, in presence of sunlight, be changed to nitrites; which are much more reactive than nitrates. This indicates that the early stages of synthesis of nitrogenous compounds are carried out in the green leaf and aided by sunlight. Rain water collected for a considerable time contains no nitrites, all having been oxidized to nitrates; but if exposed to bright sunlight or ultra-violet light for a few hours a strong reaction to nitrites is always obtained. There is no hydrogen peroxid or ozone in air at surface level."

Monthly Weather Review (*U. S. Mo. Weather Rev.*, 45 (1917), Nos. 11, pp. 26-72, pls. 9, figs. 12; 12, pp. 573-636, pls. 13, figs. 5). In addition to weather forecasts, river and flood observations, and seismological reports for November and December, 1917; lists of additions to the Weather Bureau Library and of recent papers on meteorology and seismology; notes on the weather of the months; solar and sky radiation measurements at Washington, D. C., during November and December, 1917; condensed climatological summaries; and the usual climatological tables and charts, these numbers contain the following articles:

No. 11.—Observations of the Neutral Points of Atmospheric Polarization from Great Heights, by A. Wigand (reprinted abs.); Some Nuclei of Cloudy Condensation, III, by J. Aitken (reprinted abs.); Relation between Sunlight and Twilight, by J. S. Dow (reprinted abs.); Minute Structure of the Solar Atmosphere, by G. E. Hale and F. Ellerman (reprinted abs.); Why the Axes of the Planets are Inclined (illus.) by W. H. Pickering (reprinted); Shall We Revise Our Nomenclature for Thermometric Scales? by C. F. Marvin; Some Researches on the Far Eastern Seasonal Correlations.—Fourth Note (illus.), by T. Okada (abs.); Sun Spots, Magnetic Storms, and Rainfall (illus.), by H. Aretowski; Local Wind of the Foehn Type near San Francisco Bay (illus.), by B. M. Farney; Nebraska Hailstorm of August 8, 1917 (illus.), by G. A. Loveland; Vapor Pressure of Ice, by S. Weber (reprinted abs.); The Arithmetic Mean and the "Middle" Value of Certain Meteorological Observations, by L. Becker (reprinted abs.); and New Zealand Standard Time (reprinted).

No. 12.—Lunar Total Eclipse, 1917, July 4, by L. Picard (reprinted abs.); Lunar Total Eclipse of December 27-28, 1917, at Honolulu, by C. A. Reichert; Permanent Periodicity of Sun Spots, by J. Larmor and N. Yamaga (reprinted abs.); Polarization of Skylight, by A. Gockel (abs.); Solar Corona: Five Year Recent Observations, by J. Maurer (abs.); Need of Geophysical Observing Stations, by P. Gruner (abs.); West Indies Hurricanes as Observed in Jamaica (illus.), by M. Hall; The Settlement of Tropical Australia (illus.), by G. Taylor (reprinted); Practical Hint in Forecasting Minimum Temperatures, by W. G. Reed; Meteorology and War-Flying, by R. DeC. Ward; Waterspouts Near Tatoosh Island, Wash., by R. C. Mize; Meteorology of Greenland's Inland Ice and Its Foehn, by A. de Quervain (abs.); Variations of Alpine Glaciers, by P. L. Mercanton (reprinted abs.); Aqueous Exchange between the Nève and the Atmosphere, by R. Billwiller (abs.); Use of Monthly Mean Values in Climatological Analysis, by E. G. Bilham (reprinted abs.); Bathyrhæometer as Anemometer, by Y. Delage (abs.); Nitrites from Nitrates by Sunlight, by R. Moore (reprinted abs.) (see p. 811); Centennial of Meteorological Station at the Grand Saint-Bernard, by R. Gautier (abs.); Time Zones at Sea (reprinted abs.); Baron Dairoku Kikuchi, 1835-1917, by T. C. Mendenhall; Rollin Arthur Harris, Ph. D., 1863-1918; and Recent Distinctions in Meteorology.

Meteorological observations at the Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station, J. E. OSTRANDER and A. L. CHANDLER (*Massachusetts Sta. Met. Bu. 349-350 (1918), pp. 4 each*).—Summaries of observations at Amherst, Mass., on pressure, temperature, humidity, precipitation, wind, sunshine, cloudiness, and casual phenomena during January and February, 1918, are presented. The data are briefly discussed in general notes on the weather of each month.

SOILS—FERTILIZERS.

Soil survey of Hempstead County, Ark., A. E. TAYLOR and W. B. COX (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Adv. Sheets Field Oper. Bur. Soils, 1916, pp. 53, fig. 1, map 1*).—This survey deals with the soils of an area of 465,280 acres in southwestern Arkansas lying entirely within the Coastal Plain province. The topography is generally undulating to gently rolling, the area being well drained, although there are rather extensive level, poorly drained sections consisting of broad flood plains and river terraces.

About 75 per cent of the soil material of the county is residual in origin, the remainder being of alluvial origin. Thirty-three soil types of twenty series are mapped. Ruston fine sandy loam and Ruston very fine sandy loam predominate, occupying 15.8 and 12.1 per cent of the total area, respectively.

Soil survey of Fillmore County, Nebr., A. H. MEYER, C. E. COLLETT, and N. A. BENGTSON (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Adv. Sheets Field Oper. Bur. Soils, 1916, pp. 24, pl. 1, fig. 1, map 1*).—This survey, made in cooperation with the State of Nebraska, deals with the soils of an area of 368,640 acres in the southeastern part of the State lying entirely within the loess-covered portion of the Great Plains province. The topography of the county ranges from almost flat to slightly undulating, with a small area of terrace and bottom land along the streams. The region as a whole is well drained.

The soils of the county are derived from loess material, glacial drift, and alluvial and lacustrine deposits. Seven soil types of six series are mapped. Grundy silt loam occupying 87.4 per cent of the total area.

Water extractions of soils as criteria of their crop-producing power, J. S. BURD (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Jour. Agr. Research, 12 (1918), No. 6, pp. 297-309, fig. 1*).—On the basis of investigations at the California Experiment Station on extractable substances (nitrate, phosphate, and basic ions—K, Ca, and Mg) in

cropped and uncropped soil, here reported, the author concludes that the evidence obtained from a strictly chemical examination of the water extracts of soils is sufficient "to justify the hope that we may be able to predict, within reasonable limits, the relative crop-producing powers of soils by comparing their figures presenting these characters with similar data derived from soils whose productive power is known. Before such a method is generally applicable, however, it will be necessary to study the behavior of many soils with numerous types of crops."

Effect of season and crop growth in modifying the soil extract, G. R. NEWART (U. S. Dept. Agr., Jour. Agr. Research, 12 (1918), No. 6, pp. 311-368, figs. 24).—In the investigations at the California Experiment Station here reported in detail "the water-soluble nutrients in 13 soils of 2 different types were periodically determined during two seasons. Throughout the second season comparisons were made between the planted soil and its uncropped duplicate. Notable differences were observed between the nitrates, calcium, potassium, and magnesium present in the water extracts from the cropped and uncropped soils. The phosphates did not exhibit corresponding differences. Great dissimilarities were observed in the phosphate content of different soils, and in any one soil the amount was practically constant in both the cropped and uncropped plot. Striking differences occurred between the soluble nutrients present in the various uncropped soils. While the crops were growing the concentrations of nutrients in 8 of the 13 planted soils were practically the same. These eight included both good and poor soils. The three poorest soils yielded the smallest amounts of water-soluble nutrients and the smallest differences between the cropped and uncropped duplicates. The comparisons between the planted and unplanted duplicates furnished valuable indexes of the inherent capacities of the soils to produce nutrients. . . .

"The amounts of the water-soluble nutrients obtained by varying the ratio of soil to water were studied. The relationship of the compounds extracted did not change essentially in the lower concentrations. By comparison with freezing-point determinations the concentration of the soil solution calculated from the water extract was shown to be from two to four or five times as great as the actual soil solution.

"Variations in the water extract were correlated with variations in the freezing points of the same samples of soil. From the results of the freezing-point determinations it is concluded that variations in the water extract reflect actual changes in the soil solution. The results of the investigation show that large amounts of water-soluble nutrients are developed by cultivation, plowing, and biennial cropping, and demonstrate the soundness of these practices."

A list of 63 references to literature cited is given.

The freezing-point method as an index of variations in the soil solution due to season and crop growth, D. R. HOAGLAND (U. S. Dept. Agr., Jour. Agr. Research, 12 (1918), No. 6, pp. 369-395, figs. 9).—In the investigations at the California Experiment Station here reported freezing-point depressions were determined on 13 soils under a variety of conditions. The concentration of the soil solution was "found to vary with the season and also as a result of treatment with carbon dioxide, leaching, incubation, etc. The growth of a crop markedly diminished the concentration of the soil solution. This effect was still evident at the beginning of the following season. The soil solutions under conditions favorable to crop growth were found to be very dilute, particularly at the height of the growing season. Certain general agreements between the extraction and freezing-point methods are discussed."

Nine references to literature bearing on the subject are cited.

Humus in mulched basins, relation of humus content to orange production, and effect of mulches on orange production, C. A. JENSEN (U. S. Dept. Agr., *Jour. Agr. Research*, 12 (1918), No. 8, pp. 505-518).—This is a report of a study made at Riverside, Cal., on (1) the changes in the humus content of soils in basins mulched with different organic substances, (2) the effect of lime on the humus content of the soils, and (3) the relation of the humus content of the soil to fruit production. "Humus" was determined colorimetrically in the extract obtained by boiling the soil, which had previously been freed from lime by extraction with 1 per cent hydrochloric acid, in 7.5 per cent sodium-hydrate solution for 2 minutes. The "basins" referred to were areas in the citrus grove inclosed in earth embankments for purposes of irrigation. The materials used as mulches included alfalfa, sweet clover, bur clover, bean straw, barley hay, pine shavings, and cow manure. The mulches were used with and without the addition of lime, and in one experiment dried blood, tankage, phosphate, bone meal, and sulphur were used in addition to alfalfa and manure mulches.

The percentage of humus in the soil of the mulched basins varied from time to time. With manure and alfalfa mulches it increased more rapidly in clay-loam soils than in lighter soils. As a rule, the increase was greater with manure than with alfalfa. The addition of lime to the manure did not increase the humus, but in most cases there was an increase of humus when lime was used with the alfalfa mulch. Blood, tankage, acid phosphate, bone meal, or sulphur did not appreciably affect the humus content. There was no evidence of appreciable accumulation of humus in the lower depths of the soil as a result of leaching; there was no evident correlation between the humus content of the soil in the mulched basins and the amount of fruit produced; and there was no evident effect of lime on orange production. "Alfalfa and bean-straw mulch in basins on the heavier soil types produced from 30 to 100 per cent more oranges per tree than manure mulch. Manure mulch produced more oranges per tree than either barley hay, sweet clover, bur clover, or pine shavings. These differences were obtained in the summer following the application of the mulches in the preceding fall." Apparently alfalfa and manure mulches had no effect on fruit production of lemons during the first year on lighter soils.

In all experiments so far conducted the mulched-basin system has produced favorable growth response in a few months on the heavier soil types, a longer time being required to produce appreciable response on the lighter soil types.

"It would appear directly from the work here reported, and indirectly from work elsewhere reported, that the degradation products from freshly decomposing organic substances are more effective in orange production than the amount of 'humus' formed. And the value of a given mulch does not necessarily depend upon its being a legume or nonlegume."

The relation of weed growth to nitric nitrogen accumulation in the soil. L. E. CALL and M. C. SEWELL (*Jour. Amer. Soc. Agron.*, 10 (1918), No. 1, pp. 35-44; *abs. in Chem. Abs.*, 12 (1918), No. 5, p. 511).—This paper reviews the results of experimental work conducted at the Kansas Experiment Station. In an effort to show that "in the past too much emphasis has been placed on tillage as an agent directly contributing to the formation of nitrates through its effect on [the incorporation of organic matter, the distribution of bacterial flora, aeration, and moisture], and too little emphasis on it as an indirect means of assisting in the accumulation of nitrates by preventing weeds from using them in their growth."

Briefly reviewing previous investigations by the senior author (E. S. R., p. 217), additional experimental work is described in which the nitrates in the soil were determined on plats left uncultivated and weeds allowed to grow, cultivated 3 in. deep, cultivated 6 in. deep, and left uncultivated but the weeds

removed. The average annual development of nitrates for the period of 1914 to 1916, inclusive, amounted to 81.6, 413.3, 481, and 556.3 lbs. per acre, respectively. In 1916 and 1917 the quantity of nitrogen contained in the weeds on the weed plats was determined, calculated as nitrates, and when added to the nitrates present in the soil of the weed plats amounted to 474.3 lbs. of nitrate per acre in 1916 and 358.8 lbs. in 1917, as compared with nitrate contents of 331.5 lbs. in soil cultivated 3 in. deep and 445.7 lbs. in soils with a bare surface in 1916, and 372 and 361.2 lbs., respectively, in 1917. Further observations of nitrate formation in the soils of plats left to weeds and those plowed early (July) and cultivated led to the conclusion that the small amounts of nitrate found in the soil of the weed plats were due to the fact that the nitrates had been reduced by weed growth. Available data seemed to indicate that the depth of cultivation did not greatly affect nitric nitrogen accumulation in the soil of plats prepared in different ways for wheat.

Data similar to that compiled by Cates and Cox (E. S. R., 28, p. 233), relative to the effect of tillage on corn, have been obtained in experiments conducted at this station from 1914 to 1916, inclusive, and show that the uncultivated plats where the weeds were removed produced practically as high yields as the cultivated plats.

In summarizing, the authors state that "if moisture is lost from the soil principally through weed growth, and if nitrogen and other elements of plant food become available rapidly in unstirred soil, it is a matter of economy to handle the soil so that weeds may be controlled with the minimum of labor. It should not be understood that tillage is unessential. It will be necessary . . . to maintain the proper structural conditions of the soil, to dispose of crop residue on the surface of the soil, to incorporate manures and organic matter in the soil, and to place the soil in suitable condition for seed. Further than this, with the possible exception of heavy types of soil, it is doubtful if tillage is essential where the soil is in a receptive condition to absorb rainfall and where there is no weed growth."

A list of 19 titles is appended, comprising the literature cited.

Alkali soils: Some biochemical factors in their reclamation. J. H. BARNES and BARKAT ALI (*Agr. Jour. India*, 12 (1917), No. 3, pp. 368-389, pls. 5; *abstr. in Chem. Abs.*, 11 (1917), No. 22, p. 3082).—This is a full account of investigations, previously noted (E. S. R., 35, p. 516) from a briefer report, which indicate that the activity of the oxidizing, nitrifying, and nitrogen-fixing bacteria of the soil may be utilized as a simple and effective means of measuring the progress of the reclamation of alkali soils. The methods of making the tests are fully described, and laboratory and field tests in which they were successfully used to measure the progress of reclamation by washing and drainage are reported. The proposed procedure is based upon the conclusion that the salts present in alkali soils do not exert any toxic effect on the plant, harmful effects being observed only when the osmotic pressure of the saline solution exceeds that of the cell sap. The author maintains that this condition can be determined as well and more quickly and easily with soil bacteria than with the higher plants.

It was found that nitrifying organisms are comparatively resistant to the ordinary alkali salts and can withstand a solution of higher osmotic pressure than the higher plants. That is, increased nitrification begins in a soil before it is sufficiently freed of soluble salts to admit of the growth of ordinary crops. The ammonifying organisms were found to be still more resistant than the nitrifying organisms. Apparently all of the organisms affecting the nitrogen supply of the soil are present in alkali soils, but are dormant as long as the

soluble salts are in excess and immediately become active when the excess of salts is removed.

"The method adopted is not to attempt a count of the organisms present, but to measure their chemical activity under standard conditions. This involves the measurement of the rate of carbon dioxide formation, the rate of nitrification of ammonia both in a nutrient solution and in the soil, and the rate of nitrogen fixation. The figures so obtained give an index to the number and condition of the bacteria responsible for these important processes or will, in other words, be an indirect measure of the decrease in the osmotic pressure of the soil water, using for the test not merely one type of organism but all those responsible for the three chief chemical reactions necessary to the full fertility of the soil."

Some observations on the occurrence of infertility under trees, JATINDRA NATH SEN (*Agr. Jour. India*, 12 (1917), No. 3, pp. 390-405, pls. 5; *abs. in Chem. Abs.*, 11 (1917), No. 22, p. 3078).—Data are presented from observations on the occurrence of infertile spots under tamarind trees and bamboo clumps. They indicate that, while numerous factors were perhaps involved, the infertility in these particular cases was due mainly to the accumulation of soluble salts accelerated by the great transpiring power of the plants which removed the soil moisture, leaving behind the greater part of the soluble salts.

Results of fertilizer experiments conducted at the Pee Dee Station, T. E. KERR (*South Carolina Sta. Bul.* 193 (1917), pp. 3-24).—Rather extensive fertilizer experiments in progress at the Pee Dee substation are described, and the results obtained from the first rotation (1914 to 1916, inclusive) are reported. The experiments embrace four series each containing 45 tenth-acre plots. Three series consist of 3-year rotations of corn and cowpeas, oats followed by cowpeas, and cotton, and the fourth series of cotton grown continuously. Detailed tabulated data are presented and discussed, showing the yields obtained with each crop under the different fertilizer treatments, and comparisons are made of the effects of the different fertilizer ingredients used singly and in combination. The results in general are regarded as tentative. The more or less definite conclusions may be summarized as follows:

The addition of potash to phosphorus on this soil was beneficial in most cases where the rotation was used, but had little if any effect where cotton was grown continuously. Nitrate of soda used as a top-dressing gave good results generally when applied to cotton, both when grown continuously and in rotation, the results indicating that nitrogen is the first limiting factor in cotton production. Very little benefit was gained through the application of either muriate of potash or kainit alone, although marked increases of seed cotton were obtained from a combination of nitrogen and potash on cotton grown continuously. Neither ground limestone nor caustic lime proved to be profitable on this soil in either the common 3-year rotation or where cotton was grown continuously. Applications of lime failed to give increased yields of cotton even when a heavy growth of cowpea vines was incorporated with the soil. The best time for plowing under cowpea vines appeared to be after the peas were picked, rather than at the time of most luxuriant growth.

A simple way to increase crop yields, H. A. MILLER (*U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul.* 924 (1918), pp. 24, figs. 10).—Cropping conditions on the impoverished light soils of the Coastal Plain area of New Jersey, Maryland, Delaware, and Virginia are described. The principal need of the region is said to be a liberal supply of organic matter obtained chiefly through the growing of leguminous crops such as crimson clover, cowpeas, soy beans, red clover, and hairy vetch; and of rye, buckwheat, or suitable grasses. Commercial fertilizers and lime are recommended when necessary to stimulate the growth of the soil.

improving crops. Improved cropping systems are outlined, and the results obtained from systems followed on some of the more successful farms of the region are described.

Our mineral supplies.—Nitrates, H. S. GALE (*U. S. Geol. Survey Bul. 686-Z* (1917), pp. 4).—This is a brief review of the nitrate situation in the United States, it being pointed out that there is in the United States no known natural source of nitrates that can be counted on to furnish any considerable supply of the refined nitrate salts. Imports and consumption in the United States for various purposes, including fertilizers and explosives from 1912 to 1916, are summarized and artificial nitrogen fixation processes reviewed. It is stated that while the electric arc fixation processes are fundamentally the simplest, a great amount of electric power is required. "It seems doubtful if the power available in this country could be spared for use in this way. . . ."

By-product ammonia, derived from the production of coke and of illuminating gas, is an important source of combined nitrogen and is an available source for the production of nitric acid or nitrates. Such ammonia can be practically oxidized to nitrates, and the supply of this material is therefore available to relieve emergency requirements should other sources fail."

Sulphate of ammonia: Its source, production, and use (*New York: The Barrett Co., 1917, pp. 23, figs. 19*).—This is a brief practical treatise on the sources, production, and use of ammonium sulphate, with particular reference to its use as a fertilizer.

Vegetation experiments on the availability of treated phosphates, J. G. LIPMAN and H. C. McLEAN (*Soil Sci., 4* (1917), No. 4, pp. 337-343, fig. 1).—Vegetation experiments on the availability of untreated ground rock phosphate, ground phosphate rock previously composted with sulphur, and acid phosphate are reported.

It was found that "some crops can utilize the phosphorus in floats to good advantage. This is particularly true of buckwheat. The ability of buckwheat to use effectively the phosphorus of ground, but otherwise untreated, phosphate rock suggests that this crop may be made a valuable green manure and employed to increase the content in the soil of organic matter and of available phosphorus. Ground rock phosphate properly composted with ground sulphur becomes a source of available phosphorus and may be employed to advantage as a substitute for acid phosphate."

Sixteen per cent acid phosphate, M. A. BACHTELL (*Agr. Col. Ext. Bul. [Ohio State Univ.] 13* (1917-18), fig. 4, pp. 15, figs. 7).—This bulletin, summarizing experimental work at the Ohio Experiment Station, states that from 600 to 1,000 lbs. of acid phosphate per acre can be used with profit during a rotation of three or four years on most Ohio soils, and that 16 per cent acid phosphate should not cost over \$16 a ton. Other practical information on the subject is given.

Explorations and studies of the beds of phosphorites in Russia, 1914, [A. V. SAMOÏLOV (*Otchet Geol. Izslédov. Fosfor. Zalezhei, 7* (1915), pp. 25+391, pls. 8, figs. 71; abs. in *Internat. Inst. Agr. [Rome], Internat. Rev. Sci. and Pract. Agr., 8* (1917), No. 4, pp. 561, 562).—This report for the year 1914 of the Commission for the Study of Phosphorite Beds (of the Agricultural Institute of Moscow), contains twelve detailed accounts of the phosphorite beds of many districts of Russia, made by various authors and enlarged with numerous figures, plates, and maps. An introduction by Samoilov summarizes the general results of the researches and explorations of 1914. The principal facts are summarized as follows:

In 1914 research work and explorations were carried out in the Provinces of Samara, Tambov, Kursk, Orel, and Kaluga, and in the districts of Turgai and the Ural Mountains. In each district the productivity of the beds, their

total surface area, the total quantity of phosphorites contained in the beds, and the corresponding total quantity of phosphoric anhydrid, were estimated. The phosphorites were divided into three groups, containing, respectively, from 12 to 18, from 18 to 24, and more than 24 per cent of phosphoric anhydrid. Among the phosphorites studied in 1914 those of group 2 were found in 13 out of 17 of the beds examined and usually contained 20 per cent of phosphoric anhydrid. The phosphorites of the other four beds belonged to group 1.

The districts examined in 1914 contained a total surface area of beds of 1,730 square miles, a total quantity of phosphorites of 1,730,000,000 tons, and a total quantity of phosphoric anhydrid of 283,000,000 tons. The average production was 7 cwt. per 10 square miles.

If the quantity of phosphorites estimated in the beds in 1914 be added to that of preceding years, a total of 5,020,000,000 tons is obtained, of which 68.1 per cent is in group 1, 29.2 per cent in group 2, and about 2 per cent in group 3.

The report ends with a study by Samoilov of the phosphorite beds of the right bank of the river Desna (Krolevets district, Chernigov Province). These beds on account of their origin, their form, the large accumulation of phosphoric nodules of various types, and the nature of the cementing body, possess particular scientific interest from a geological and mineralogical point of view.

Influence of carbonates of magnesium and calcium on bacteria of certain Wisconsin soils, H. L. FULMER (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Jour. Agr. Research*, 12 (1918), No. 8, pp. 463-504, figs. 11).—Investigations at the Wisconsin Experiment Station are reported in which the effect of magnesium and calcium carbonates, limestone, monocalcium phosphate, and dibasic magnesium phosphate (and in certain cases calcium and magnesium chlorids) on the number and activity (ammonia and nitrate formation and nitrogen fixation) of bacteria was studied with pure cultures and with the ordinary flora in acid Colby silt loam soil, acid Plainfield sand, and neutral Miami silt loam. "The calcium carbonate, magnesium carbonate, and limestone were added in amounts sufficient to satisfy one-fourth, one-half, and full calcium-carbonate requirement—that is, to neutralize one-fourth, one-half, and the total active acidity." The phosphates were added in varying amounts.

It was found that the number of bacteria in the acid silt loam and acid sand was increased by the applications of calcium carbonate, magnesium carbonate, or limestone, magnesium carbonate increasing the number to a much greater extent than either calcium carbonate or limestone. Monocalcium phosphate and dibasic magnesium phosphate slightly increased the number of bacteria in neutral soil.

Nitrification was promoted by adding limestone, calcium carbonate, or magnesium carbonate. In soils to which no nitrogenous matter had been added, magnesium carbonate favored nitrate accumulation more than either calcium carbonate or limestone. The phosphates increased the accumulation of nitrate nitrogen to a very small extent. When gelatin was added to the soil, magnesium carbonate did not increase nitrification any more than calcium carbonate or limestone. The three carbonates increased ammonification of blood meal by pure cultures of *Bacillus tumescens* and *B. subtilis* in sterile acid silt loam soil.

A culture of *B. azotobacter* failed to show an increase in total nitrogen in the acid sand treated with carbonates and mannit and only a slight gain in acid silt loam soil so treated. Pure cultures of *B. radiclecola*, of both alfalfa and lupine strains, and *B. azotobacter* were greatly benefited when inoculated into the sterile acid silt loam soil previously treated with magnesium carbonate or calcium carbonate. Limestone barely increased the number of *B. azotobacter*

in the acid silt loam soil. In neutral and acid soils made strongly alkaline with magnesium carbonate the increase in number of *B. azotobacter* was much greater than in the untreated soils.

The data in general show that magnesium carbonate was superior to calcium carbonate or limestone in stimulating the reproduction of bacteria in acid silt loam and acid sand soils. As a rule the smaller applications gave better results than the larger.

A list of 64 references to literature cited in the article is given.

Nitrification as a measure of the availability of different forms of calcium carbonate when employed as correctors of soil acidity. P. S. BURGESS (*Soil Sci.*, 4 (1917), No. 4, pp. 327-336, fig. 1).—Experiments conducted at the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Experiment Station with coral sand and finely-ground coral limestone are reported.

It was found that "where no additions of nitrogen are made, coral sand and ground coral limestone are about equally effective in enhancing the nitrification of an acid soil's own organic nitrogen. After neutralizing Hawaii acid soils, the average amounts of nitrate formed over a period of five months under optimum conditions are comparatively small. The increment of gain in nitrate formed over the soil exactly neutralized, due to adding twice the amounts of lime required (either as coral sand or as ground limestone), is too slight to warrant double applications. Twice the required amounts of coral sand effect a greater increase in nitrate produced over the soils exactly neutralized than do twice the amounts of finely-ground coral limestone.

"Where coral sand was used in sufficient amounts to bring the soils to exact neutrality, the following percentages of gain over the soils to which no lime in any form was added, are indicated: No nitrogen added (soil's own nitrogen), 56 per cent; dried blood nitrogen added, 165 per cent; and ammonium sulphate nitrogen added, 398 per cent. Where finely-ground coral limestone was used to neutralize, the following percentages of gain over the 'no lime' cultures are indicated: No nitrogen added (soil's own nitrogen), 518 per cent; dried blood nitrogen added, 235 per cent; and ammonium sulphate nitrogen added, 608 per cent.

"Comparing the average percentage of increased nitrate production due to neutralizing exactly the soil with coral sand with that brought about by the addition of finely-ground coral limestone, where both ammonium sulphate nitrogen and dried blood nitrogen were supplied, we have, as a general average over the entire incubation period of five months, an increase of 281 per cent due to sand applications and an increase of 421 per cent due to ground limestone applications. From these figures a simple ratio shows that, when lime availability is measured in the soil by enhanced nitrification, 1 ton of the finely-ground limestone is practically equivalent, in neutralizing soil acidity, to 1.5 tons of the best grade of coral sand."

The principles of the liming of soils. E. C. SHOREY (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Farmers' Bul.* 921 (1918), pp. 30, figs. 6).—This presents information regarding the materials used in liming and their preparation, together with a discussion of the changes, so far as they are known, which are brought about in the soil by lime. The relative merits of different forms of lime and the factors which determine their use in farm practice are fully explained. A list of terms commonly used in the discussion of liming is included.

The use of lead for stimulating growth in plants. A. STUTZER (*Jour. Landw.*, 64 (1916), No. 1-2, pp. 1-8; *abs. in Jour. Chem. Soc.* [London], 110 (1916), No. 64, 1, p. 704; *Internat. Inst. Agr.* [Rome], *Internat. Rev. Sci. and Pract. Agr.*, 8 (1917), No. 6, pp. 844, 845; *Chem. Abs.*, 11 (1917), No. 8, p. 1008).—"Experiments carried out in 1914 and 1915 on the action of aqueous solutions of lead

nitrate showed that plants grew vigorously when treated with small quantities of lead. The maximum growth was obtained with 0.5 gm. of nitrate per liter of nutritive solution. Not only did larger quantities affect the development of the roots, but they also retarded that of the leaves. The same results were obtained in this respect with all the experimental plants, rye, wheat, oats, barley, maize, and peas. The difficulty of spreading the lead nitrate was overcome by making it into a fine powder and mixing it well with the potash salt or sodium nitrate used as manure. Manuring experiments with beets resulted in a certain increase in yield of both roots and sugar which could be attributed to the lead nitrate. Potatoes, on the other hand, proved very sensitive to the action of lead, which caused a decreased yield of tubers and starch."

In experiments with wheat in sandy loam, "the addition of 44 lbs. of nitric nitrogen to the basic manure increased the grain yield by 880 lbs.; 56 per cent of this nitrogen was assimilated. The addition of 9 lbs. of lead nitrate only increased the grain yield by 187 lbs. as compared with the basic manure and only 21.5 per cent of the nitrogen was assimilated. The addition of 66 lbs. of nitric nitrogen to the basic manure increased the grain yield by 1,320 lbs. and 82.3 per cent of the nitrogen was assimilated. In this case the addition of 9 lbs. of lead nitrate had a favorable effect on the grain yield, which it increased by 2,123 lbs. as compared with the basic manure. . . .

"There is nothing against the practical use of lead nitrate and, so long as the manufacturer can guarantee a uniform distribution of the lead, the mixing of lead nitrate with potash salts and sodium nitrate on a commercial basis is recommended."

Commercial stocks of fertilizer and fertilizer materials (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Office Sec. Circ. 104 (1918), pp. 12, figs. 5*).—This circular presents statistical information obtained through the War Emergency Fertilizer Survey of October 1, 1917, regarding the stocks on hand and in transit; the quantities under contract or option for delivery before April 1, 1918; comparative figures based on returns from concerns reporting for both 1916 and 1917; imports; and production of nitrate of soda, potash, sulphuric acid, sulphate of ammonia, slaughterhouse and garbage tankage, sulphur, foreign and domestic pyrites, acid and rock phosphate, mixed fertilizers, cottonseed meal and cake, dried blood, raw and steamed bone, fish scrap, cyanamid, and base goods.

The returns for 1917 showed an increase over 1916 in commercial stocks of potash, sulphate of ammonia, and acid and rock phosphate, while a marked decrease was noted in the case of nitrate of soda, mixed fertilizers, dried blood, slaughterhouse and garbage tankage, and to a less degree of sulphuric acid and foreign and domestic sulphur and pyrites.

Peat in 1916, J. S. TURNER (*U. S. Geol. Survey, Min. Resources U. S., 1916, pt. 2, pp. 289, 290*).—Statistics regarding the use of peat as fertilizer and fertilizer filler, stock food, and litter in the United States during 1916 are given. Of the total consumption of 55,548 short tons, 48,106 tons was used as fertilizer and fertilizer filler, as compared with 38,304 tons in 1915.

AGRICULTURAL BOTANY.

Significance of colloidal chemistry in physiology, W. CROCKER (*Trans. Ill. Acad. Sci., 8 (1915), pp. 47-68*).—This paper deals with the colloidal nature of living cells, general characteristics and water relations of cell colloids, diffusion in a colloidal medium, enzymes and immunity bodies as colloids, some colloidal phenomena of soils, and topics in colloidal chemistry and their bearing upon physiology (as in aging seeds), giving a bibliography of the subject.

Osmotic pressure in animals and plants. W. R. G. ATKINS (*Sci. Prog.* [London], 11 (1917), No. 44, pp. 562-577).—Summing up observed results in comparative studies of osmotic pressures in animal and plant cells, the author notes that in this respect, as well as in other phases of their physiology, there is an abbreviated recapitulation of phylogeny in case of members of each division, notwithstanding the difference in the conditions under which the two great divisions of living matter have developed.

It is stated that in animal cells the upper limit of osmotic pressure is not far from 7.5 and that within the body each cell may be considered as a water dweller, being in osmotic equilibrium with the other cells and the intercellular solutions. In primitive naked plant cells, in free sperms, and in unfertilized ova, the osmotic relationships are much the same as those for lower animals. In case of higher plants, however, the presence of a comparatively inextensible cellulose wall brings about entirely new conditions (which are discussed), and as a result very great differences as regards osmotic pressure exist in the different tissues. In this division a very great part of this osmotic influence is due to nonelectrolytes, sugars preponderating. The effect of light upon chlorophyll-bearing organs is considered by far the most powerful of the many causes which influence osmotic pressure in plants.

The main purpose of this paper is to emphasize the differences existing as regards osmotic pressure in animals and in plants.

Carbon assimilation, I. JØRGENSEN and W. STILES (*New Phytol.*, 14 (1915), Nos. 8-9, pp. 240-250; 10, pp. 281-294; 15 (1916), Nos. 1-2, pp. 11-23; 3 4, pp. 35-36; 5-6, pp. 117-135, figs. 6; 7, pp. 144-160, figs. 7; 8, pp. 176-193; 9-10, pp. 205-232, figs. 4; 16 (1917), Nos. 1-2, pp. 24-45, fig. 1; 3 4, pp. 77-104).—This is mainly a review of recent work by different investigators on the pigments of the green leaf and on the processes connected with them.

Buffer processes in the metabolism of succulent plants, JENNY HEMPEL (*Compt. Rend. Lab. Carlsberg*, 13 (1917), No. 1, pp. 150, figs. 16).—The author gives an account of investigations carried out on plants subjected to widely different external conditions, designed to determine the concentration of hydrogen ions in the cell sap extracted from leaves and the relation of such concentration of hydrogen ions to the quantity of contained acid as shown by titration, and to estimate the importance of such relation.

It is stated that in the sap from leaves of succulent plants the concentration of hydrogen ions varies, but is determined by the quantity of titratable acid and the quantities of dissociated malates. In certain saps (possibly in all succulents) acid is never associated with acid salt, though varying quantities of acid salt and normal salt occur together in a mixture of a marked buffer character. The faculty of producing and accumulating acids varies greatly in succulents. It may stand in causal relation to the quantity of dissociated malates. Species vary greatly as regards the distance between the litmus and phenolphthalein points as shown by titration, older leaves sometimes exceeding younger ones in this respect, and the quantity of aluminum malate appearing to be influential in this respect. Sap from seedlings of lupines (*Lupinus albus*) showed nearly uniform values for the concentration of hydrogen ions. Fluid from nonstimulated pitchers of *Nepenthes* showed indefinite concentrations of hydrogen ions as contrasted with the fluid from pitchers subjected to stimulus. By means of lacmoid paper an approximate value is obtainable for the concentration of hydrogen ions in a liquid when such concentration falls within certain limits.

A study of stomata, L. REHFÖRS (*Bul. Soc. Bot. Genève*, 2, ser., 3 (1917), No. 4-6, pp. 245-350, figs. 135).—The author gives an extended account of

studies on stomatal characters and related phenomena as carried out in a number of families of plants.

It is held that stomatal structure in a given natural group possesses a remarkable fixity, being an expression of ancestral characters rather than of local and temporary adaptations. The characters marking some families are cited as illustrating this fact. The Polypodiaceæ are thought to constitute a special group in some respects. A striking analogy is noted between the stomatal characters of Cycadaceæ and those of conifers.

The nature of tendrils and the formation of branch nodes, Y. ONYOKA (*Bul. Inst. Oinoue, Num. Extra, 1917, pp. 27, figs. 42*).—The author concludes from the study here described that tendrils are anticipatory buds transformed into tendrils during the course of evolution. Bifurcation of a branch is simply a vegetative partition of the tip due to surplus vigor in the part. The probable course of ancestral development in these parts is briefly traced.

Slow changes in buried grapevines, E. PANTANELLI (*Staz. Sper. Agr. Ital., 49 (1916), No. 12, pp. 605-648, pls. 4*).—Tests with varieties of grapevines are outlined with a brief account of the results, which indicate that *Rupestre* is very resistant to decomposition after the death of the tissues. The most characteristic change is humification, affecting the protoplasmic contents of the cells. Maceration is most rapid in the parenchyma. Aeration favors humification. The invasion of microorganisms, especially of fungi, accelerates the process, which is hindered by sterilization in the autoclave. Changes in the chemical contents are also indicated.

A method of prophesying the life duration of seeds, J. F. GROVES (*Trans. Ill. Acad. Sci., 8 (1915), pp. 133-136, fig. 1*).—This is a continuation of the work previously noted as done by the author with Crocker (*E. S. R., 33, p. 128*). Turkish Red wheat was employed in these two series of tests.

Increased time of heating shows a delay in germination as well as a fall in germination percentage, which is also true of seeds stored for a long time at room temperature. A comparison of the life duration at various temperatures, as found by experiment with the calculated life duration, shows a close agreement between the two sets of values. It is thought, therefore, that the time-temperature formula for protein coagulation may be applied as a formula for the temperature-life duration for seeds; though, in order to establish the general application of this principle, much more work is regarded as needed and several influential factors need to be considered, as outlined in the previous work.

Electromotive phenomena in plants, A. D. WALLER ET AL. (*Rpt. Brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci., 86 (1916), p. 305*).—The object of the work of this year, as reported by the committee, was to determine whether or not a sufficiently strong electrical response is obtained by employing the whole seed in germination tests. Results are given of six tests with the whole pea and with the extracted radicle showing that the response of the radicle was much greater in the latter than in the former.

Experimental studies in the physiology of heredity, F. F. BLACKMAN ET AL. (*Rpt. Brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci., 86 (1916), p. 306*).—In this report of the committee regarding the work of the year on *Primula sinensis*, it is stated that progress has been made in several directions. A new form has been produced, fulfilling a prediction previously made. The gap between the ordinary fully hoary type of stock and the wallflower-leaved variety is gradually being bridged by experimental breeding.

Studies of inheritance in *Pisum*.—II, The present state of knowledge of heredity and variation in peas, O. E. WHITE (*Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., 56 (1917), No. 7, pp. 487-588*).—The object of the present bibliographical review

is to summarize the large amount of knowledge recently gained and to correlate this with that which was available at the time of Lock's summary in 1908 (E. S. R., 20, p. 629), in order to show the progress made and to indicate what really is the basis of the Mendelian analysis of *Pisum*. Thirty-six hereditary factors as recognized and represented are dealt with and the available data are interpreted.

Biocharacters as separable units of organic structure. H. F. OSBORN (*Amer. Sci.*, 51 (1917), No. 608, pp. 449-456).—The purpose of this synopsis is said to be to bring together and review some of the noteworthy phenomena of character separability as contrasted with those of interdependence, cooperation, correlation, and coordination. The author proposes the term biocharacters as the general designation of the character unit in the organism. These are discussed as observed in paleontology, and also in regard to their modes of separability in heredity, in genesis, and in rate of evolution of forms.

It is claimed that biocharacters are separable in origin, development, evolution, and heredity. They are separable through their many modes of origin from the germ, either saltatory, gradational, or continuous. They have different rates of motion, or velocity, in individual development (ontogeny), exhibiting acceleration or retardation. They have different rates of evolution in different phyla, again exhibiting acceleration or retardation. All the biocharacters cooperate through different modes of grouping in functional correlation, in compensation, and in sex linkage. In the hard parts of the body, while the biocharacters of form and proportion may originate through continuity, through saltation, or through minute gradations, all the known evolution of proportion biocharacters is continuous. In the hard parts the biocharacters of rectigradations have been observed to originate and develop only through continuity.

Studies on self-sterility.—I. The behavior of self-sterile plants. E. M. FAWC and J. B. PARK (*Genetics*, 2 (1917), No. 6, pp. 505-609). This investigation and the conclusions therefrom have been limited to the self-sterile species *Nicotiana forgetiana*, *N. alata*, *N. glutinosa*, and *N. angustifolia* bred among themselves, all questions connected with the relation between true self-fertility and self-sterility being considered as constituting a distinct problem.

The tendency to self-sterility is regarded as inherited, these four species breeding true to the quality. This is expressed in these plants from the beginning of the flowering season, though toward its close some self-fertility may be shown, especially in plants exhibiting the effects of adverse environmental conditions. This phenomenon, which is called pseudo self-fertility, is considered as a noninherited fluctuation. Self-sterility, whatever its nature may prove to be, is regarded as only a physiological impediment to self-fertilization. The fact that the waning of the reproductive period affects *N. alata* and *N. glutinosa* more markedly than the other two species is regarded as indicating multiple allelomorphism in a fundamental factor, the presence of which is necessary to the development of self-sterility. Cross-sterility, identical in its nature with self-sterility, was found in every population of self-sterile plants tested. Self-sterility behaves as a sporophytic character. Part or all of the individuals resulting from one mating may be fertile with one or both parents. It is stated that if A is sterile with B and C, the last two will be sterile when bred together. A varied series of facts observed in this connection is detailed, with discussion.

Ecology and physiology of the red mangrove. H. H. M. BOWMAN (*Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc.*, 56 (1917), No. 7, pp. 589-672, pls. 6, figs. 3).—This is an account of the discussion of a study carried on since 1915 by the author on the red mangrove, *Rhizophora mangle*, which is claimed to be a plant of economic importance (E. S. R., 37, p. 821).

The thickenings of the cortex cells of the submerged absorptive roots are claimed to be really artefacts due to a slight shrinkage of the walls of the delicate transfusion cells. The pollen shedding device is explained. The endosperm is considered as a placental organ rather than as reserve material. The high mortality in specially concentrated media is due in H_2S mud cultures to increased hydrogen ion concentrations, and in hyperconcentrated sea water to the difficulty of absorption and retarded metabolism. In moist soil cultures the transpiration rate is delicately balanced by available soil moisture. No definite inverse proportion was maintained between tannin and dextrose during the growth of the seedling. Tannase tests seemed to show that tannin does not serve as reserve food in the hypocotyl. Red mangrove is facultative as regards its growth in fresh or salt water, though it requires the latter for its optimum development.

A cyanogenic *Mucor*, H. GUYOT (*Bul. Soc. Bot. Genève*, 2. ser., 9 (1917), No. 1-3, pp. 30-35).—A further account is given of the fungus previously reported (E. S. R., 36, p. 734), which is now technically described as a new physiological species, *M. cyanogenica*.

A comparison of certain Rocky Mountain grasslands with the prairie of Illinois, G. D. FULLER (*Trans. Ill. Acad. Sci.*, 8 (1915), pp. 121-150).—The author makes some comparisons between Rocky Mountain grasslands and the prairies of Illinois. He states that these regions agree as regards conditions of rainfall and humidity and as regards summer deficiency in soil moisture, both showing a well-marked hydrarch succession passing from the aquatics through the sedge moor in a closely comparable series of associations, and both possessing a climax prairie meadow association in which herbaceous species other than grasses are fairly abundant. The two regions differ in altitude, temperature, length of growing season, and soil. The mountain region shows fewer aquatic species and a xerarch succession comparable to nothing noted in Illinois.

A study of the vegetation of southeastern Washington and adjacent Idaho, J. E. WEAVER (*Univ. [Nebr.] Studies*, 17 (1917), No. 1, pp. 114, pls. 19, figs. 17).—This is an account of ecological observations made during 1912 to 1914 on the three principal plant formations and subdivisions thereof occurring in this region.

The vegetation of Paraguay, R. CHODAT and W. VISCHER (*Bul. Soc. Bot. Genève*, 2. ser., 9 (1917), Nos. 1-3, pp. 55-107, figs. 46; 4-6, pp. 165-244, figs. 60).—Some results are detailed of the work of a Swiss expedition for botanical study in Paraguay, this account being confined to the Malpighiaceæ, the Podostemaceæ, and the Bignoniaceæ.

FIELD CROPS.

Cropping systems for the moister portion of eastern Washington and Oregon and northern Idaho, L. W. FLUHARTY (*U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul.* 625 (1918), pp. 12).—Three and four year crop rotation systems are outlined in which clover is substituted for the common summer-fallow method of growing cereals in the region adjacent to the Bitter Root and Blue Mountains in Washington, Oregon, and Idaho. This region has an annual rainfall of 20 in. or more, and comprises an area of approximately 1,875,000 acres of improved farm land. A farm survey made in 1915 on 246 farms in a representative portion of the district showed that 30.2 per cent of the rotation area was idle each season as summer fallow, while observations on a few farms where clover was employed in the rotation as a substitute for summer fallow showed an increase per acre in crop yields following this practice of from 15 to 25 per cent.

A study of the effect upon the profitableness of farming of different amounts of idle land in summer fallow indicated that the interest on investments varied from 5.9 per cent on farms having 46.5 per cent of the rotation area in summer fallow to 8.3 per cent for those having only 6.4 per cent of the area idle, with respective labor incomes of —\$200 and \$490. With respect to the per acre yield of crops, the interest on investments varied from 5.5 per cent for an average crop index (crop yield as compared with average of all farms taken as 100) of 79 to 8.2 per cent for a crop index of 122, with labor incomes of —\$220 and \$480, respectively. It is concluded, therefore, "that any cropping system which either will increase yields or reduce the amount of land devoted to summer fallow without decreasing the crop yields will materially increase farm profits on these farms."

The effect on crop yields of eliminating summer fallow is noted as indicated in a farm survey made in 1912 on 144 silt loam soil farms in the Willamette valley, Oreg. The crop index for farms without summer fallow was found to be 101, as compared with 96 for farms with summer fallow, wheat being the only crop to produce more per acre with summer fallow than without it. The introduction of legumes, principally clover, into the rotation was regarded as the determining factor in these results, the crop index ranging from 82.8 for farms with no legumes to 111.4 for those with 44.8 per cent of the crop area in legumes. In a study of the field crop area in clover in relation to farm profits and yields, the average labor incomes varied from —\$135 to \$500, and the crop index from 95.8 to 110.7, for farms with no clover and those with 32.7 per cent of the field crop area in clover, respectively.

Clover seeded with four different nurse crops produced a successful stand on 75.9 per cent of the area seeded in winter wheat, on 96.5 per cent of that seeded in spring wheat, on 89.7 per cent of that seeded in oats, and on 97.8 per cent of that seeded in barley. The principal factors contributing to the failure of clover seeded with a nurse crop are said to be foul land, poor seedbed preparation, too thick seeding of the nurse crop, poor seed, late seeding, and lack of proper soil inoculation. The pure culture and the field soil methods of inoculating clover are briefly described, and the production of clover for seed is discussed.

Crop rotation investigations.—Field T experiments, A. C. ARNY (*Minnesota Sta. Bul. 170 (1917), pp. 3-55, figs. 3*).—This reports the results of crop rotation experiments extending over a period of six years, 1909 to 1914, inclusive, and embracing a study of different cropping systems, tests of commercial fertilizers in addition to barnyard manure for good rotations, and observance of methods of tillage and manuring. Rotations of 2, 3, 4, 5, and 7 years' duration were inaugurated, employing wheat, oats, corn, potatoes, flax, and timothy and clover for hay and pasture, and are compared with continuous cropping schemes, including oats, wheat, oats and wheat mixed, corn, and mangels. With certain exceptions, manure has been applied to each rotation and cropping system at the rate of 2 tons per acre per year. The fertilizer experiments were conducted on a standard 3-year rotation of oats, clover for hay, and corn, and included tests of complete commercial fertilizers, used with and without manure, and of raw rock phosphate, acid phosphate, muriate of potash, and nitrate of soda used singly with 6 tons of manure per acre. The same standard rotation was employed for the tillage and manure experiments, and the usual method of tillage, fall plowing the meadow for corn, and double disking corn land for oats, was adopted as a standard and compared with spring plowing for corn and fall and spring plowing for oats. Observations were also made of rotations without manure, of manure applied to the meadow, of pasturing off the grass, and of

broadcasting *v.* drilling grass and legume seed with grain. Considerable tabulated data are presented and fully discussed, showing both crop yields and values for the various treatments outlined.

The results may be summarized as follows: Rotations of grains, clover, timothy hay, and cultivated crops, with moderate applications of manure, maintained yields, and with one exception returned a net income of \$8.76 over per acre. Cropping systems of different grains alternated, or of grain and corn alternated with moderate applications of manure but without clover, did not maintain yields, although an average net income of \$7.75 per acre was realized. The yields of grain and corn grown continuously, with moderate amounts of manure, have been consistently lower than those obtained in the better rotations, and somewhat lower than those secured from rotations of grains only or grains and cultivated crops only. The average net income per acre has been \$2.84 for wheat, \$5.15 for oats, and \$8.95 for corn. A 4-year rotation of oats, wheat, clover hay, and corn showed increased yields on the same crops grown continuously of 13.7 per cent for corn, 14.95 per cent for oats, and 30.98 per cent for wheat, and increases in the net income per acre of 29.2 per cent, 35.2 per cent, and 72.3 per cent, respectively. Mangels grown continuously with annual applications of 6 and 12 tons of manure per acre respectively, did not in either case yield a product equal to the cost of production.

An average net return of \$11.95 per acre was obtained from a 3-year rotation of oats, clover hay, and corn, with 6 tons of manure per acre applied preceding the corn crop. A complete commercial fertilizer in place of the manure gave practically the same yields, but at a financial loss of \$3.44 per acre. Raw bone phosphate, acid phosphate, muriate of potash, and nitrate of soda applied singly, in addition to the manure, resulted in losses amounting to \$4.59, \$3.74, \$4.83, and \$11.37 per acre, respectively. A complete fertilizer used in addition to the manure resulted in a loss of \$8.84 per acre.

A consistent lowering of corn yields during the last four years of the experiment was observed in the rotation without manure. Manure applied to timothy in the spring of the year and preceding corn, failed to increase appreciably the hay yield and resulted in a lowering of corn yields. Pasturing off the corn crop as compared with removing two hay crops gave no increase in yield of corn or corn. There was no appreciable difference in the yields of corn on old or early spring-plowed clover sod, although fall plowing is deemed the best farm practice. Oats were not so satisfactory on double-disked spring-plowed corn land as on double-disked fall-plowed land or as on corn land double-disked only. On weedy, infertile, or compact corn land, plowing for grain crops is deemed preferable to double diskings only. The stands of clover and timothy and the yields of hay were less satisfactory when sown with oats on double-disked spring-plowed corn land than on double-disked fall-plowed land or on corn land double-disked only. Yields of hay from clover and timothy sown broadcast averaged 2.65 tons per acre, while that drilled with the grain, in a 3-year rotation, averaged 2.89 tons.

The author concludes from these results that "adopting a systematic rotation of crops in which is included clover and timothy for hay or pasture will ordinarily result in as large a total yield of grains and corn each year as formerly, when the acres were cropped largely to grain and corn only. The net income per acre from the grains and corn grown in rotation with clover or similar legumes may be expected to be higher than from the same crops grown continuously or in rotations not including clover."

[Report of field crops work in Hawaii], F. G. KRAUSS (*Hawaii Sta. Rep.* 1917, pp. 29-31, pl. 1).—Field tests with leguminous and nonleguminous crops

forage and green manure are noted as conducted both at the demonstration farm at Haiku and in cooperation with farmers. The crops used in these tests included cowpeas, velvet beans, peanuts, soy beans, alfalfa, pigeon peas, jack peas, Japanese cane, Sudan grass, *Paspalum dilatatum*, and corn.

Among the most promising cowpea varieties are the Brabham and Iron for green and green manure, the Groit and Taylor for seed, and the Whippoorwill as a general-purpose sort. The Brazilian velvet bean, the Improved Valencia peanut, the jack bean, and the pigeon pea are said to be well established. *Alfalfa* did not thrive on the raw uplands, but of 10 varieties tested smooth leaf hairy Peruvian gave the most promise. All varieties responded to liberal manuring and fertilizing with phosphate, but liming and artificial inoculation appeared to have no beneficial effect. Japanese cane and *Paspalum* are deemed preferable to Sudan grass, due to the susceptibility of the latter to rust.

Corn sown in 30-in. rows on a medium loam soil and receiving about 60 tons of green manure in the course of three years and 500 lbs. of high grade fertilizer seedling time produced at the rate of 100 bu. per acre, as compared with an average yield of about 35 bu. per acre on virgin soil. Slightly less than one-fifth of the yield of the 30-in. rows was obtained from corn sown in 60-in. rows on all other conditions identical. This difference in yield is thought to be due to the added protection against strong winds afforded by the narrow spacing. Tests were made with grain sorghums, millets, buckwheat, and sunflower for stock feed and with wheat, oats, barley, and rye, the last proving totally suited to local conditions.

A strain of Bliss Triumph potato has been developed, and is said to be well established in the Kula potato district. More than 50 per cent increase in yield noted from spraying with Bordeaux mixture.

Report of [field crops work at] the Glenwood substation, J. B. THOMSON (Hawaii Sta. Rpt. 1917, pp. 42-48, pls. 2).--Field tests with various crops to determine suitable forage for dairy cows are reported in continuation of work previously noted (E. S. R., 37, p. 132), and additional work is described on the development of blight resistant strains of potatoes for the Glenwood section.

The area planted to *Paspalum dilatatum* was extended at an estimated cost \$125 per acre, the relatively high initial cost being deemed justified by the permanent nature of the grass. The common bamboo grass (*Panicum palmifolium* or *Chatochloa palmifolia*) is said to possess considerable value as a stock crop, being extremely palatable to stock. It is a prolific seed bearer. With clean cultivation and fairly liberal applications of stable manure, this grass gives promise of very satisfactory yields during the cold season, one crop tested from a small area yielding at the rate of 23.5 tons per acre. Canadian peas have proved to be of value when planted during the cold season the year on soil treated with heavy applications of stable manure. Improved Welsh oats sown November 20, 1916, on soil which had received about 50 tons of stable manure per acre, produced approximately 24 tons of green feed per acre on April 9, 1917. Subsequent plantings made on December 12 and 28, 1916 and on January 16, 1917, are said to have given excellent returns. Speltz and spring rye produced yields of green feed of 15,687 and 17,430 lbs. per acre, respectively, after a growing period of 4.5 months. Both crops were badly infested with aphids, and are not deemed comparable to oats. Thousand-headed and Dwarf Essex rape drilled in rows on November 20, 1916, and transplanted on January 5, 1917, made a vigorous growth during the cold season and yielded at the rate of 19.5 and 22 tons of green feed per acre, respectively. A planting of Dwarf Essex rape made in April was totally destroyed by cutworms. Seedlings of different species of bur clover were made in November, 1916, and included *Medicago scutellata*, *M. orbicularis*, *M. arabica*, *M.*

Aspida, *M. hispida sardoa*, and *M. tuberculata*. *M. scutellata* was the first to reach maturity, but is described as ranking lowest in forage production.

Two varieties of potatoes of the so-called "Hamakua Hybrid" designated as Blue Ribbon and White Ribbon, respectively, were grown in comparative tests for blight resistance with Portuguese Red and five common white varieties. The hybrid varieties and the Portuguese Red exhibited a marked degree of resistance and outyielded the white varieties in every instance.

Report of the agronomy division, C. A. SAHR (*Hawaii Sta. Rpt. 1917*, pp. 48-55, pl. 1).—This reports the continuation of previous work (E. S. R. 37, p. 131).

In a study of soil aeration with rice, the increases favoring nonaeration in 1916 were 18.7 per cent for the spring crop, and 4.9 per cent for the fall crop, and in 1917 3.1 per cent for the spring crop.

Plantings of Burbank and Early Rose potatoes produced average yields of 0.47 lb. per hill for both varieties, due to an attack of mites and to dry weather. Three varieties of sweet potatoes were propagated for cuttings for distribution.

Individual yields of alfalfa varieties, based on 9 cuttings per annum for a period of 32 months, were obtained as follows: Utah Common 30 tons of green forage per acre, Kansas Common 28.4 tons, Peruvian 21.7 tons, and Turkestan 14.7 tons. From the same number of cuttings for a period of 2 months, yields of Grimm, dry-land, and common alfalfa were obtained amounting to 26.6, 26.4, and 9.3 tons per acre, respectively.

Tests with tepary beans for seed have given varying results. A fall seeding made a growth of 9 in., the plants dying before reaching maturity, while a second seeding drilled in rows 1.5 ft. apart failed to fill the space between the drills, but yielded at the rate of 10 bu. of shelled beans per acre. In a third test made under drier conditions, with the beans drilled in rows 2 ft. apart at the rate of 15 lbs. per acre, the crop attained maturity in 76 days and yielded at the rate of 33.4 bu. per acre.

A new variety of pigeon pea introduced from India is said to have given favorable results.

Brief notes are given on limited field tests with various grasses including *Polytrias pramorsa*, blue couch (*Digitaria didactyla*) Napier (*Pennisetum purpureum*), Wilder, fuzzy top, Australian blue, and Natal redtop. In sorghum variety tests Sugar Drip was again first in yield of both grain and forage. Nut grass control by spraying with a solution of 1 lb. of white arsenic and 0.5 lb. of caustic soda in water to make 20 gal. when the plants were in full bloom necessitated treatments at average intervals of 40 days the first year and 65 days the second year. The third year, an interval of 9 months had elapsed since the last spraying without the appearance of any blooms.

Variety and fertilizer tests with corn failed completely due to severe attack by the leaf hopper (*Peregrinus maidis*), although the infestation was sufficiently controlled by means of parasites (*Ooetrastichus* sp.) to obtain a crop of sweet corn, the yield being at the rate of 43 bu. per acre.

Small plantings of edible canna yielded at the rate of 23 tons edible tubers, 20.5 tons immature tubers, and 20.25 tons forage per acre.

A white sweet variety of cassava from Trinidad and a red bitter sort common to the islands, planted in the summer of 1915 and harvested in March, 1917 yielded at the rate of 31 and 16.25 tons fresh roots per acre, respectively.

A study of forage-crop problems was begun in July, 1916, on the military reservation at Castner, Oahu, and experimental plantings were made of numerous leguminous and nonleguminous forage crops. Chemical soil analyses showed from 1.24 to 6.02 per cent of manganese dioxide in the surface soil.

first foot) and from 0.7 to 3.67 per cent in the subsoil (second foot). Of the crops sown in the summer only pigeon peas and Japanese cane made satisfactory growth, all others failing completely after a period of about 70 days' stunted growth. Fall seedings resulted in good stands, but no better growth was made than in the case of the summer plantings, except on small scattered areas where brush piles had been burned. The stimulated growth observed in these areas led to rather extensive studies of the effect of burning brush in ditches and on the level surface of these soils and incorporating the ashes with the soil. A comparative test of stable manure applied at the rate of 33 tons per acre in ditches 1 ft. deep and rolled level was also included. Various crops, numbering 45 in all, and including grasses, oats, wheat, Japanese millet, edible canna, sorghums, cassava, and legumes, were grown on soils receiving the various treatments, and the resulting growth is indicated in tabular form on a basis of 100 per cent for normal growth under normal soil and moisture conditions. The best average results for all crops were obtained from the manured plots, while burning over the ditched and level soil resulted in increased production over the untreated checks for practically all the crops. Observations are also noted on the effect of iron compound sprays on the various forage crops grown on manganese soils. Alfalfa sprayed with copperas every two weeks during April and May showed a slight effect previous to a cutting made June 2, but not on later growth, while on Japanese cane the effects were quite marked.

Progress report, Substation No. 7, Spur, Tex., 1900 to 1914, R. E. DICKSON *Texas Sta. Bul. 218 (1917), pp. 7-33, figs. 71*.—This reports the results of variety and cultural tests with alfalfa, Sudan grass, grain and forage sorghums, cotton, corn, small grains, and cowpeas; and of field experiments on time and methods of seed-bed preparation, and on manuring. The average annual precipitation for the 20-year period 1895 to 1914, inclusive, was 21.73 in., of which 15.17 in. fell during the six summer months. The average date of the last killing frost in the spring was March 18, and the first in the fall, October 25, for the period 1911 to 1914, inclusive. Much of the experimental work reported was conducted during 1914, when a total precipitation of 34.63 in. obtained.

The successful production of alfalfa is deemed the most important contribution of the substation to the agriculture of the State, a 4-year-old field giving a total yield of 3.74 tons of hay per acre in 1914. Fall seeding is said to be much more desirable than spring seeding. In the fall of 1913 alfalfa sown in close drills and in 18 and 36 in. rows showed average yields amounting to 2.27, 1.42 and 1.22 tons of hay per acre, respectively. Yields of cured hay, ranging from 1.72 tons for Province to 2.96 for Turkistan, were obtained in variety tests conducted during 1913-14. A seeding rate of 10 lbs. per acre is deemed amply sufficient on a well prepared seed bed, while excellent results are said to have been secured with a rate of 4 lbs. per acre.

Seeding Sudan grass for hay in 18-in. rows, broadcast, and in 36-in. rows resulted in yields amounting to 4.927, 4.551, and 4.204 tons per acre, respectively. A seeding rate of 14 lbs. per acre gave a slightly heavier yield, 5.14 tons of hay, than rates of 7, 18, 22, 32, or 40 lbs. Sudan grass was also grown in close drills and in 36- and 18-in. rows for seed in 1914, and resulted in yields of 989.5, 733.5, and 847 lbs. per acre, respectively. A seeding rate of 22 lbs. with a yield of seed of 1,209 lbs. was found to be superior to rates of 7, 14, 18, 32, or 40 lbs. per acre.

In grain sorghum variety tests, Dwarf Yellow milo, feterita, and Dwarf White milo gave average yields of 50.58, 40.58, and 37.32 bu. per acre, respectively. Red Kafir, with a yield of 15.46 tons of green forage per acre,

Kafir corn with 14.52 tons, and Dwarf Kafir with 14.27 tons were first in tests for silage production in 1914. In rate-of-seeding tests with Dwarf milo and Blackhull Kafir, the highest yields, amounting to 68.21 and 58.51 bu. per acre, respectively, were obtained with the plants 11.2 in. and 14.3 in. apart in 3-ft. rows. Milo maize and Kafir corn planted in 3-ft. rows produced 50.53 and 46.28 bu. per acre, respectively, as compared with yields of 46.45 and 39 bu. when planted in 6-ft. rows. Date-of-planting tests with milo maize showed yields ranging from 51.59 bu. for plantings made May 7 to 21.44 bu. for those made July 15. Variety tests with saccharin sorghums resulted in maximum yields of 6.068 and 6.051 tons of cured roughage per acre for Orange and Sumac, respectively. Further tests of the same varieties for silage showed yields of green forage amounting to 15.79 tons per acre for Sumac and 14.46 tons for Orange.

Cotton variety tests conducted during 1912 and 1914 showed average yields of seed cotton ranging from 703.4 lbs. per acre for long staple to 1,003.57 for Cleveland Big Boll. Based on factors other than yield, Lone Star and Mebane Triumph are deemed best for local conditions, pending further trial. Half-and-Half is regarded as decidedly inferior to these varieties. The highest yield of lint cotton, 573.69 lbs. per acre, obtained in rate-of-thinning tests was secured with the plants thinned to 16 in. apart in 36-in. rows.

June corn and yellow dry-land corn grown during 1914, an unusually favorable year for corn in this region, gave yields of 29.2 and 7.9 bu. per acre, respectively. Variety tests with wheat, barley, emmer, rye, and oats are held to indicate that the winters are usually too long and dry for the successful production of small grains. Turkey, Kharkof, and Crimean winter wheats and Tennessee winter barley are regarded as showing some promise.

New Era and Early Buff cowpeas, with yields amounting to 12.22 and 12.6 bu. of seed per acre, respectively, are deemed best for this locality.

Date-of-plowing tests for seed-bed preparation are described and are held to indicate the need of early seed-bed preparation. Cotton yields varied from 753.84 lbs. of lint cotton per acre for November 21 (1913) plowing to 593.29 lbs. for April 2 (1914) plowing; yields of Sumac sorghum for hay varied from 7.1 tons for February 2 plowing to 6.02 tons for April 2 plowing, and for silage from 19.09 to 17.25 tons per acre, respectively; and yields of cowpeas from 10.41 bu. of seed per acre for the February 2 plowing to 7.5 bu. for the April 2 plowing. Various methods of seed-bed preparation for milo maize were tested; the highest grain yield, 73.9 bu. per acre, being obtained from fall-listed plats, and the highest yield of green forage, 16,300 lbs., from plats fall-plowed 6 in. deep. Spring listing, as compared with January plowing, 3, 6, and 9 in. deep, for cotton resulted in yields of lint cotton amounting to 589.21 lbs. per acre for the former method and a maximum yield of 548.15 lbs. for January plowing 3 in. deep. Fall plowing as compared with fall listing for cotton gave average yields amounting to 737.51 and 734.57 lbs. of seed cotton per acre, respectively.

Applications of 2 tons of manure per acre to feterita gave yields of grain amounting to 39.73 bu., and of dry forage of 14,196 lbs. per acre, as compared with yields of 35.09 bu. of grain and 13,512 lbs. of forage, respectively, from unmanured plats.

Progress report, Substation No. 8, Lubbock, Tex., 1909 to 1914. R. E. KARPEN (*Texas Sta. Bul. 219 (1917). pp. 5-36, 39-41, figs. 7*).—This reports the results of variety and cultural tests with grain and forage sorghums, corn, Sudan grass, millet, cotton, cowpeas, peanuts, broom corn, wheat, oats, and barley; field trials of legume and nonlegume mixtures for hay, and of alfalfa, sweet clover, and beans; and soil-fertility tests with feterita and cotton. The substation is located at an altitude of approximately 3,200 ft., and for the

year period of 1912 to 1914, inclusive, had an average annual rainfall of 42.2 in., 75 per cent of which fell during the growing season, April to September, inclusive. Data for three years indicate that the average date of the last killing frost in the spring is April 8, and of the first killing frost in the fall, November 1. The experimental work reported covers the period 1912 to 1914, inclusive.

In variety tests with grain sorghums, the average yields of all varieties tested amounted to 32.06 bu. for feterita, 30.25 bu. for Kafir corn, and 28.79 bu. for milo maize. The dwarf varieties are deemed superior as indicated by average yields for 1913 and 1914 of 40.3 bu. per acre for Dwarf milo, 36.9 bu. for feterita, and 35.4 bu. for Dwarf Kafir. Spacing tests with these three crops conducted during 1914 showed average yields ranging from 30 bu. per acre for plants 6 to 7 in. apart in 36-in. rows to 57.4 bu. for spacings of 2 to 3 in. Similar tests with Dwarf milo in 1913 and 1914 resulted in average yields of 37.5 bu. for 3 to 4 in. spacings, 32.75 bu. for 5 to 6 in. spacings, and 28.7 bu. for 7 to 8 in. spacings. Feterita and milo maize grown alone in 3 and 6 ft. rows and in pairs of 3-ft. rows with 6 ft. between pairs, as compared with growing the crops with cowpeas sown in the interspaces, showed an average loss of grain of 5.6 bu. per acre and an average gain in cowpea hay of 356 lbs. per acre. It is concluded that the practice of mixed planting is not profitable for early grain sorghums in this locality.

Corn varieties grown on the substation in 1914 showed a variation in yield of from 18.5 bu. for Brown County Yellow Dent to 54.6 bu. per acre for Mexican June. The average yield of all grain sorghums tested for the period of 1912 to 1914, inclusive, amounted to 31.92 bu. per acre, as compared with 20.94 bu. for Mexican June corn for the same period.

In comparisons of Sudan grass and Tunis grass for forage, made in 1914, Sudan grass outyielded the latter in every case, showing a total average increase in yield of 0.85 ton per acre. Millet proved to be much inferior to Sudan grass. Seeded in 36-in. rows at different rates of seeding, Sudan grass produced yields of hay ranging from 3.9 tons for a seeding rate of 1.3 lbs. per acre to 4.45 tons for a rate of 6.9 lbs. Seeded in close drills, it produced 2.33 tons of hay per acre, and in 36-in. rows 2.35 tons, while for the two years 1913 and 1914 the highest average yield, 3.85 tons per acre, was obtained from plantings in 18-in. rows. In date-of-seeding tests the maximum yield for 1913, 3,542 lbs. of hay, was secured from plantings made May 15, and for 1914, 9,941 lbs., for plantings made April 10. Sudan grass grown in rows for seed produced yields ranging from 294 to 910.5 lbs. per acre.

Maximum yields of millet were obtained from seedlings in close drills, and amounted to 2,062.5 lbs. for White Proso in 1913 and 3,437.5 lbs. for Yellow Proso in 1914. German millet seeded in 36-in. rows and in close drills produced 1.5 and 1.49 tons of hay per acre, respectively. Seeded in close drills it produced 2,983 lbs. of hay per acre during 1912 and 1914, as compared with a yield of 4,855 lbs. for Sudan grass seeded in 36-in. rows.

Variety tests with 14 saccharin sorghums conducted during 1914 resulted in maximum yields of green forage of 43,780 lbs. per acre and of dry forage of 18,700 lbs. for Sumac. This variety was also highest in limited tests conducted during the period of 1912 to 1914, inclusive, with an average yield of 7,347 lbs. of dry forage per acre. Tests for seed production in 1914 resulted in maximum yields of 69.87 and 68.64 bu. per acre for Planters and Sumac, respectively. Sumac seeded in close drills at rates of 2 and 4 pk. per acre showed average yields of 7,947 and 7,675 lbs. of forage per acre, respectively.

Cowpeas and saccharin sorghums planted together in 36-in. rows and in close drills produced average yields of 5,487 and 3,084 lbs. of forage per acre, re-

spectively, while seedlings of 6:1 and 4:1 mixtures of cowpeas and sorghums resulted in average yields of 4,057 and 4,524 lbs. per acre, respectively. Rate-of-seeding tests in close drills with a 4:1 mixture resulted in average yields of 3,721 lbs. of cured forage per acre for a 60-lb. rate and 3,009 lbs. for a 30-lb. rate. For the two years 1913 and 1914, the maximum yield, 4,207 lbs. was obtained from a 60-lb. rate. Tests of various planting rates of a 4:1 mixture sown in 36-in. rows showed a maximum yield of 7,186 lbs. of forage per acre for a 19-lb. rate of seeding. A mixture of 6 parts cowpeas to 1 part Sudan grass seeded in 4, 6, and 8 pk. rates produced 3,300, 2,950, and 3,370 lbs. of cured hay per acre, respectively. Seeded alone at a 12- and 30-lb. rate, Sudan grass gave respective yields of 1,764 and 2,887 lbs. of hay per acre, but when sown with 60 lbs. of cowpeas it produced only 1,056 and 2,039 lbs. of hay per acre, respectively. It is concluded that a mixed cropping system is inadvisable, it being deemed more profitable to produce the crops separately and mix them when fed.

Burnett and Mebane Triumph, with respective yields of seed cotton of 1,199 and 980.4 lbs. per acre, were highest in cotton variety tests. In rate-of-thinning tests with two varieties during 1912 to 1914, inclusive, and with 3 varieties during 1913 and 1914, the highest yields were obtained from spacings of from 11 to 12 in. in 3-ft. rows, amounting to 883.19 and 1,399.53 lbs. of seed cotton per acre, respectively. Similar tests with 3 varieties in 1914 showed a maximum yield of 2,287 lbs. of seed cotton per acre for a spacing of 6 to 7 in. together with the highest number of bolls per pound of seed cotton, 78.4. The results, on the whole, are deemed rather inconclusive, although a stand of 12 in. apart in 3-ft. rows is regarded as satisfactory in this locality.

The highest yielding cowpea varieties were Khotan, with an average yield of 16.85 bu. per acre, and Old Bokhara, with 16.04 bu. Tests of different seeding rates of cowpeas sown in close drills for forage indicated that a rate of 6 to 7 pk. per acre was best for maximum production. Seeded in rows for forage, a rate from 18 to 20 lbs. gave the highest yield, 2,574 lbs. per acre. Average results for all methods of planting for the period of 1912 to 1914, inclusive, showed a yield of 2,949 lbs. of forage per acre for drill plantings and 2,472 lbs. for row plantings.

Peanuts are said to be successfully grown, as a rule, in this region, the Spanish variety having produced an average yield of 32.15 bu. per acre for a 3-year period.

Average yields of Tepary beans for 1912 and 1914 amounted to 17.67 bu. per acre. Navy beans and Extra Early Lima beans grown in 1914 gave yields of 5.6 and 16.73 bu. per acre, respectively.

Dwarf, Dwarf Standard, and Standard broom corn produced yields of cured, clean, stripped brush in 1912 of 198, 251, and 257 lbs. per acre, respectively, and of cured unstripped brush in 1913 of 1,622 and 2,355 lbs., respectively, for the first two varieties.

Cereal crops are regarded as rather uncertain except in seasons of abundant moisture supply, although rye, wheat, and emmer are said to make excellent winter pasture. Maximum yields in variety tests with small grains were obtained as follows: Burger, Malakof, Turkey, and Crimean winter wheats with 5.8, 5.4, 5.2, and 5 bu. per acre, respectively; Burt and Sixty-Day oats with 11.5 and 10.4 bu. per acre, respectively; Odessa and Caucasian barley with 10.25 and 9.65 bu. per acre, respectively; and rye with 10.8 bu. per acre.

Applications of 2 tons of manure per acre to feterita resulted in yields of 51.4 bu. for the manured plots and 49 bu. for the unmanured. Similar applications to cotton showed an average yield of seed cotton of 1,593.1 lbs. per acre as compared with 1,524.2 lbs. for the unmanured plots.

The identification of varieties of barley. H. V. HARRIS (*U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 622 (1918), pp. 32, pls. 4*).—This bulletin presents a scheme of classification of cultivated barleys, designed primarily for the use of experiment-station workers and advanced students in agronomy, and also especially to coordinate previous schemes of classification, to render available work already published on barley, to suggest modifications for obtaining a more logical arrangement of the varieties, to add four new varieties discovered during the progress of the work, and to serve as a basis for a discussion of all the agricultural varieties of barley grown upon the farms in America.

In describing species and varieties, only the major characters were used, embracing six variable factors, namely, fertility, adherence or nonadherence of the flowering glume, outer glumes, terminal appendages of the lemma, color, and density. Less important characters were utilized in describing subvarieties. Keys are presented for the identification of the four recognized species of barley, viz: *Hordeum vulgare*, *H. intermedium*, *H. distichon*, and *H. douglasii*; of 32 varieties occurring under the four species; and of the subvarieties.

An alphabetical list of rejected species, subspecies, and varieties, also of synonyms which have been published from time to time, has been prepared because "in the analysis of the relative value of the variable characters of barley, a number of variations were regarded as of too minor a nature to be used even in the description of named subvarieties. These included the elevation of the head on a short awn, awns produced on the hood itself, unaltered awns, short awns, the nature of the hairs on the rachilla, the toothing of the nerves of the lemma, and the widening of only the two outermost glumes at a node. Varieties established upon these characters are not recognized in the key." A few groups founded on characters other than those just named have been included in the list. "The most important of these is probably that of compound spikes. The inclusion of compound spikes as a recognized character would simply double the number of varieties. In barley, proliferation of spikes is common, but in most strains it is not inherited. In others, while the tendency is transmitted, it is inherited imperfectly."

Distinction between colors and variations of density are not deemed sufficiently well established to be entirely satisfactory for use in taxonomic work, and are regarded as fields for further study.

The identification of thrashed barley by means of the keys is described, and in the common agronomic varieties the chance of error is said to be negligible.

A key has also been prepared listing a few well-known agronomic varieties of barley in each of the more common subvarieties, although no attempt is made to distinguish between the agronomic varieties within a subvariety. "In the varieties at present grown in America, separations are most difficult in the lax forms of the common 6-rowed barleys. In general, there are two groups, the Manchuria-Oderbrucker and the Coast. These groups are separated by the longer, heavier grain and the more tenacious awn of the latter. Within a group such as the Manchuria, identifications must be based on combinations of minor characters, such as the density of the spike, the nature of the hairs on the rachilla, the length of grain, and, if necessary, distinctive culm characters and the length of the growing season."

A list of 41 titles is appended, comprising the literature cited.

The agricultural situation for 1918.—VIII. Corn.—A large acreage of corn needed (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Office Sec. Circ. 91 (1918), pp. 16*).—This presents a general discussion of the relative importance of the corn crop and of means for increasing the acreage and yield per acre. The employment of improved implements in preparing the land and in planting, cultivating, and harvesting the crop is recommended in addition to the use of good seed, improved cropping

conditions, and the control of insect and other enemies. The utilization of the crop for human and stock food and as a raw material for the manufacture of numerous products is noted.

Method of sale of war emergency seed corn to farmers in certain States by the United States Department of Agriculture (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Office Sec. Circ. 105 (1918), pp. 3*).—Directions are given for filing applications for seed corn by farmers in those sections of Ohio, Indiana, Michigan, Illinois, Iowa, Minnesota, Nebraska, Missouri, and Wisconsin where a shortage of viable seed is known to exist.

The seed-corn situation for 1918, W. L. BURLISON and G. H. DUNGAN (*Illinois Sta. Circ. 211 (1918), pp. 8, figs. 5*).—This describes the preparation and manipulation of the so-called rag-doll tester for seed corn, together with brief notes on the sawdust and sand box tester. Summarized data show that yields of corn from seed produced near Urbana (central Illinois) and grown at Urbana and at DeKalb (northern Illinois) have varied but little over a period of several years.

The agricultural situation for 1918.—V, Cotton.—Maintaining the supply of cotton (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Office Sec. Circ. 88 (1918), pp. 34*).—The present status of cotton production throughout the world is reviewed, and the demands placed upon the United States for cotton and its by-products are noted.

Increased production per acre by employing superior varieties, including the substitution of long-staple upland strains wherever possible, and by adopting improved methods of culture is deemed more desirable than increased acreage. The relation of disease and insect enemies to cotton growing is discussed with special reference to the appearance and measures for control of the pink boll worm.

Factors entering into the marketing of cotton with regard to a proper grading and handling of the product are outlined, and the advantages of cooperation among producers to obtain uniform lots of cotton, to build gins and oil mills, and to employ expert graders are indicated.

Gin compression of bale cotton to a density of 33 lbs. per cubic foot, or compression to a density of from 35 to 37 lbs. by high-density compression, at terminal points, is recommended as a means of materially reducing the number of freight cars required to carry the crop. It is estimated that a car holding 30 bales of uncompressed cotton would hold 65 bales of ordinary railroad-compressed cotton or 115 bales of high density compressed cotton. Furthermore, by selling cotton in the bale by net weight it is claimed that the custom of adding surplus tare to bring the tare up to the full amount allowed would be eliminated, and that 2,200 less freight cars would be required to move a 12,000,000-bale crop.

The agricultural situation for 1918.—IX, Potatoes.—An ample supply of potatoes needed (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Office Sec. Circ. 92 (1918), pp. 39, fig. 1*).—The potato is said to contribute about 13 per cent of our food material in normal times and to serve as a bread grain supplement or substitute, and for these reasons an adequate production at the present time is deemed most important. The crop of 1917, amounting to 442,536,000 bu., was the largest in the history of the country, while during the four years 1914 to 1917 the average acre yield ranged from 80.5 to 110.5 bu.

Field practices and cultural methods employed in the early-trucking regions of the South and Southwest, in the late or main crop region of the North and West, and in the irrigated regions of the West are described in considerable detail. The more important potato diseases and insect pests are noted, and appropriate control measures are outlined. The subjects of grading and marketing potatoes are also discussed.

Potato culture. T. B. HUTCHESON and T. K. WOLFE (*Virginia Sta. Bul.* 217 (1917), pp. 16, figs. 5).—This bulletin outlines cultural methods for potatoes based upon experimental work and observations made at Blacksburg on Hagerstown silt loam soil and deemed applicable to most of the soils west of the Tidewater area.

In tests of early, medium early, and late varieties of potatoes, the highest average yields for a 5-year period were obtained from Irish Cobbler with 152.06 bu. per acre, Early Rose with 170.36 bu., and Vulcan (3 year average) with 162.57 bu., respectively. Eye pieces and 0.5, 1, and 2 oz. seed pieces were employed in 3-year tests to determine the influence of size of seed piece on yield with average results of 43.93, 99.75, 148.13, and 172.53 bu. per acre, respectively. A comparison of sprouted and unsprouted seed made during 1915 and 1916 resulted in yields of 143.13 and 137.5 bu. per acre, respectively.

Potato fertilizers are briefly discussed, and notes on storage and on potato diseases and insect pests and their control are presented.

Black heart and the aeration of potatoes in storage. F. C. STEWART and A. J. MEX (*New York State Sta. Bul.* 436 (1917), pp. 321-362, pls. 101).—The accidental discovery that the exclusion of air from potatoes induced the production of black heart at temperatures much below those employed by Bartholomew (*E. S. R.* 35, p. 349) led the authors to undertake extensive investigations to determine the relation of the air supply to the occurrence of black heart, and also to determine the effect of storing potatoes in deep piles in cellars and bins and in unventilated pits and piles out-of-doors. Most of the experiments were made with sound washed and dried tubers placed in wide mouthed glass museum jars having a capacity of 3,500 to 3,700 cc., and provided with tight-fitting ground glass stoppers which were hermetically sealed. To study the effect of storing potatoes in deep piles, tall galvanized iron cylinders 9 in. in diameter and from 50 to 126 in. in height were employed. These were left open at the top, but were air-tight at the sides and bottom. One experiment was made out-of-doors with piles of potatoes protected from freezing by a covering of oat straw and soil. The temperatures varied from 2 to 24° C. (35 to 75° F.). The experiments were conducted during April and May, 1914; from January to May, 1915; and from October, 1915, to May, 1916. The Sir Walter Raleigh was used throughout the investigation. The observations are fully discussed, and form the basis for the following summarized statement of the conclusions reached:

Potatoes can not long endure close confinement. Within a certain length of time, which varied with the temperature and quantity of air available, tubers confined in hermetically sealed jars became moist over a part or the whole of their surface, and if they were then exposed to the air the moist surface areas turned brown, and the color of the flesh changed first from white to pink and then to black. With a volume of air equal to the volume of the tubers, a confinement of 10 or 12 days was sufficient to produce the symptoms described provided the temperature was around 70° F. At a temperature of 55 to 60° about 20 days were required, and at 40° from 23 to 40 days. Tubers in half full and quarter full jars behaved similarly to those in full jars, except that the symptoms were slower in making their appearance. Tubers confined in sealed jars with less than about ten times their volume of air were unable to do more than barely start sprouts. For normal sprouting about 19 volumes of air per volume of tubers were required. Black heart may be expected to appear whenever the volume of air available to the tubers is less than that required for normal sprouting.

Different tubers of the same lot exhibited marked differences in susceptibility both to black heart and to surface discoloration. The cause of this has not

been determined. It appears doubtful that the size of the tubers is an important factor.

Data obtained from the experiments with tubers in deep tanks to determine how deeply potatoes may be piled with safety were deemed insufficient for the formulation of definite rules, but it appears that 6 ft. should be considered the maximum depth of piling when potatoes are to be stored for several months at temperatures below 45°, while at temperatures above 50° the depth limit should be 3 ft. if the potatoes are to be stored longer than three or four weeks. Tubers suffering from insufficient aeration through deep piling behaved in general like tubers in sealed jars, sprouting feebly or not at all, becoming moist on the surface, discoloring externally upon exposure to the air, and often being affected with black heart internally. The principal difference was in the occurrence of rotten spots caused by fungi and bacteria.

Black heart sometimes occurred in potatoes stored out-of-doors in pits, and was due to insufficient aeration, although the experiments indicate that the aeration of potatoes in unventilated pits is better than might be supposed and that the ventilation of small pits is unnecessary.

Injury resulting from insufficient aeration was due to the lack of oxygen rather than to the accumulation of carbon dioxide.

Tubers affected with black heart produced by exposure to high temperature usually appeared normal externally, while those affected with black heart produced by exclusion of the air usually showed more or less surface discoloration.

Insufficient aeration during storage did not cause sprouting, the tubers upon being supplied with air sprouting normally if at all.

Tubers severely affected with black heart are deemed unfit for seed purposes, but slightly affected tubers may be planted. If tubers are sound and normal in appearance, it is said to be unlikely that they have been injured for seed purposes by any storage conditions to which they may have been subjected.

The prevention of black heart is a shipping problem as well as a storage problem, as the trouble often results from the overheating of potatoes during shipment in stove-heated cars.

Poor ventilation injures stored potatoes, F. H. HALL (*New York State Sta. Bul.* 436, popular ed. (1917), pp. 11, figs. 5).—A popular edition of the above.

The agricultural situation for 1918.—VI, Rice.—Produce more rice for consumption and export (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Office Sec. Circ.* 89 (1918), pp. 24, figs. 2).—The value of rice for human food is emphasized and increased consumption in the United States urged. The production of rice in this country attained a maximum of from 36,000,000 to 40,000,000 bu. during the last two years, the consumption being about 90 per cent of the amount produced. Imports declined approximately 40,000,000 lbs. during the last three years, while exports increased about 130,000,000 lbs. for the same period. The largest acreage was seeded to rice in this country in 1917 and amounted to 964,000 acres, while it is estimated that millions of acres are well adapted to growing the crop. Aside from increased acreage, means for increasing the output of rice suggested include better methods of irrigation; proper seed bed preparation, seed selection, and method, rate, and time of seeding; the judicious use of fertilizers; the proper drainage of land for harvesting the crop; careful thrashing the eradication of weeds; and the control of insects and diseases affecting the crop.

The agricultural situation for 1918.—III, Sugar.—More beet and cane sugar should be produced (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Office Sec. Circ.* 86 (1918), pp. 34, figs. 2).—Stating that the world's annual shortage of sugar since the war began has been more than 2,000,000 tons, the possibilities of increasing the

sugar supply for 1918 by curtailing consumption of refined sugar and by maintaining and, wherever possible, extending the domestic cane and beet-sugar output are fully discussed. The measures outlined may be summarized as follows: The cane sugar supply may be maintained and increased by extending cane growing to suitable lands; by better cultural methods; by adopting a rotation system that will improve the soil; by the improvement of cane varieties through selection and breeding; by the control of diseases and insects; by utilizing to the best advantage the by-products (tops, leaves, bagasse, and molasses), including a combination of live-stock production with cane growing, thus utilizing tops and leaves for feed and increasing the supply of barnyard manure; by developing and extending the cane-strap industry to provide a substitute for refined sugar and thus conserve the supply; by improving the methods of making sirup so that a better and more uniform grade will be produced and a wider and a more constant market obtained; and by producing raw sugar suitable for many household purposes.

Measures recommended for maintaining and increasing the beet sugar output include the improvement of cultural methods; proper methods of crop rotation; a proper relation between sugar plants (beet or cane) and live stock, permitting the feeding of a larger supply of by-products (tops, pulp, and molasses), and the production of a larger supply of manure; a proper relation between mill capacity and quantity of raw material produced, so that a maximum mill run will be possible; the bringing under cultivation of suitable new areas not now productive, such as certain uncultivated Indian lands in Montana, Wyoming, and Idaho; the drainage of certain wet areas otherwise capable of producing profitable crops of beets; the development of new systems of irrigation in dry areas otherwise suited to sugar-beet culture and the extension of established irrigation systems in irrigated areas where sugar-beet growing is or may be carried on profitably; increasing the beet acreage in present beet areas by inducing more farmers to grow beets; harvesting the beets more carefully, so that there will be no waste of the sugar-containing part of the beet or of its by-product; developing satisfactory seedling and harvesting machines and other beet implements that will save labor and expense in producing and handling beets; the production of an adequate supply of high-grade sugar-beet seed; and the development of strains of sugar beets that will produce a greater tonnage of beets and yield a greater percentage of sugar.

The agricultural situation for 1918.—VII. Wheat. More wheat is needed for home use and for the Allies (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Office Ser. Circ. 90 (1918), pp. 32*).—A general review of the wheat situation throughout the world with regard to acreage, production, and consumption is presented. The needs of England, France, and Italy are especially emphasized and the necessity and ability of the United States to meet these needs indicated.

The total supply of wheat for the year 1917-18 in this country is estimated to be 699,000,000 bu. and the demand of the Allies upon the United States, Australia, and India more than 200,000,000 bu. beyond that required by Brazil and neutral countries and to offset the losses by sinkings. Normal consumption in this country, said to be at the rate of 5.3 bu. per capita, would necessitate the retention of 549,000,000 bu., seed requirements of 87,000,000 bu., and stocks on hand July 1, 1918, of 40,000,000 bu. These estimates lead to the conclusion that the normal consumption must be reduced and that production must be increased in 1918.

The measures adopted for the conservation of wheat and the stimulation of production both in this country and in Europe are outlined with particular reference to winter and spring wheat acreage in the United States; the farm-labor problem; important practices in wheat growing, including selection of

soil, fertilizers, crop rotations, and preparation of the seed; the availability of seed stocks, and approved control measures for the principal insects and diseases attacking the wheat crop.

The value of rye as a substitute for wheat under certain soil and climatic conditions and possible uses of the crop are noted, and increases in rye production in the United States reviewed.

The control of wheat by the Food Administration, and the fixing of wheat prices at primary markets in 1917 and in 1918 are also noted.

Experiments with durum wheat, C. R. BALL and J. A. CLARK (*U. S. Dep. Agr. Bul. 618 (1918), pp. 64, figs. 13*).—The authors discuss the history of durum wheat in the United States, the agronomic adaptation of the crop, statistics of production, the characters and relationships which mark the durum wheat as distinct from the common wheats, and present the results of all the principal variety tests with durum wheat conducted in this country during the period 1895 to 1916, inclusive, together with the results of two experiments made in Canada.

The work comprises an assemblage of the principal accumulated experimental data from 30 field stations, many of which are here published for the first time, while some have appeared previously in publications cited. The investigations have been made cooperatively and independently by this Department and by the State experiment stations. The stations from which the data were obtained are grouped as follows: Subhumid Prairie States, including McPherson and Manhattan, Kans.; Ames, Iowa; Brookings, S. Dak.; Fargo, N. Dak.; Lincoln, Nebr.; Ashland, Wis.; and St. Paul and Crookston, Minn.; the Great Plains or semiarid area, including Hays, Kans.; Highmore, Eureka, and Newell, S. Dak.; Dickinson, Edgeley, Langdon, and Williston, N. Dak.; Moccasin, Mont.; Archer, Wyo.; Amarillo, Tex.; Akron, Colo.; North Platte, Nebr.; Brandon, Man.; and Indian Head, Sask.; and the basin and coast or arid area of the far West, including Nephi, Utah; Aberdeen, Idaho; Burns and Moro, Oreg.; and Modesto and Chico, Cal. The results obtained in the variety tests are presented in tabular form and discussed in detail, and the yields of the durum wheats are compared with those of standard common wheats grown at each station. The detailed presentation of these data are briefly summarized as follows:

For the nine stations in the subhumid prairie area, it is concluded that in general, the durum wheats are not adapted to the humid conditions often obtaining in the eastern part of this area, but they do comparatively well in the subhumid northwestern part. In the southern part of the prairie area, which includes the eastern portions of Kansas and Nebraska, neither durum nor common spring wheats do well. Wherever the hard red winter wheats of the Crimean group can be grown they greatly outyield any spring wheat. In the northeastern portion of this area, under the conditions obtaining at Ashland, Wis., and St. Paul, Minn., winter wheat is reaching the northern limits of its present culture and is not so outstandingly superior. The durum wheats are equal in yield to some of the common wheats and poorer than others. The value of the durum will depend on the quality of their grain and the need which exists for their rust resistance. In the northwestern portion of this area, including the western part of Minnesota and the eastern parts of the Dakotas, the durum wheats have a much higher comparative value. They largely outyield the spring common wheats and nearly equal winter wheat in the districts where it can be grown at all. Of the varieties of durum wheat tested Arnautka is best adapted for growing in western Minnesota and the eastern portions of the Dakotas."

The summarized results from 15 stations in the Great Plains area are thought to support the following conclusions: "Durum wheats produce very well in all

but the southern part of this large area. No spring wheats do well in the southern part of the Great Plains. Wherever the hard red winter wheats of the Crimean group can be grown commercially they are better yielders than any spring wheat. In the higher and drier parts of the plains of Colorado and Wyoming and in central South Dakota their advantage is very small. In the central and northern parts of this area, wherever spring wheat is commercially important, durum exceeds spring common wheat in yield almost without exception. Usually this is by a large margin, of 10 to 30 per cent, but occasionally by as little as 5 per cent.

"Of all the varieties of durum wheat tested in this area, the Kubanka is best adapted to all the varying conditions. It is most suitable for central and western North and South Dakota and eastern Montana, at altitudes ranging from 1,800 to 4,000 ft. The Arnautka is slightly better adapted to the more humid eastern part of the Northern Plains with altitudes ranging from 1,000 to 1,800 ft. The Pellissier is a better yielder in the western and drier sections at altitudes of 4,000 to 6,000 ft.

"A number of pure-line selections of durum wheat are proving better adapted to the local conditions where they were developed than are the older standard varieties. Three which differ appreciably from the standard varieties from which they were selected have been named. Five of these races appear to be of sufficient value to be tested under a wide range of conditions. They are as follows: Acme (C. I. No. 5284), a selection from Kubanka (C. I. No. 1516) made at Bismore, S. Dak.; Arnautka (C. I. No. 4064), a selection from Arnautka (C. I. No. 1494) made at Akron, Colo.; Monad (C. I. No. 3320), a selection made from a field in Russia but tested at Dickinson, N. Dak.; Buford (C. I. No. 5295), a selection from Taganrog (C. I. No. 1570) made at Williston, N. Dak.; Kubanka No. 8 (C. I. No. 4063), a selection from Kubanka (C. I. No. 1440) made at Dickinson, N. Dak. Of these five, Acme and Monad are very rust resistant."

A study of the data from the six stations located in the arid basin and coastal areas indicates that "except for the Crimean group of winter wheats, the standard varieties of the western areas differ from those of the Great Plains and Prairie States. In these areas the better yields have been obtained from hard red winter wheats of the Crimean group or from some variety of soft white wheat."

A bibliography of 90 titles is appended.

Cost of harvesting wheat by different methods. A. P. YERKEN and L. M. HURCH (U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 627 (1918), pp. 22, pls. 2).—Summarized data are presented and fully discussed regarding the present cost of harvesting wheat in the United States with binders, headers, and combines, and of shocking and stacking wheat, as compared with harvesting by hand, as formerly practiced. The observations are based on a large quantity of statistics relative to operating expenses, including man and horse labor; original cost of the apparatus; repair, interest, and depreciation charges; and the cost of twine. Various other factors entering into consideration are the topography and size of the fields, the area covered by the various pieces of apparatus studied, the character of the soil, the yield of grain and straw, the climatic conditions, etc.

"The cost of harvesting wheat at the present time varies widely in different sections of the country largely because of the different methods employed in these operations. In most cases the particular manner in which the crop is handled is influenced by climatic conditions and the requirements of the reaping system followed, as well as by the character of the wheat itself. The various methods followed throughout the country, therefore, generally are those which have been found to be well adapted to the particular conditions

existing where they are used, although local custom has in some places operated to continue systems that are more expensive than others which would be entirely practicable."

The total estimated cost of cutting one acre of wheat with a binder varied from \$0.884 for a binder with an 8-ft. cut to \$1.173 for a binder with a 6-ft. cut, each machine being drawn by 4 horses. The possibilities of reducing the cost of harvesting with a binder by the use of a small gasoline engine to operate the binder mechanism are briefly discussed. Twelve and 14 ft. headers with different sizes of crews showed a total cost of \$1.06 per acre each for 12-ft. headers with 5 men and 10 horses and for 14-ft. headers with 6 men and 12 horses, as compared with a cost of \$1.34 for 12-ft. headers with 6 men and 14 horses, and \$1.38 for 14-ft. headers with 8 men and 16 horses. In the case of the combines the maximum cost per acre was \$1.88 for the 14-ft. size employing 5 men and 24 horses, decreasing to \$1.32 for the 24-ft. size employing 6 men and 36 horses, with a minimum of \$1.10 per acre for the 7-ft. size requiring 2 men and 8 horses.

The cost of shocking estimated for various yields ranged from 16 cts. per acre for yields under 20 bu. to 26.5 cts. for yields of 31 bu. or over. The cost per acre of stacking wheat is estimated to be \$1.065 for one man pitching and one man loading; 80 cts. for 2 men pitching, with one wagon; and 88 cts. for 2 men pitching, with 2 wagons. Based on present values for man labor, it is estimated that cutting wheat with a cradle and binding and shocking by hand would cost approximately \$1.00 per acre, as compared with an average cost of \$1.23 for the modern binder, assuming a yield of 16 bu. per acre in each case.

It is concluded that the greater items of expense are for man and horse labor and depreciation of machinery. The large machines showed the smallest cost per acre, while a material saving in harvesting expense is deemed possible by a little inexpensive care of the apparatus, such as better housing, careful overhauling during the winter, etc.

The application of dockage in the marketing of wheat (*U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bul. 919 (1917), pp. 3-12, fig. 1*).—The object of this publication is to explain clearly to grain farmers and dealers the methods of determining dockage and its relation to the marketing of wheat under the United States Grain Standards Act. The equipment necessary for separating dockage is briefly described, the methods of determining and handling dockage outlined, and the value of dockage indicated. Improper applications of the dockage system are discussed, and the conclusion reached "that the majority of the objections to the assessment of dockage have arisen through misunderstandings as to the proper methods of applying dockage to the grading of wheat."

Shrinkage in grain, F. A. WELTON (*Mo. Bul. Ohio Sta., 3 (1918), No. 2, pp. 39-43*).—This reports the results of shrinkage tests with well-matured and well-damp corn, also with oats, wheat, rye, and soy beans, in an effort to determine the exact loss from shrinkage in grain held in storage.

One hundred lbs. of well-matured ear corn was placed in a wooden box on November 1, 1908, and each succeeding year for eight years, and stored in the loft of a corn crib, there being a free circulation of air about the grain at all times. The monthly shrinkage for each of the eight years was determined. The total shrinkage per year ranged from 6.5 to 26.75 per cent, with an average maximum of 20.41 per cent. With one exception (1908-09) the shrinkage increased uniformly, the maximum being attained from July 1 to September 1. Decided variations from the average were thought to be due to unusual climatic conditions during the growing season, especially excessive rainfall.

A duplicate lot of 100 lbs. of corn was kept under the same conditions as noted above, and moisture determinations made on samples of both corn and

on the first of each month. The 8-year average results showed that on November 1, immediately after shelling, the grain contained 24.91 per cent moisture and the cobs 41.51 per cent.

Damp corn was likewise stored for five years, analyses showing that on November 1 the shelled corn contained 30.29 per cent moisture and the cobs 52.1 per cent. The maximum shrinkage was attained on August 1, and amounted to 29.2 per cent. In both grades of corn the greater part of the excessive moisture was retained until after March 1, while after August 1 both grades absorbed moisture, showing an average increase of 4.17 per cent from August 1 to the date of maximum increase, which occurred the following February to April. Values of corn, equivalent to \$1 per bushel on November 1, have been computed at which the crop must be sold to avoid financial loss through shrinkage in storage. These prices attained maxima on August 1 of \$1.25 for well-matured grain and \$1.41 for damp grain.

For five consecutive years 40 bu. each of oats and wheat were weighed and stored in a bin for approximately one year, after which the contents of the bin were reweighed. Forty bu. of rye were similarly treated for a 4-year period. Increases in weight were noted in two cases each with oats and rye and in one case with wheat. On the average the oats gained 0.86 per cent moisture, while the wheat and rye lost 2.04 and 3.62 per cent, respectively. Data are presented which indicate that only slight fluctuations of the moisture content of the small grains occurred throughout the year.

Forty bu. of soy beans stored in a small bin November 2, 1911, contained 17.67 per cent moisture, and when weighed at the end of the storage period, October 23, 1912, showed a loss of 3.76 per cent.

Seed Report. (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Seed Rptr., 1 (1918), No. 5, pp. 8, fig. 1.*)—The principal feature of this number is a summary by States of the seed-corn situation based on information from various sources in an effort to show the predominating features. The States included are Illinois, Iowa, Nebraska, Missouri, Kansas, Indiana, Ohio, Minnesota, North and South Dakota, Wisconsin, Michigan, Kentucky, Tennessee, New York, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Virginia, and West Virginia. Tabulated data are presented showing the seed-corn deficiencies and surplus supplies in the first 12 States named above.

Statistical information relative to the stocks on hand and total receipts of red and alsike clover is presented, based on the War Emergency Seed Survey of January 31, 1918, and, in addition, data showing the stocks held for export as found by the Export Clover Inquiry of February 13.

The method of procedure as to approval of export shipments of corn to Canada by the War Trade Board is outlined.

The provision for war-emergency purchases and sales of seeds to farmers by this department, as authorized by the Food-production Act of August 10, 1917, is described, and its administration in the southwest, northwest, and south Plains areas is indicated. Provisions for handling the seed-corn situation are taken from another source on page 834.

Brief comments on tagging shipments of seed corn (*E. S. R., 38, p. 441*), the seed-corn situation, profiteering in seeds, and seed-corn prices are presented. Data on the imports of forage plant seed permitted entry into the United States during February are given as usual.

HORTICULTURE.

Report of the horticultural division, J. E. HIGGINS (*Hawaii Sta. Rpt. 1917, 11-23, pl. 1, fig. 1*).—Work with seedling pineapples (*E. S. R., 37, p. 142*) was continued during the year. Several thousand potted seedlings are under

observation and are to be brought to fruit under regular field conditions. Selections were made in the fields of several hundred pineapple plants to be propagated by slips or by suckers to determine the constancy of certain characters under asexual propagation. Through the cooperation of the Office of Foreign Seed and Plant Introduction of the U. S. Department of Agriculture two varieties new to the island were introduced, one, the MacGregor, from Queensland, which is said to be immune to the black heart disease; the other variety, the Commonwealth, is a seedling which has given much promise in Australia.

In connection with investigations of fruits suited to tropical conditions a co-operative vineyard of about an acre in extent was established and various fertilizer, variety, and cultural experiments are in progress. The fertilizer experiments thus far conducted indicate that phosphoric acid in liberal amounts must be applied to the type of soil used. It was found that the Japanese beetle (*Adoretus umbrosus*), one of the most important insect pests of grapes in that region, was fairly well controlled by using rather strong doses of arsenical sprays.

The principal work with avocados has been in connection with the development of a winter-ripening type with a rind sufficiently hard and tough for protection from the fruit fly and for profitable shipment. Several different avocados resulting from the crossing of an unnamed promising seedling of Guatemalan type with pollen from four varieties of West Indian avocados are under observation. Seven varieties of avocados attracting much attention in California were introduced into Hawaii during the year.

A number of mango hybrids have been produced in an attempt to combine the several good qualities of the different varieties and are being grown to fruiting. In connection with the papaya breeding investigations, it is noted that the excellence of flavor which characterized one of the original selections has now been transmitted through three generations in a large proportion of the offspring. There is also an encouraging ratio of bearing to nonbearing trees. Breeding work is being conducted with certain varieties of tomatoes in an effort to secure a strain combining sufficient size with resistance to the melon fly, *Dacus cucurbitæ*.

Notes are given on the possibilities of cacao growing in Hawaii, including a discussion of climatic and soil requirements, previous trials of cacao, and methods of cultivation.

[Horticulture at Substation No. 8, Lubbock, Tex., 1909-1914], R. E. KARPEN (*Texas Sta. Bul.* 219 (1917), pp. 36-39, figs. 2).—A brief summary of variety and adaptation tests conducted with vegetables, fruits, flowers, vines and shade and ornamental trees.

Massey's garden book for the Southern States, W. F. MASSEY (*Birmingham, Ala.: The Progressive Farmer Co.*, 1918, pp. 127, pl. 1, figs. 4).—The introductory part of this work discusses garden soil and equipment. The succeeding parts give specific information for the culture of all the common vegetables, a monthly working calendar, instructions for growing small fruits and the control of plant diseases and insects, various reference tables, and directions for lawn making.

Home vegetables and small fruits, FRANCES DUNCAN (*New York: Charles Scribner's Sons*, 1918, pp. XIV+193, pls. 8, figs. 28).—A popular treatise on the culture and preservation of home vegetables and small fruits.

Dutch market gardening and its organization, H. M. R. LEOPOLD (*Internat. Inst. Agr. [Rome], Internat. Rev. Agr. Econ.*, 8 (1917), No. 9, pp. 1-6).—A statistical account of the market garden industry in Holland. A short bibliography of cited literature is included.

The farm vegetable garden, H. O. WERNER (*North Dakota Sta. Circ. 17* 1918), pp. 64, figs. 66).—A treatise on growing, harvesting, and storing the farm vegetable supply, prepared with special reference to conditions in North Dakota. The winter forcing of plants and the starting and culture of vegetables in hotbeds and cold frames, as well as the outdoor culture of vegetables, are considered. A plan is given of a one-third acre farm vegetable garden operated at the station for three years, together with a graphic representation of dates when various vegetables are seeded, harvested, and stored or forced in order to carry out the station plan.

Disease-resistant varieties of tomatoes, S. N. GREEN and J. G. HUMBERT *Mo. Bul. Ohio Sta., 3* (1918), No. 2, pp. 43-48, figs. 3).—This paper summarizes the station work in the selection and improvement of disease-resistant strains of tomatoes.

A number of individual plant selections were made in 1911 and selections from these strains have been grown each season on the trial grounds at Wooster. Another series of selections was begun by the authors in 1915 and the work of testing the selections continued both at Marietta and at Wooster. The results of trials at Marietta in 1917, with special reference to Fusarium resistance, are presented in tabular form.

A strain of the Acme variety procured from the Louisiana Stations gave complete resistance or immunity. This strain, however, gave no greater yield than the nonresistant commercial varieties and was so late in season as to be worthless for early cropping. Two strains of the Beauty variety, the Ohio 76 and the Tennessee Station strain 10-3, gave about the same resistance, 82 and 87 per cent, respectively. The Ohio strain gave the much heavier yield and ripened its crop earlier. Selections are being made of the Bonny Best variety. The work is to be continued until commercially important strains are secured and increased for distribution.

Spray calendar, W. E. BURTON and G. P. CLINTON (*Connecticut State Sta. Bul. 199* (1918), pp. 51-98, figs. 99).—A revision of Bulletin 183 of the station (*E. S. R., 32*, p. 637). The present edition has been enlarged both as to text and illustrations.

Information for fruit growers about insecticides, spraying apparatus, and important insect pests, A. L. QUAINANCE and E. H. SIEGLER (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Farmers' Bul. 908* (1918), pp. 99, figs. 74).—This gives directions for the preparation and use of the more important insecticides necessary in combating the various insect pests of orchards, vineyards, etc., as well as other information of use in preventing or reducing insect losses to these crops. Various types of spraying apparatus, nozzles, etc., are described and illustrated, with special reference to their use in orchards and home grounds. A ready reference table for the dilutions of sprays is given, and also a chart showing what sprays may be combined and what plants treated with given sprays.

The paper concludes with a discussion of the more important insects attacking the apple, pear, quince, peach, cherry, plum, grape, currant, and gooseberry, and gives spraying schedules for the treatment of insects and diseases of the apple, peach, and grape.

Dusting v. liquid spraying, W. S. BLAIR (*Agr. Gaz. Canada, 5* (1918), No. 1, pp. 226, 227).—Tests were conducted by the Experimental Station at Kentville, Nova Scotia, in 1917 to find out the relative efficiency of sulphur dust as compared with the regular lime-sulphur spray in spraying apple trees.

Under the seasonal conditions of 1917 the dust was equally efficient a fungicide as the lime-sulphur and gave better control of cankerworm and other insects. The foliage injury was also less where the dust was used. The estimated cost of dusting one acre of trees was \$3.59 more than for spraying one

acre with lime-sulphur, but this increased cost was offset by the great advantage of reduced time in applying the dust.

Dusting v. liquid spraying in Quebec. C. E. PETCH (*Agr. Gaz. Canada* 5 (1918), No. 3, pp. 231-233, fig. 1).—These experiments comparing the value of dusting and liquid spraying as methods of applying insecticides and fungicides were performed in the demonstration orchard of the Quebec Department of Agriculture at Havelock, Quebec.

The results for the one season of 1917 indicate that dusting with sulphur and lead arsenate is fully as efficient in controlling diseases and pests as spraying with lime-sulphur and does not burn the foliage so badly. Although dusting costs more than spraying, the reduced time of application is considered to be a great advantage, especially with the present shortage of labor.

Preparation and use of lime-sulphur. J. A. STEVENSON and R. T. CORREIA (*Porto Rico Dept. Agr. Sta. Circ. 13* (1918), pp. 9, fig. 1).—Directions are given for the preparation and use of lime-sulphur with special reference to the spraying of citrus trees.

Cost of producing apples in Yakima Valley, Wash. G. H. MILLER and S. M. THOMSON (*U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 614* (1918), pp. 74, pls. 6, figs. 14).—This is the fourth of a series of bulletins on the cost of apple production (E. S. R. 33, p. 841). It reports a detailed study in 1915 of the current cost factors involved in the maintenance of orchards and the handling of the crop on 12 representative bearing orchards in Yakima Valley.

The total annual acre cost of producing apples for the 120 farms studied was \$345.68, or 80.02 cts. per box, figured on an average yield of 432 boxes per acre. The net labor cost was 34.49 cts. per box, or 43.11 per cent of the total net cost. Of the labor cost 17.71 per cent of the total cost was charged to maintenance and 25.4 per cent to handling. Material and fixed costs were 45.53 cts. per box, or 56.89 per cent of the total net cost. The greatest item of fixed cost was interest on investment, which made up 43.91 per cent of the cost other than labor and 24.98 per cent of the total net annual cost. The increased labor cost in cultivated orchards was offset by lower yields from orchards under the mulch-crop system, hence the total cost of production was essentially the same for both classes of orchards. Only orchards of bearing age, 7 years or older, were considered in this investigation, their average age being 12.6 years.

Of the principal commercial varieties now grown, Winesap, Jonathan, and Ben Davis make up about 43 per cent of the total acreage. Other important varieties grown are Esopus, Missouri, Yellow Newtown, Rome, Beauty, Gals, Arkansas, and Stayman Winesap.

The keeping quality of different varieties of apples. W. T. MACOUN (*Ann. Rpt. Pomol. and Fruit Growing Soc. Quebec, 1916*, pp. 82-88).—In this paper the author discusses the keeping quality of various apples under average conditions on the farm and presents the results of tests conducted for a number of years in a small room in the apple cellar at the Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa.

Growing peaches: Sites and cultural methods. H. P. GOULD (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Farmers' Bul. 917* (1918), pp. 44, figs. 27).—This is a revision and combination of the two publications formerly issued as Farmers' Bulletins 631 and 632 (E. S. R., 32, p. 338).

Gooseberries and currants. J. OSKAMP (*Indiana Sta. Bul. 207* (1917), pp. 5-11, figs. 10).—This bulletin contains suggestions relative to the culture, harvesting, and marketing of gooseberries and currants, including directions for the control of insects and diseases and a descriptive list of varieties recommended for Indiana based upon a 5-year test at the station.

Some results in raising new raspberries, C. P. NEWMAN (*Ann. Rpt. Pomol. and Fruit Growing Soc. Quebec, 1916*, pp. 114-121).—A popular account of the author's methods of breeding and raising raspberry seedlings, including some of the results secured.

The direct bearers at the National School of Agriculture, Montpellier, L. RAVAZ (*Prog. Agr. et Vit. (Ed. l'Est-Centre)*, 39 (1918), No. 10, pp. 218-221).—A table is given showing the behavior of a large number of direct-bearing hybrids with reference to the quantity of grapes and number of bunches per plant, relative immunity of foliage and fruit to mildew, period of ripening, and average weight of shoots per plant when grown both on its own roots and stock grafted.

[Report on cultural plats at the Nasinu Experimental Station, Fiji], C. H. KNOWLES (*Fiji Dept. Agr. Ann. Rpt. 1916*, pp. 2-8).—A progress report on cultural experiments with cacao, coffee, rubber, bananas, citrus, and spices.

Fig growing in Florida, H. S. ELLIOTT (*Bien. Rpt. Dept. Agr. Fla., 14 (1915-16), pt. 2*, pp. 140-148).—Popular directions are given for growing figs, with special reference to the production of fresh figs and figs for canning.

A method of feeding manure to orange trees, A. D. SHAMMEL (*Cal. Citrogr., 5 (1918), No. 6*, pp. 124, 125, figs. 4).—Observations on the Bahian method of using manure as experimentally tested in California orange groves are given.

The method here described consists essentially in burying the manure in furrows midway between the tree rows. As tested in two groves in California, this method appears to result in better tree growth than with the usual method of broadcasting manures. In one of the tests described, the manure is applied in a furrow midway between the trees running north and south one year and midway between the trees running east and west the next year.

FORESTRY.

Report of Cloquet Forest Experiment Station, W. H. KENETZ (*Minnesota Sta. Bul. 169 (1917)*, pp. 64, figs. 53).—This bulletin comprises a progress report on the various subprojects conducted at the Cloquet Station since its establishment in 1909. The methods used in the investigational work, including summarized data on some of the projects, are given.

The projects considered include studies in forestation, such as seed production, viability, and methods of extraction, nursery practice, species, methods, and seasons for artificial reforestation, ecological conditions limiting the growth and development of each species, exotics, and species not native to this region but climatically adapted; the effect of different forest stands on the accumulation and melting of snow; cutting systems for securing reproduction; methods of cutting; natural reproduction; thinnings; valuation, based on immature growth, soils suitable for forests, and other considerations; growth and yield of different species; silvicultural studies; and individual tree studies.

Annual progress report on forest administration in the Province of Bihar and Orissa for the year 1916-17, H. H. HAINES (*Ann. Rpt. Forest Admin. Bihar and Orissa, 1916-17*, pp. [64]).—The usual progress report on the constitution and management of the State forests of the Province of Bihar and Orissa, including data relative to alterations in area, forest settlements, forest surveys, working plans, forest protection, silviculture, exploitation, revenues and expenditures, etc.

Progress report on forest administration in the Northwest Frontier Province for the year 1916-17, R. PARNELL (*Rpt. Forest Admin. Northwest Frontier Prov., 1916-17*, pp. [23]+XXII).—A report similar to the above relative to the

administration of the State forests in the Northwest Frontier Province for the year 1916-17.

Progress report of forest administration in the Province of Assam for the year 1916-17. A. W. BLUNT and W. F. L. TOTTENHAM (*Rpt. Forest Admin. Assam, 1916-17*, pp. [82], pl. 1).—A report similar to the above relative to the administration of the State forests of the Western and Eastern Circles in the Province of Assam for the year 1916-17.

Annual administration report of the forest department of the Madras Presidency for the twelve months ended June 30, 1917. H. A. LATHAM, H. B. BRYANT, P. M. LUSHINGTON, and C. D. MCCARTHY (*Ann. Admin. Rpt. Forest Dept. Madras, 1917*, pp. 78+LV+13).—The usual progress report (E. S. R., 37, p. 146) relative to the administration of the State forests in the Northern, Central, Southern, and Western Circles.

Progress report of forest administration in Baluchistan for 1916-17. MULRAJ (*Rpt. Forest Admin. Baluchistan, 1916-17*, pp. 11+27).—The usual progress report (E. S. R., 37, p. 45) relative to the State forests in Baluchistan for the year 1916-17.

A practical reforestation policy. G. A. RETAN (*Jour. Forestry*, 16 (1918), No. 3, pp. 335-340).—In this paper the author examines the social and economic status of the State-owned land in Pennsylvania and offers suggestions relative to a practical policy for reforesting these lands.

The indicator significance of native vegetation in the determination of forest sites. C. F. KORSTIAN (*Plant World*, 20 (1917), No. 9, pp. 267-287).—In this paper the author reviews the related literature of the subject and presents tree growth data showing the relative productivity of two distinct western yellow pine sites with differing types of native vegetation.

The rôle of artificial regeneration in the reenforcement of hardwood woodlots. E. SECREST (*Jour. Forestry*, 16 (1918), No. 3, pp. 329-334).—In this paper the author calls attention to certain species which might prove of value in regenerating Ohio woodlots.

The relation of germination in the greenhouse and nursery. S. B. SNOW (*Jour. Forestry*, 16 (1918), No. 3, pp. 319-328).—In this paper the author summarizes the results of cutting, greenhouse, and nursery germination tests with seed of yellow pine, Jeffrey pine, and incense cedar conducted at the Feather River Experiment Station (near Quincy, Cal.) of the U. S. Forest Service.

The work so far done shows that for some species the cutting test gives an excellent index of the germinating power of the seed, while for others it is nearly worthless. With seed of yellow pine and Jeffrey pine from northern California the relations between germination in the greenhouse and the nursery to cutting-test values are remarkably consistent for all lots and for all years. The first-year greenhouse tests, running for a period of 100 days, averaged but 75 per cent of the cutting test. The corresponding nursery tests exceeded the greenhouse tests slightly and were 76 per cent of the cutting test, or just normal. There is a much wider range of variation in seed from southern California than for northern seed, and other considerations aside, the use of southern seed is undesirable because of its inconsistent behavior.

The behavior of incense cedar is extremely variable. The new seed with equal greenhouse and nursery germination averaging 40 per cent of cutting test values was the most reliable. Generally speaking, yellow and Jeffrey pines display reasonably consistent average values for number of seed per pound, relation of germination to the cutting test, and rapidity of germination, whereas such species as sugar pine, incense cedar, and firs show such great variability that average figures probably will apply only about half the time.

Aspen as a temporary forest type. F. S. BAKER (*Jour. Forestry*, 16 (1918), No. 3, pp. 294-303, figs. 3).—In this paper the author sums up the evidence showing the temporary nature of aspen in contrast to the paper by Fetherolf (E. S. R., 37, p. 837), in which aspen is considered as a permanent forest type.

Accelerated growth of balsam fir in the Adirondacks. E. F. MCCARTHY (*Jour. Forestry*, 16 (1918), No. 3, pp. 304-307, fig. 1).—The data here presented are based upon measurements made following a pulp logging operation near Brandeth Lake, N. Y. The author concludes that a crop of balsam fir, merchantable as pulp logs, can be produced in 60 years from seedlings, and that thinning will not be necessary during this period of production.

The planting of Scotch pine in Pennsylvania. J. S. ILLICK (*Forest Leaves*, 16 (1917), No. 6, pp. 87-90, pls. 4).—A discussion of the peculiarities and demands of Scotch pine (*Pinus sylvestris*), based on observations of plantings made for several years in the State forests of Pennsylvania and on the European literature of the subject.

Studies of yield and reproduction of western yellow pine in Arizona and New Mexico. G. A. PEARSON (*Jour. Forestry*, 16 (1918), No. 3, pp. 273-293).—A progress report on yield and reproduction studies which were started in 1900 and are to be continued for several years.

The data given comprise a five-year record of four "extensive" plots aggregating 1,138 acres in area. They show the increase in number of trees, condition of stands, number of dead trees and cause of death, increment, and reproduction. Factors influencing these data are also discussed. In view of the short period of observation data secured on "intensive" plots which deal with individual trees are for the most part omitted from this article.

First season's growth and mortality of white pine and red pine plantations. C. H. GUISE (*Jour. Forestry*, 16 (1918), No. 3, pp. 308-318, figs. 2).—The study reported in this paper was conducted largely on an experimental area of the department of forestry at Cornell University to determine the relative rates of height growth and root development and the mortality during the first season of planting with various grades of red pine and white pine nursery stock. The data given are for the one season, 1915.

All grades of stock commenced and ceased height growth during the same period. The better the grade of stock planted, the more satisfactory were the results as to growth and absence of mortality.

Memorandum recommending clean clearing of rubber estates in Malaya. A. SHARPLES and W. N. C. BELGRAVE (*Agr. Bul. Fed. Malay States*, 6 (1917), No. 2, pp. 88-91).—The authors present a general scheme for the treatment of pests and diseases which attack the roots of rubber trees. The recommendations herein embodied are the result of work carried out in the mycological laboratory of the Federated Malay States Department of Agriculture during 1915-16.

The production and use of fuel wood. E. SECREST (*Mo. Bul. Ohio Sta.*, 3 (1918), No. 2, pp. 49-54, figs. 2).—This paper contains information relative to the equipment and cost of producing fuel wood, together with hints on using wood for fuel and suggestions relative to woodlot improvement.

Measuring woodland products. J. B. BERRY (*Ga. State Col. Agr. Bul.*, 142 (1918), pp. 16, figs. 9).—Methods of measuring and calculating the contents of standing timber and of wood lot products are illustrated and described.

The distribution of softwood lumber in the Middle West. Pts. I, II.—**Studies of the lumber industry, VIII-IX.** O. M. BUTLER (*U. S. Dept. Agr. Rpts.*, 115 (1917), pp. 96, pls. 2, figs. 25; 116 (1918), pp. 100, figs. 25).—A study of lumber wholesaling and retailing in eleven of the Central States, including

data on costs and returns, retail and wholesale prices, lumber freights, and the division of the retail price of lumber among the various agencies concerned in its manufacture and distribution. Report 115 deals with wholesale distribution and Report 116 deals with retail distribution. The study was conducted during 1914 and 1915 in connection with the general study of conditions in the lumber industry in the United States (E. S. R., 36, p. 644; 38, p. 248).

DISEASES OF PLANTS.

Report of the division of plant pathology, C. W. CARPENTER (*Hawaii Sta. Rpt. 1917, pp. 33-42, pls. 2*).—An outline is given of work carried on by the station during the year covered by the report, the principal investigations having been on the diseases of the Irish potato and the banana.

Considerable trouble is reported with the *Fusarium* wilt disease of Irish potatoes and the late blight due to *Phytophthora infestans*. Spraying experiments for the control of late blight were conducted on a large scale, an increase of 57 per cent in yield of tubers being secured from plants given three applications of 5:5:50 Bordeaux mixture. The wilt disease due to *F. oxysporum* has been repeatedly observed, and the author suggests hill selection of seed, the discarding of such tubers as show brown discoloration at the cut stem end, and planting in new soil as the best available means of control. The mite disease of potatoes is briefly described, the trouble having been observed early in May and June. It seems very prevalent and destructive in hot weather, and is characterized by the withering and drying of the new terminal growth and that in the leaf axils. Examination of infected material has shown the constant presence of mites, but whether they are entirely responsible for the trouble or only associated with it remains to be determined.

The author reports the occurrence in Hawaii of a disease of bananas closely resembling that described by Drost (E. S. R., 27, p. 50) as due to a species of *Fusarium*. This is said to be identical with the disease described by Fawcett (E. S. R., 36, p. 352) as occurring in Porto Rico. Among other diseases of bananas, a brief description is given of the rotting before they unroll of the central leaves of the Chinese variety and the occurrence of minute gray spots which later turn black on the fruits of the same variety. The spots are said to increase in size more or less and to disfigure the fruit, rendering it unsightly and unfit for export. A *Gleosporeum* like fungus seems to be associated with this trouble.

A number of diseases on vegetables and fruits are listed.

Plant diseases, F. C. STEWART and M. F. BARRUS (*N. Y. Dept. Agr. Bul. 66 (1916), pp. 2426-2431*).—Brief notes are given on apple scab, peach leaf curl, pear blight, oat smut, stinking smut of wheat, tomato blight, bean anthracnose, and potato diseases, and on the use of powdered sulphur.

Notes on South Indian fungi, W. McRAE (*Madras Agr. Dept. Yearbook. 1917, pp. 108-111*).—A spike disease of paddy noted in the wet lands near Coimbatore and said to be caused by *Ephelis oryzae* is briefly described. In Karamadai, Coimbatore, and Pollachi, in Coimbatore District, and in Kollipatti in Tinnevely District, *Andropogon sorghum* is attacked by a fungus which changes the starch of the developing grain to sugar. In the absence of a perfect stage the fungus is called *Sphacelia sorghi*. *Haplophragmium ponderosum* is noted as having produced galls on *Acacia leucophylla* in Nellore, Chittoor, Salem, and Coimbatore districts. *McLupsora lini* has been found on the leaves of *Linum usitatissimum*, *Metampsorella ricini* on leaves of *Ricinus communis*, and *Puccinia spongiosa* on *Webera corymbosa*, all in Coimbatore. *Rhizoctonia destrucens* is reported on potatoes near Balliguda Agency, Ganjam

district, and on *Sesbania grandiflora* at Nellikuppam, South Arcot, and *R. coccinea* on *Medicago sativa* in the Salem District. On the Nilgiri Hills, *Phyllactinia corylea* (conidial stage only) was found on leaves of *Morus alba*, *Oidium citri* on *Citrus aurantium*, and *Pestalotzia funerea* on *Eucalyptus globulus*. *Uromyces curcumæ* was found on *Curcuma longa* in the districts of Kistna, Coimbatore, and Kurnool. *Collybia albuminosa*, an edible mushroom, appears each year during and after the northeast monsoon, growing from the "comb" of an *Odontotermes*.

Diseases of woody plants in North Africa. R. MADEL (*Bul. Sta. Forest. Nord Afrique*, 2 (1917), No. 5, pp. 183-186, fig. 1).—Study of a leaf spot and deformation of *Rhus oxypantha* showed the presence of a fungus which is discussed and technically described as a new species of *Exobasidium* under the name *E. hesperidum*.

Rhizopus maydis, a new species. J. BRYDERLEIN (*Bul. Soc. Bot. Genève*, 241, 9 (1917), No. 1-3, pp. 108-112).—A fungus found in corn meal is considered a new species and is technically described as *R. maydis*.

Grain smut. G. LO PRIOR (*Staz. Sper. Agr. Ital.*, 49 (1916), No. 7-8, pp. 425-451).—Referring to earlier studies by himself (*E. S. R.*, 7, pp. 224, 787) and by others, the author gives an account of his more recent investigations on *Ustilago herbarum* as to its effects on different varieties of wheat. These effects are discussed as to the alterations produced by the fungus.

Results of corn disease investigations. G. N. HOFFER and J. R. HOFFER (*Science*, n. ser., 47 (1918), No. 1210, pp. 246, 247).—A preliminary report is given of a three years' study of some little understood diseases of corn, the investigations having been made with dent corn in ear-to-row tests.

The authors have found that barren stalks and stalks which bear only nubbins appear to be correlated with certain pathological conditions in the plants. In test rows grown from ears which exhibited this pathological condition in the seedlings, 15.2 per cent were barren stalks, and 6.2 per cent of the stalks bore nubbins only, as contrasted with 6.3 per cent barren stalks and 3.4 per cent nubbin-bearing stalks where no such condition was shown.

These investigations indicate that surface-sterilized seeds may harbor bacteria and species of *Fusarium*. This is particularly true of the bacteria which cause a rotting of the seedling root tips, and this rotting is said to be characteristic of the ears of corn which develop the greatest number of barren and down stalks in the field. Controlling by hand pollination the fertilization of apparently disease-free stalks greatly reduced the number of barren stalks.

Tests made of seed in the germinator are said to have shown that all kernels from the same infested ear do not harbor pathogenic organisms, nor can the rate of seedling development usually referred to as vitality be taken as a criterion for assuming freedom from bacteria and species of *Fusarium*. The rate of seedling development in the germinator is claimed to be not indicative of the yield possibilities of that seed ear.

Greenhouse experiments on the rust resistance of oat varieties. J. H. PARKER (*U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul.* 629 (1918), pp. 16, pls. 3, figs. 2).—This paper presents results obtained in greenhouse culture work at Cornell University with the stem rust (*Puccinia graminis avenæ*) and the crown or leaf rust of oats (*P. lolii avenæ*).

Inoculations made on more than 120 strains showed 80 of these to be entirely susceptible to the rusts at both the seedling and the heading stages. Unquestionable resistance to stem rust appeared in only two varieties, White Tartarian and Ruakura Rustproof, though several varieties of red oats (*Avena sterilis*), including certain strains of Burt, Cook, Appler, Italian Rustproof, Red Rustproof, and Turkish Rustproof, are very resistant to crown rust. Resistance

to each of these rusts is claimed to be somewhat strictly specific. The evidences of resistance as described for wheat also apply to oat varieties. Early production of tella on seedling leaves probably indicates resistance.

Further search must be made for varieties resistant to stem rust, as no variety of the *A. sterilis* group has yet been found which will withstand its attacks. A basis is now offered for making selections and crosses to produce improved oat varieties resistant to crown rust and suited to conditions in different oat-growing portions of the United States.

Tylenchus tritici on wheat in Virginia, F. D. FROMME (*Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 6, pp. 452, 453, fig. 2).—The author reports having received specimens of wheat attacked by *T. tritici* from a correspondent in Virginia. The presence of this nematode in wheat is said to have been noted for about six years, and the loss in a field of 10 acres due to its presence in 1917 is estimated as about 25 per cent.

Sclerotinia trifoliorum, the cause of stem rot of clovers and alfalfa, A. H. GILBERT and C. W. BENNETT (*Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 6, pp. 432-442, figs. 5).—An account is given of investigations of *S. trifoliorum*, which is said to attack alfalfa, crimson clover, red clover, and white clover and to have been observed on one occasion on *Euphorbia maculata*. This fungus has long been known to attack red clover in Europe, but was first reported in this country on red and crimson clover in 1890 (E. S. R., 3, p. 689). The authors describe the disease and life history of the causal organism and give observations on its morphology, parasitism, saprophytism, etc.

The disease causes a wilting of the leaves and stems and a rotting of the stems and root systems, accompanied by the formation of black sclerotic tissue. Greenhouse experiments resulted in the production of the disease on young clover and alfalfa plants from pure cultures of the fungus.

Suggestions are given for the control of this disease, deep plowing, scattering lime over the soil, and rotation of crops being considered effective methods.

Cabbage diseases, L. L. HARTER and L. R. JONES (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Farmers' Bul.* 925 (1918), pp. 30, figs. 14).—This is a revision and extension of *Farmers' Bulletin* 488 (E. S. R., 27, p. 249).

Short smut on cholam, S. SUNDARARAMAN (*Madras Agr. Dept. Yearbook*, 1917, pp. 99-107).—The fungus (*Cintractia sorghi-vulgaris*) causing the so-called short smut on cholam (*Andropogon sorghum*) is briefly described. This is said to be the second crop, as regards acreage and importance, in the Madras Presidency, and the loss caused by the smut is very considerable.

The study here reported was intended to determine the location of infection of the host plant, the minimum effective concentration of copper sulphate solution, the effect of this concentration on germinability, and the efficiency of a copper sulphate solution of definite concentration in preventing infection in a crop. Steeping seeds in copper sulphate solution of 0.5 to 1 per cent concentration did not reduce germinability, but such reduction did follow the use of 16 per cent strength. The duration of the treatment did not markedly affect the germinability of the seeds. Strengths of 0.5 per cent and upward completely prevented the development of smut spores, untreated spores germinating freely in 24 hours. Stirring appears to be essential to complete prevention of the disease. Field tests gave similar results, and it was decided to recommend a 2 per cent solution and a 15-minute period as safe and convenient. Formalin is not considered as suitable for general use.

A Sclerotinia parasitic on Matthiola vallesiaca, A. LENDNER (*Bul. Soc. Bot. Genève*, 2. ser., 9 (1917), No. 1-3, pp. 21-29, figs. 3).—The author notes the presence of the fungus described as *S. matthiola* n. sp. on several crucifers.

are more particularly injurious to *M. ralleziaca*. The fungus is considered to be closely related to *S. panacis* and *S. libertiana*.

Wilt diseases of okra and the Verticillium wilt problem. C. W. CARPENTER (U. S. Dept. Agr., Jour. Agr. Research, 12 (1918), No. 9, pp. 529-546, pls. 12).—The author states that there are two wilt diseases of okra, caused, respectively, by *Fusarium vasinfectum* and *V. albo-atrum*, which are so similar that they can be differentiated only by isolating the causal fungi. The *Fusarium* wilt is more serious in the southern portion of the okra-growing district, while the *Verticillium* wilt is more serious in the northern portion, although the former has been found in Connecticut and the latter in South Carolina and Alabama. It is claimed that cotton may be attacked by both these fungi. *V. albo-atrum* was isolated also from the discolored vascular system of wilting plants of eggplant, potato, Abutilon, and Xanthium, causing a wilt disease in at least the first two of these. It is also known to cause a wilt disease of snapdragon. Both the fungi are readily cultivated artificially, suggesting the persistence of both in a saprophytic condition in the soil. Control measures suggested include selection of seed from healthy plants only; disinfection in formalin solution, 1:240, for two hours; and avoidance in planning rotations of all plants known to be susceptible to these fungi.

Further evidence relative to the varietal resistance of peanuts to *Sclerotium rolfsii*. J. A. McCLINTOCK (Science, n. ser., 47 (1918), No. 1263, pp. 72, 73).—In continuation of a previous report (E. S. R., 37, p. 43), the author presents additional data regarding the resistance of the variety Virginia Runner to attacks of *S. rolfsii*.

Sugar-cane fungi and diseases of Porto Rico. J. R. JOHNSON and J. A. SEVENSON (Jour. Dept. Agr. P. R., 1 (1917), No. 4, pp. 177-264, pls. 13).—In this report, which is intended to be a complete discussion of the sugar-cane fungi of Porto Rico so far as yet studied and definitely determined, technical descriptions are given of some fungus forms with some popular descriptions of diseases and causal organisms.

It is stated that sugar-cane diseases have been present and serious since 1850, and that some now present several difficult problems. Fungi found chiefly on the roots or lower stalk include *Marasmius sacchari*, *Himantia uelifera*, and *Odontia saccharicola*, all of these being more or less concerned in the so-called root disease. The principal stalk diseases include red rot (*Colletotrichum falcatum*), rind disease (*Melanconium sacchari*), and a new disease (*Cytospora sacchari*) which seriously threatens certain varieties. A number of leaf diseases are of universal occurrence, though none appear to be seriously injurious. Descriptions are given of red spot of the leaf sheath (*Cercospora vaginæ*), red rot of the leaf sheath (*Sclerotium rolfsii*), the spot (*Helminthosporium sacchari*), ring spot (*Leptosphaeria sacchari*), brown leaf spot (*Cercospora longipes*), red stripe, and wither tip. The only important disease of cane cuttings, which is that due to *Thielaviopsis paradoxa*, is readily prevented by dipping the seed in Bordeaux mixture.

A chlorotic disease occurring on the south coast is described in connection with control measures. Yellow stripe occurs in very limited areas. The new disease (as yet uncontrolled), which is characterized by a mottling of the leaves followed by a stalk canker, occurs in the western portion of the island occasioning heavy losses. Injuries due to such agencies as lightning, winds, floods, and drought are also discussed. Certain abnormalities mentioned are regarded as of little importance.

A bibliography is appended.

An epiphytotic of cane disease in Porto Rico, J. A. STEVENSON (*Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 6, pp. 418-425, figs. 2).—An account is given of a disease of sugar cane which has been noted elsewhere (E. S. R., 38, p. 150).

Tobacco wildfire, F. A. WOLF and A. C. FOSTER (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Jour. Agr. Research*, 12 (1918), No. 7, pp. 449-458, pls. 2, figs. 2).—In this contribution from the North Carolina Experiment Station, the leaf spot of tobacco which has been named wildfire (E. S. R., 38, p. 150) is said to exist in 19 counties of North Carolina and in 3 of Virginia, and also to occur in Wisconsin. It is claimed to be the most destructive disease of tobacco. While the disease originated in the seed bed or plant bed, only negative evidence has been obtained to show that infection occurs through the seed. The organism (*Bacterium tabacum*), which has an incubation period of about 72 hours, forms large spots within one week on the leaves, to the parenchymal portions of which it is confined. Moisture, especially when accompanied by wind, is of prime importance in the rapid spread of the disease.

Brown rot of fruit.—Investigations in Hawke's Bay, G. ESAM (*Jour. Agr. [New Zeal.]*, 15 (1917), No. 2, pp. 84-89).—Brown rot, considered the most destructive of the many pests and diseases attacking fruits and fruit trees in New Zealand, is briefly discussed as causing severe injury in Hawke's Bay and Auckland. A brief account is given of the life history of the disease, and also of investigations. Inoculation tests are described which seem to indicate that the organism is a wound parasite.

Root knot of fruit trees, J. A. CAMPBELL (*Jour. Agr. [New Zeal.]*, 15 (1917), No. 2, pp. 63-68, figs. 5).—Root knot and associated or similar abnormalities due to *Bacterium tumefaciens*, after being almost totally suppressed in New Zealand following Government and other action, appeared again in 1915. In 1916 a serious situation became evident, this leading to investigations under the direction of the minister of agriculture.

The resulting report states that root knot and hairy root are due to the same organism. Trees from affected nurseries appearing clean when planted may develop galls after 12 months. Root knot is said to be highly detrimental to peach and raspberry, and possibly detrimental also to apple or pear.

Field experiments with crown gall, 1913-1917, H. NESS (*Texas Sta. Bul.* 211 (1917), pp. 3-21, figs. 7).—The rapid spreading of crown gall in Texas orchards is thought to have had its beginning in the extensive planting of commercial-peach orchards some 25 or 30 years ago. The climate of the Southern States is thought to be favorable to this disease, owing to its humidity and comparative freedom from frost. Absence of noticeable galls is no reliable indication of freedom from infection by the gall organism (*Bacterium tumefaciens*). Infection may occur through very slight contacts.

Tests were made with several fungicides of different strengths, and it appears that copper sulphate will prevent the occurrence of crown gall on nursery stock, if it is properly used. For sound peach trees 7 oz., and for apple trees about 1 lb., to 26 gal. of water, with an exposure of two hours in either case, are recommended. Preparation for this treatment includes the cleaning and pruning of the roots and branches and careful examining of the roots. The collar should be several inches below the surface of the disinfecting solution. The tops also should be carefully wetted with the copper solution.

Black spot of apples [and pears], W. H. TAYLOR (*Jour. Agr. [New Zeal.]*, 15 (1917), No. 2, pp. 98-100).—*Venturia inaequalis* (*Fusicladium dendriticum*) and *V. pyrina* are discussed in connection with their effects on apple and pear, respectively, and their treatments, the latter being very similar for both species and preferably preventive.

A fungoid disease attacking pears. I. W. HELMSING (*Jour. Agr. [New Zeal.], 15 (1917), No. 2, pp. 96, 97, figs. 4*).—*Entomosporium maculatum*, causing a disease resembling pear scab (*Venturia pyrina*), is briefly described as attacking readily the fruits of several varieties of pear and sometimes the young trees in the nursery, causing defoliation with a severe drain on their vitality. Peach, quince, and other orchard trees are also attacked by this fungus.

Black knot of plum and cherry. R. C. WALTON (*Mo. Bul. Ohio Sta., 3 (1918), No. 2, pp. 36-38, figs. 2*).—A popular description is given of the characteristics of the black knot of plum and cherry due to the fungus *Plowrightia morbosa*, with recommendations as to control measures.

The anthracnose disease of the raspberry and related plants. W. H. BURKS-SOLTER (*New York Cornell Sta. Bul. 395 (1917), pp. 155-183, pgs. 104*).—A marked decrease in raspberry acreage and yield occurring within the last ten years is attributed principally to several diseases, of which anthracnose is regarded as the most serious. Varietal susceptibility is not prominent within this species. The red raspberries (*Rubus idaeus* and *R. idaeus aculeatissimus*) are not very susceptible but the black raspberry (*R. occidentalis*) is very markedly so. The disease has been shown previously to be caused by *Phloeoscedella veneta*, the perfect form of *Glucosporium venetum* (E. S. R., 33, p. 350; 38, p. 252). An account is given of the life history and the geographic distribution of the fungus, the symptoms on various portions of the host, its morphology and nomenclature, its pathological histology, its cultural characters, inoculation experiments, effects of weather conditions, and control, which is aided greatly by careful selection. A review of spraying experiments is not uniformly encouraging.

Ammonium sulphid wash for American gooseberry mildew. J. V. EYRE and E. S. SALMON (*Jour. Bd. Agr. [London], 23 (1917), No. 11, pp. 1098-1100*).—This note states that an extensive series of experiments, carried out under glass and in the open air during 1916, has again demonstrated the value of ammonium sulphid as a fungicide as against powdery mildews (*Erysiphaceae*) in general, and in particular the American gooseberry mildew, the results completely corroborating the conclusions from a study previously reported (E. S. R., 35, p. 654). The present communication emphasizes the absolute necessity of including 0.5 per cent soft soap (5 lbs. to 100 gal.) in order to secure thorough wetting of the surface. Directions are given for making up an effective form of this preparation.

The supposed injury to vines by sulphurous anhydrid. A. THORNER (*Rev. Patol. Veg., 9 (1917), No. 1-2, pp. 1-24*).—A discussion is given of the data and views of several investigators regarding the alleged injury to grapevines by sulphur compounds.

Anthracnose or black spot of the vine. F. DE CASTELLA and C. C. BRITTON-BANK (*Jour. Dept. Agr. Victoria, 15 (1917), No. 7, pp. 404-421, figs. 16*).—It is stated that after being almost completely absent from vineyards in Victoria for almost 20 years, black spot has reappeared, showing in some localities unusual virulence. A discussion is given of the disease and of preventive measures.

New disease of the pineapple reported. D. B. MACKIE (*Philippine Agr. Rev. [English Ed.], 10 (1917), No. 2, p. 150, pl. 1*).—Mention is made of a disease affecting two varieties of pineapple in the Philippine archipelago. It is characterized by tissue hypertrophy, causing a rough appearance of the fruit. A heart rot of the suckers may be due to the same trouble. The disease is thought to be identical with the one which has proved troublesome in the Hawaiian Islands.

The crown canker disease of rose, L. M. MASSEY (*Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 6, pp. 408-417, figs. 3).—The author reports having his attention called in September, 1916, to a hitherto unreported disease of roses grown near Philadelphia. Subsequently, plants affected with the crown canker disease were received from growers in Missouri, Pennsylvania, Indiana, Michigan, Massachusetts, and New York. Both grafted plants and those growing on their own roots are said to be affected, and it is considered questionable whether any variety is immune. From the investigation thus far carried on, the author believes that this may prove to be one of the most important diseases of roses grown under glass. So far no record of the disease on plants grown out-of-doors has been made.

Plants are affected at the crown, usually just at the surface of the soil, the lesion in advanced cases frequently extending several inches above the soil. The first indication of the disease is a slight discoloration of the bark, the color rapidly deepening to black and the tissues appearing water-soaked. Soon cracks appear in the bark, extending into the wood. Later a swelling of the stem occurs at and above the affected areas and the cracks become deeper and more evident. One very noticeable characteristic of the disease is said to be the punky consistency of the diseased tissue, especially that underground. Suckers developing from the roots of diseased plants are usually spindling and yellow and are commonly affected at the point of attachment to the main stem. Affected plants do not die quickly but yield increasingly poorer and fewer blossoms.

The crown canker disease is said to be caused by the fungus *Cylindrocladium scoparium*, and a detailed account is given of its pathogenicity, cultural characters, and moisture relations.

Experiments are said to be under way in the hope of developing some method of control for the crown canker of the rose, but at present soil sterilization and the exercise of care in using only healthy stock and scions seem to be the only feasible methods of controlling the disease.

Cronartium cerebrum on *Pinus resinosa*, J. R. WEIR and E. E. HUBERT (*Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 6, pp. 450, 451).—The Norway pine (*P. resinosa*) is usually considered free from attacks of tree rusts, but the authors report infection by *C. cerebrum* on a young Norway pine tree which stood in a dense stand of *P. banksiana* heavily infected with the rust.

The significance of diseases in the economy of Malayan rubber plantations, A. SHARPLES (*Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew, Bul. Misc. Inform.*, No. 6 (1917), pp. 225-229).—A review is given of researches on fungus diseases of *Hevea brasiliensis* in Malaya. Two instances of serious attack by root diseases are cited as showing the necessity for active measures in sanitation. A practice which has been effective in the past in combating diseases was to grow more trees than are absolutely necessary in order to provide a compensatory growth to offset the ravages of root disease. Conditions for the spread of fungus diseases are said to be more favorable at the present time in Malaya than in any other rubber growing region, so that this practice is now ineffective and the menace from disease is becoming serious. The two main requirements of the present time are a physiological investigation regarding the rôle of the latex in the metabolic processes of the plant and the extent of the interference of latex extraction with the development of the tree.

Bark canker in *Hevea brasiliensis*, A. SHARPLES (*Roy. Bot. Gard. Kew, Bul. Misc. Inform.*, No. 6 (1917), pp. 219-225).—The author has collected observations on *Hevea* bark canker which have been made in various rubber growing regions. These are considered to show that the present situation is most un-

satisfactory and that the subject still requires further patient investigation before the disease can be successfully combated.

Spike disease of sandal. L. C. COLEMAN (*Dept. Agr. Mysore, Mycol. Ser. Bul.* 3 (1917), pp. IV+52, pls. 19, figs. 3).—A study of the so-called spike disease of sandal continued for several years is described in considerable detail in a report which is considered as clearing the way for further studies of this trouble, which is said to cause large and increasing losses over a considerable portion of southern India.

While the disease was not referred to any unfavorable condition in soil, climate, or association as regards its causation, it is thought that unfavorable conditions increase its virulence and transmissibility. The trouble shows itself as a profound disturbance of the ordinary functions, leading to a continuous growth of leaves and twigs, a characteristic reduction in the size of the latter, an accumulation of starch in the leaves and branches, and death of the haustoria and root ends. It is communicable by grafting, and supposedly due to an ultra-microscopical organism. Similar and similarly infectious diseases have been noted on other trees in areas where sandal grows. It is claimed that the disease may be spread by means of root connections, birds, or insects.

The effect of Roentgen and ultraviolet rays upon fungi. H. L. THOMMILL and J. W. HORSER (*Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 6, pp. 426-431, figs. 2). It is stated that the museum of the University of Washington, Seattle, which served as a forestry building during the exposition conducted in 1909, was built of logs of green Douglas fir and western hemlock. These logs are said to be showing signs of decay resulting from an attack of *Fomes pinicola*. Experiments have been conducted to combat the ravages of the fungus, principally by impregnation of the wood with copper and other salts, but to avoid the difficulties of such treatment experiments were also conducted with Roentgen and ultraviolet rays to determine the possibility of destroying the fungi. Exposures were made to both kinds of rays for varying periods of time.

The results obtained do not indicate that the method employed would prove suitable for the control of such wood-destroying fungi as *F. pinicola*.

Some problems connected with the treatment of fungus diseases by spraying. E. S. SALMON and J. V. EYRE (*Rpt. Brit. Assoc. Adv. Sci.*, 86 (1916), pp. 488, 489).—This is mainly a discussion of the different avenues of approach ordinarily open to the solution of the various problems that arise in connection with economic diseases of plants, namely the fungus itself, the host, and the nature of the fungicide. Another aspect of the problem is the effect of a substance to increase the fungicidal properties of another substance, as in the case of paraffin in a spray fluid containing soluble sulphid, or of soap in liver of sulphur. Still another aspect is the question of securing intimate contact of the spray with the fungus by the addition of ingredients to lower the surface tension of the spray fluid and the measurement of such lowering.

The conduction of potassium cyanid in plants. J. A. ELLIOTT (*Phytopathology*, 7 (1917), No. 6, pp. 443-448, figs. 2).—A report is given of experiments conducted by the author with herbaceous and woody plants to determine the path of conduction of potassium cyanid through the plants and the extent of local and general injury.

It was found that potassium cyanid is conducted in the vessels and diffuses from them into the surrounding tissues, the diffusion being greatest when the conduction is slowest. Injury to the plants is said to be local, corresponding to the distribution of the potassium cyanid, except where the local injury has a secondary injurious effect on other parts of the plants. Actively growing tissues are most readily killed. In woody plants, injury is dependent on the

amount of cambium reached by the cyanid and the extent to which other parts of the plant are dependent on the injured cambium.

The wide differences in results of treatment of plants with potassium cyanid are believed to be due to slightly different manners of treatment in the different cases. Less injury is to be expected when trees are treated in the dormant state.

ECONOMIC ZOOLOGY—ENTOMOLOGY.

Food habits of the swallows, a family of valuable native birds, F. E. L. BEAL (*U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. #19 (1918), pp. 28, pls. 2*).—This is a report of a technical study of the food habits of 7 of the 13 species of swallows occurring within the limits of the United States, namely, the purple martin (*Progne subis*); cliff, or eaves, swallow (*Petrochelidon lunifrons*); barn swallow (*Hirundo erythrogastra*); tree, or white-bellied, swallow (*Iridoprocne bicolor*); violet-green swallow (*Tachycineta thalassina*); bank swallow (*Riparia riparia*); and rough-winged swallow (*Stelgidopteryx serripennis*). All the species are more or less gregarious and these 7 are of such wide distribution as to render their food habits a subject of economic interest.

Lists are given of the insects identified in the stomachs of the 7 species, together with the following table showing the relative proportions of the most important elements of food of the species:

Relative proportions of the most important elements of the food of swallows.

Food items.	Purple martin.	Cliff swallow.	Barn swallow.	Tree swallow.	Violet-green swallow.	Bank swallow.	Rough-winged swallow.	Average of 7 species of swallows.
	P. ct.	P. ct.	P. ct.	P. ct.	P. ct.	P. ct.	P. ct.	P. ct.
Weevils.....	2.63	8.33	11.96	1.92	4.12	5.78	4.93	4.35
Other beetles.....	9.90	18.50	13.66	12.50	6.45	12.12	9.00	11.45
Ants.....	3.52	8.24	9.89	6.37	9.42	13.39	11.99	9.77
Other Hymenoptera.....	19.47	20.51	12.82	7.58	17.48	20.10	18.91	16.77
Hemiptera.....	14.58	26.32	15.10	5.59	35.96	7.96	14.99	17.37
Diptera.....	16.09	13.25	29.49	40.54	19.36	26.63	32.69	29.66
Lepidoptera.....	9.39	.46	2.39	1.07	3.12	1.21	1.11	2.29
Orthoptera.....	1.09	.71	.51	.28	.....	.01	.12	.4
Other insects.....	22.87	2.56	3.72	4.25	4.09	12.64	4.48	7.8
Other animal food.....	.46	.41	.28	.34	.....	.14	.58	1.1
Vegetable food.....	.....	.66	.18	19.46	.....	.02	.21	2.4

The crow and its relation to man, E. R. KALMBACH (*U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 621 (1918), pp. 92, pls. 2, figs. 3*).—This new treatise on the economic status of the crow (*E. S. R.*, 7, p. 840) discusses in detail the beneficial and harmful food habits of the crow, gives a general account of its life history and geographic distribution, and shows how it may be controlled where necessary. It is pointed out that while the misdoings with which the crow has been convicted greatly outnumber its virtues these are not necessarily equal in importance. Much of its damage to crops and poultry can be prevented while its services in the control of insect pests can ill be spared. As the capabilities of the crow for both good and harm are great, it is believed that an extermination of the species would have ultimate consequences no less serious than an overabundance.

A list of the insects and other animals and plants specifically or generically identified in the stomachs of 2,118 crows examined is included.

Diagnosis of a new pycnonotine family of Passeriformes, H. C. OGBEN HOLSER (*Jour. Wash. Acad. Sci.*, 7 (1917), No. 17, pp. 537-541).

British birds. A. THORBURN (London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1916, 2. ed., vols. 1, pp. VIII+143, pls. 20; 2, pp. VI+72, pls. 20; 3, pp. VI+87, pls. 20; 4, pp. VII+107, pls. 20).—This work contains sketches in color from life of more than 400 species of British birds, including not only resident species but also those which more or less regularly or even rarely visit the British Isles. An attempt has been made, where space permitted, to represent as many species as possible of the same family on the same plate, drawn to the same scale. A short description is given of each of the various species represented as well as notes on their distribution, nest and eggs, food, song, and habits.

The control of imported pests recently found in New Jersey. H. B. WEISS (*Jour. Econ. Ent.*, 11 (1918), No. 1, pp. 122-125).—Notes are given on the more important insects imported into New Jersey and their control.

[Insects and insect control in Oregon] (*Proc. Wash. State Hort. Assoc.*, 13 (1917), pp. 99-104, 108-124).—The several papers relating to insects and their control, here presented, include the following: Codling Moth (Conditions of 1916, by R. E. Trumble (pp. 99-104); Spraying Apple Orchards, with Special Reference to Aphis Control, by S. W. Foster (pp. 108-111); Nicotin Sulphate in Codling Moth Control, by F. E. De Sellem (pp. 111-121) (E. S. R., 38, p. 653); and The Strawberry Root Weevil, by A. L. Melander (pp. 121-124), noted on page 864.

Report of the Dominion entomologist for the year ended March 31, 1917. C. G. HEWITT (*Canada Dept. Agr., Rpt. Dominion Ent., 1917*, pp. 24). This is the usual brief statement of the work of the year (E. S. R., 38, p. 556). An index to the subject matter is included.

Insect pests [in Grenada]. F. WATTS (*Imp. Dept. Agr. West Indies, Rpt. Agr. Dept. Grenada, 1916-17*, pp. 12, 13).—A brief report on the more important insect pests of the year.

[Economic insects of Japan] (In *A Collection of Essays for Mr. Yasushi Nawa*, [etc.], edited by K. Nagano. Gifu, Japan; Naica Ent. Lab., 1917, pp. 1-65, pls. 8, figs. 10).—Among the papers included in this collection of essays written in commemoration of the sixtieth birthday of Y. Nawa are A New Genus of Bark Beetles [Orosiotes], by Y. Nilsima (pp. 1-4); Two Species of Termites from Foochow, China, by M. Oshima (pp. 5-7); Three New Species of Trichosiphum in Formosa, by M. Maki (pp. 9-22); Notes on Some Lepidoptera Heterocera of Japan, with Descriptions of Two New Genera [Margaronia and Hirayamaia] and Four New Species, by N. Marumo (pp. 23-37); and Synopsis of the Pemphigidae of Japan, by S. Matsumura (pp. 39-94). Twenty-nine species of aphids of the family Pemphigidae representing 19 genera are recognized as occurring in Japan, of which 20 species and 7 genera (Mansakia, Nurudea, Nurudeopsis, Fushia, Gobalshia, Watabura, and Nishiyana) are described as new to science.

War on greenhouse pests. H. A. GOSSARD (*Mo. Bul. Ohio Sta.*, 3 (1918), No. 1, pp. 55-61, figs. 4).—A popular account in continuation of that previously noted (E. S. R., 38, p. 762).

Important foreign insect pests collected on imported nursery stock in 1917. E. R. SASSER (*Jour. Econ. Ent.*, 11 (1918), No. 1, pp. 125-129).—This is a summary of information on the insects intercepted during 1917 in the course of State and Federal inspection work.

Notes on insects injurious to coffee. T. J. ANDERSON (*Dept. Agr. Brit. East Africa Bul.*, 2 (1917), pp. 20-43).—This consists of brief notes on the more important insects of coffee, with a discussion of control measures.

Insects and camp sanitation. E. P. FELT (*Jour. Econ. Ent.*, 11 (1918), No. 1, pp. 93-106).—A general discussion of the subject on which a more extended account by the author has been previously noted (E. S. R., 37, p. 760).

A method of graphically illustrating the distribution of injury by an insect pest, F. Z. HARTZELL (*Jour. Econ. Ent.*, 11 (1918), No. 1, pp. 32-39, figs. 2).—The method devised by the author is described, the grape flea-beetle being used in giving a practical explanation of its application.

Toxicity of volatile organic compounds to insect eggs, W. MOORE and S. A. GRAHAM (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Jour. Agr. Research*, 12 (1918), No. 9, pp. 579-587).—Investigations conducted at the Minnesota Experiment Station, here reported, are summarized by the authors as follows:

"In general compounds with high boiling point and slight volatility are more effective in dipping and spraying insect eggs than compounds with low boiling point and high volatility. Compounds with low boiling points kill freshly laid eggs more readily than eggs in which the embryo is partially or fully developed. Compounds of higher boiling points are more toxic to eggs with fully developed embryos than they are to eggs in which the embryo is only slightly formed. Kerosene containing both high and low boiling points is destructive to both young and old, but is only slightly toxic to partially developed eggs. The toxicity of the vapor of organic compounds to insect eggs is related to the boiling point and the volatility. As the boiling point increases and the volatility decreases the toxicity increases."

A list of 10 references to the literature is appended.

The influence of molasses on the adhesiveness of arsenate of lead, F. Z. HARTZELL (*Jour. Econ. Ent.*, 11 (1918), No. 1, pp. 62-66).—In reporting upon the results of adhesive tests it is stated that the success which attended earlier experiments was probably due to the lack of rain immediately following the application of the spray mixture containing molasses. In field work excellent results have been secured from the use of molasses and arsenate of lead in the control of the grape root-worm through studying the weather conditions and applying the spray at a time when there is little probability of rain, and by following the first spraying in about one week with an application of Bordeaux mixture and lead arsenate to act as a repellent to invading beetles which might enter the vineyard during the dispersion period. It is recommended that the weather conditions be observed and the molasses and arsenate of lead mixture applied at a time when freedom from rain is to be expected for at least three or four days.

Spreaders for arsenate sprays, A. L. LOVETT (*Jour. Econ. Ent.*, 11 (1918), No. 1, pp. 66-69).—In preliminary tests at the Oregon Experiment Station sea-tea and a casein lime mixture gave the least burn and approximated the ideal sought for in a spreader.

Appearance of the male *Carausius morosus* and its longevity, G. FOURCHU (*Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. [Paris]*, 165 (1917), No. 16, pp. 511-513).—This paper relates to an orthopteran which is a remarkable example of parthenogenicity.

The eggplant lace bug in Porto Rico (*Corythucha monacha*), R. T. CORNER (*Jour. Dept. Agr. P. R.*, 1 (1917), No. 3, pp. 170-173).—An account of studies of *C. monacha*, which is the worst of the many insect pests of the eggplant in Porto Rico.

A key to the species of the genus *Ceresa* occurring north of Mexico and the description of a new species, E. H. GIBSON and EMMA WELLS (*Bul. Brooklyn Ent. Soc.*, 12 (1917), No. 5, pp. 110-113).—A key is given for the separation of 17 species of membracids of the genus *Ceresa*, known to occur north of Mexico, of which the species *Ceresa militaris* from Missouri is described as new.

Notes on three species of apple leaf-hoppers, F. H. LATHROP (*Jour. Econ. Ent.*, 11 (1918), No. 1, pp. 144-148, figs. 3).—This is a brief report of observations at the New York State Experiment Station on the life history and habits

of three important leaf-hoppers attacking apple, *Empoasca mali*, *E. unicolor*, and *Empoa rosæ*.

During the summer and fall of 1915 there was a heavy infestation in the district of western New York about Geneva of *E. mali* and *E. rosæ* was quite common. Their attacks were in evidence in all orchards observed, whereas *E. unicolor* was comparatively rare and no cases of heavy infestation were observed. During the following season, which was fully two weeks later than normal, *E. mali*, though decidedly injurious, was less in evidence than during the preceding season, while *E. unicolor* was exceedingly plentiful, proving to be a true pest and by far outnumbering *E. mali*. *E. rosæ* was again prevalent in 1916, and in spite of its natural enemies did considerable injury.

On apple *E. mali* feeds almost exclusively on the tender terminal growth and shows a marked preference for young, growing trees. *E. rosæ* and *E. unicolor* both largely attack the older leaves, but occur on both old and young trees. *E. mali* causes a severe and characteristic curling of the foliage and resultant injury to the trees. Further experiments must be conducted before any conclusion can be drawn as to their transmission of fire blight.

E. rosæ and *E. unicolor* pass the winter in the egg stage, while *E. mali* hibernates largely if not exclusively in the adult stage.

A graph is given showing the life cycles of the three species as observed at Geneva during the two seasons.

Texas aphid notes, F. B. PADDOCK (*Jour. Econ. Ent.*, 11 (1918), No. 1, pp. 25-32).—A brief review of observations of plant lice in Texas that have been recorded by the author and others.

A simple means of ascertaining if a sterilizing hut is hot enough to destroy lice and nits in clothing or blankets, A. BACOR (*Brit. Med. Jour.*, No. 253 (1917), p. 151).—The author has found that stearin, which melts at 60° C. (140° F.), is a satisfactory indicator as to the amount of heat and length of time required for destroying lice and nits in clothing and blankets, nits protected by a single thickness of khaki cloth being killed by 15 minutes' exposure to a temperature of 52°. Seven gm. of stearin in a porcelain pot 2.5 in. deep and 2.5 in. in diameter requires 30 minutes to melt, a small portion being still unmelted after 25 minutes; 10 gm. requires between 40 and 50 minutes for melting, only a narrow ring being melted within 30 minutes.

"If two pots, one containing 7 gm. and the other containing 10 gm., are placed or hung slightly below the level of the lowest garments in the sterilizing room, one can be sure, if all the stearin in the 7 gm. pot is melted before the removal of the garments, that the exposure has been sufficient, both as regards period and heat; while, if all the stearin is melted in the pot containing 10 gm., it will show that greater heat or longer exposure than was necessary has been used. . . .

"Nits and stearin were exposed together, and it was found that the stearin was more resistant to these conditions than the nits. For instance, when the temperature was rapidly raised from 21 to 80° within 20 minutes, the nits were killed, while the 7 gm. of stearin was not quite all melted. A rise to the same temperature in 18 minutes showed the same result. A rise to 82° in 15 minutes was just sufficient to melt all the stearin, the nits being killed. Again, a rise in 12 minutes to 81° killed the nits, but left a central disk of stearin unmelted."

Annual reports of the Royal Sericultural Station, Padua, E. VERNON ET AL. (*Ann. R. Staz. Bocol. Padova*, 39-40 (1911), pp. 282, pl. 1, figs. 3; 41 (1914), pp. 207, pls. 4; 42 (1915-16), pp. 185, pls. 3, figs. 13).—These are the usual reports (E. S. R., 25, p. 662) dealing with sericultural investigations. Each includes a list of publications relating to the subject that were issued during the period covered.

The use of phototaxy in selecting from the moment of their birth those larvæ of *Bombyx mori* most resistant to the disease flacherie, C. ACQUA (Abs. in *Internat. Inst. Agr. [Rome], Internat. Rev. Sci. and Pract. Agr.*, 4 (1917), No. 6, pp. 910-912).—During investigations carried out to determine the action of light on the movements of *B. mori* the author found that the newly-hatched larvæ immediately turn to the source of light and that this movement diminishes during the following days and disappears entirely at the end of the first stage. During the subsequent stages there is an inverse but less energetic movement and the larvæ tend to avoid the light. The larvæ which were most resistant to flacherie were those which from the time of their birth had traveled farthest.

Gipsy moth larvæ as agents in the dissemination of the white-pine blister rust, G. F. GRAVATT and G. B. POSEY (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Jour. Agr. Research*, 12 (1918), No. 7, pp. 459-462).—The investigations here reported, which were conducted in 1917 at Kittery Point, Me., with the view of determining the relation of gipsy moth larvæ to the dissemination of the spores of the causal organism of white-pine blister rust (*Cronartium ribicola*), have been summarized as follows:

"The period of hatching and of wind dissemination of gipsy moth larvæ came within the period of spore production of the blister rust on pines. Larvæ fed abundantly on spores and injured the fruiting layer of the pustules so that further spore production was arrested. Larvæ from blister rust cankers had thousands of viable spores on their bodies. A small percentage of the larvæ collected from fly paper and from species of *Ribes* near infected pines showed æciospores on their bodies. Gipsy moth larvæ were found feeding on leaves of *Ribes* spp., and in some cases the only infected leaves on plants of this genus were those showing insect injury. The Bureau of Entomology has shown (E. S. R., 37, p. 254) that these larvæ are blown by the wind up to a distance of 20 miles. Within this distance the larvæ are potential agents in the spread of the white-pine blister rust (within the area infested by the gipsy moth)."

The apple ermine moth, P. J. PARROTT (*Jour. Econ. Ent.*, 11 (1918), No. 1, pp. 55, 56).—In an earlier report from the New York State Experiment Station (E. S. R., 23, p. 657) the author dealt with the cherry ermine moth (*Epomoeuta padellus*) which was imported on cherry seedlings. An associated species, the apple ermine moth (*E. malinella*), has since been observed in New York on apple, and in the present paper notes on its identity and distribution in nurseries are presented. Since 1910 it has been discovered each year in plantings of foreign stock in New York, but has not been reported from outside the State, except in New Brunswick. Whether the two forms represent distinct species or are only varieties of the same species remains to be determined.

The imported cabbage worm in Wisconsin, H. F. WILSON and L. G. GUTNER (*Jour. Econ. Ent.*, 11 (1918), No. 1, pp. 79-81, pls. 2).—"While Paris green gives efficient control the cost is too high for economical use. Lead arsenate and calcium arsenate at the rate of 1 lb. of the powder or 2 lbs. of the paste to 50 gal., with the addition of 1 lb. or more of common laundry soap, give efficient control and are the most economical to use. The failure of zinc arsenite to control the cabbage worm is not understood and further experiments will be made. No trace of arsenic was found to be present on sprayed heads prepared for cooking even when sprayed as late as a week before picking. The outer leaves may carry enough arsenic to poison stock and are therefore dangerous to use for that purpose."

Nicotin sulphate an effective ovicide for codling moth eggs, A. L. LOVETT (*Jour. Econ. Ent.*, 11 (1918), No. 1, pp. 149, 150).—The author first refers to

the successful results obtained by De Sellem at North Yakima, Wash., in the control of the codling moth through the use of nicotin sulphate (E. S. R., 33, p. 653). See also abstract noted on page 857. Experiments conducted by the author and briefly reported upon show that nicotin sulphate is an effective pesticide for codling moth eggs and that the addition of soap renders it practically perfect in this regard.

Some experiments on the adults and eggs of the peach tree borer, *Sannioidea exitiosa*, and other notes, A. PETERSON (*Jour. Econ. Ent.*, 11 (1918), No. 1, pp. 46-55, figs. 2).—This is a report of studies at the New Jersey Experiment Stations, particularly of control measures, made during the summer of 1917, near Clementon, N. J., in a heavily infested 80-acre orchard of seven- to eight-year old peach trees of different varieties.

Data relating to the repellent effect of various sprays during oviposition, the effect of sprays on eggs, etc., are reported in tabular form. The results obtained indicate the improbability of developing a poison bait for the adult, the partial repellent effect of certain chemicals on the female while ovipositing, and the partial destruction of eggs when certain substances are applied as a spray. While experiments* under way on the use of various chemical and mechanical tree protectors do not as yet warrant a statement, the author is of the opinion that the peach borer trouble will be solved through the finding of some mechanical or chemical barrier that will prevent its gaining entrance or will kill the larva before it enters the tree.

The striped peach worm, H. G. INGERSON (*U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul.* 599 (1918), pp. 14, pls. 4).—This is a report of biological and control investigations of *Gelechia confusella* (*Depressaria persicælla*) conducted during 1915 and 1916 in Michigan at Benton Harbor, the only State in which the species is known to occur.

This lepidopteran, first described by Chambers in 1875 from an unknown locality, has received but little notice as an economic species. While not at present a major pest of peach, it has been observed feeding on sand cherry (*Prunus pumila*), its only other plant host, in such numbers as to web nearly every terminal and partially defoliate it, thus indicating a possibility of extensive injury to peach orchards. The larvæ feed either singly or gregariously on both host plants and though not voracious feeders include in their webs much foliage that is not used as food. Their webbing commences directly after hatching, even before they feed, which takes place next to the midribs of the leaves, small irregular holes first being eaten through the parenchyma and later either or both leaf surfaces being skeletonized. The injury to the peach is caused by the feeding of the larvæ on the foliage. The webs which they spin are loose and often very conspicuous, but the leaves included in the webs soon become dry and cease to function.

At Benton Harbor there was one full brood and a partial second, the earliest emergence of moths in 1916 taking place May 22, and emergence being quite regular from June 5 to July 14. Moths placed in jars with peach foliage and fruit deposited eggs both on the fruit and under the scales surrounding the attachment of the peach to the stem. In observations of 118 eggs the period of incubation varied from 10 to 19 days, with an average of 13.18 days. The feeding period of the transforming first brood larvæ reared in cages varied from 22 to 36 days, with an average of 29.6 days for transformation; of wintering first brood larvæ, 22 to 48 days, with an average of 34.2 days. The cocoons of the first brood are formed in the soil at an average depth of 0.5 in. The average length of the period in the cocoon was 12.4 days, the longest period 21 days, and the shortest 9 days. The first brood moths were emerging in 1915,

from August 4 until September 12, with the largest number on August 19. From 683 larvæ collected on sand cherry on July 28, only two moths subsequently emerged during the season, one on August 28 and the other on September 9. Oviposition of the first brood moths took place in 1915, from August 15 to 19. The second brood eggs began to hatch in 1915 on August 31, and continued to hatch until September 3, the average incubation period being 15.6 days. The larvæ were observed feeding from August 23 to November 14, the maximum length of the feeding period being 74 days, the minimum 39 days, and the average 52.1 days. While cocooning normally takes place in the soil, 13 of 361 individuals recorded pupated in the webbed foliage in which they had lived as larvæ.

A number of parasites were reared, including four ichneumonids, namely, *Angitia discoocellella*, *Cremastus forbesii*, *Cremastus* sp., and *Epirus indigator*; three braconids, *Apanteles gelechiæ*, *Ascogaster carpocapsæ*, and *Epirhyssalus atriceps*; two tachinids, *Exorista pyste* and *Frontina ancilla*; and one bombyliid, *Anthrax lateralis*.

In spraying experiments where arsenate of lead powder at the rate of 1 lb. to 50 gal. of water was employed 5 per cent of the terminals were webbed, whereas used at the rate of 1.5 lbs. to 50 gal. of water, 3 per cent were webbed, whereas with the unsprayed checks 90 per cent were webbed. It is suggested that the occurrence of this pest may be so local as to be remedied by cutting out the infested terminals or branches, and that it will probably not occur in damaging numbers in orchards sprayed regularly with arsenicals for control of the plum curculio.

Notes on the strawberry leaf-roller (*Ancylis comptana*), R. L. WEBSTER (*Jour. Econ. Ent.*, 11 (1918), No. 1, pp. 42-46).—This paper consists of brief notes on the biology of the strawberry leaf-roller, a more complete account of which is being issued in bulletin form.

Notes on the biology of the Angoumois grain moth, *Sitotroga cerealella*. J. L. KING (*Jour. Econ. Ent.*, 11 (1918), No. 1, pp. 87-93, figs. 2).—This is a report of biological studies at a field station located at York, Pa., in the southeastern part of the State. In this section the wheat production is about one-third of the total grown in the State, and it suffers an aggregate annual loss from insect injury of over a million dollars. A diagram is given which shows the appearance of the several broods during the year. It is pointed out that the practice of storing unthrashed wheat in the mow is responsible for much of the loss, and the importance of thrashing as soon after harvesting as possible and storing the grain in tight granaries or in good sacks is emphasized.

The apple leaf-mining case bearer (*Coleophora volckei* n. sp.) W. H. VOLCK (*Mo. Bul. Com. Hort. Cal.*, 6 (1917), No. 11-12, pp. 463-467, figs. 6).—These notes relate to the life history and habits of a new tortricid to be described by Heinrich under the name of *Coleophora volckei*. Its injury, which consists of one or more small punctures in the skin extending a short distance into the pulp, has been more or less in evidence on Pajaro Valley apples at harvest time for several years past. General observations indicate that nicotine sulphate is capable of a very marked control of *C. volckei*, but that the control of the codling moth or fruit-tree leaf-roller is not so good as with arsenicals.

Malaria control.—A report of demonstration studies conducted in urban and rural sections, R. C. DERIVAUX, H. A. TAYLOR, and T. D. HAAS (*Pub. Health Serv. U. S., Pub. Health Bul.* 88 (1917), pp. 57, pls. 17, figs. 7).—A report of demonstration studies in malaria control conducted by the Public Health Service in cooperation with the International Health Board during 1916 in two highly endemic localities in southeastern Arkansas.

Relation of kinds and varieties of grain to Hessian fly injury. J. W. McCULLOCH and S. C. SALMON (U. S. Dept. Agr., Jour. Agr. Research, 12 (1918), No. 8, pp. 519-527).—This is a preliminary report of investigations conducted at the Kansas Experiment Station.

The authors find that the Hessian fly is able to discriminate between different kinds and varieties of grain. "Eggs were laid on all the kinds and varieties of grain studied, but very sparingly on winter oats, winter barley, elkorn, spring emmer, spelt, and durum spring wheat. On the average, fewer eggs were laid on soft winter wheat than on hard red winter wheat, but exceptions in both cases were found. There appeared to be a large mortality of eggs or larvae on all kinds and varieties studied. This appeared to be greatest for rye, elkorn, spring emmer, winter oats, and Illini Chief wheat. Very few fly-eggs were found on winter barley, and on Beechwood Hybrid, Currell Selection, and Dawson Golden Chaff wheats."

Early spring Syrphids in California and a new Pipiza. W. M. DAVIDSON (Ent. News, 28 (1917), No. 9, pp. 414-419, fig. 1).—In addition to observations on the occurrence of syrphids in spring, the author describes a new species under the name *Pipiza californica*. The larva of this species is aphidophagous, having been found to feed upon the sexes of *Pemphigus populicaudæ*.

Poisoned bait for the onion maggot. N. F. HOWARD (Jour. Econ. Ent., 11 (1918), No. 1, pp. 82-87, pls. 2).—This is a report of investigations carried on by the Bureau of Entomology of the U. S. Department of Agriculture in Wisconsin in continuation of those previously noted at the Wisconsin Experiment station by Sanders (E. S. R., 33, p. 357) and by H. H. P. and H. C. Severin (E. S. R., 34, p. 360). The results obtained have led to the following summary: "For two seasons the poisoned bait for the onion fly has given decidedly negative results. Failure was due, to a great degree, at least, to adverse climatic conditions. These conditions are normal to this section of the country, however, and to other onion-growing districts. In sections where the onion fly occurs and where climatic conditions are more favorable to poisoned bait applications, further trial is strongly recommended."

***Meigenia floralis*, a parasite of the black alfalfa-leaf beetle (*Colaspidea atrum*).** LÉCAILLON (Compt. Rend. Acad. Agr. France, 3 (1917), No. 30, pp. 881-885).—This tachinid (*M. floralis*), a parasite of the asparagus beetle, each year destroys large numbers of the chrysomelid beetle *C. atrum*.

Control of the common white grub. R. T. CORROX (Porto Rico Dept. Agr. Sic. Circ. 12 (1918), pp. 7, figs. 2; Spanish Ed., pp. 7, figs. 2).—A brief summary of information relative to the control of *Phyllophaga vandinæ* and *P. portoricensis*, an account of which by Smyth has been previously noted (E. S. R., 33, p. 767). Collecting the white grubs and the beetles is said to be the best method of control now known.

Studies on the life history of two Kansas Scarabæidæ. W. P. HAYES (Jour. Econ. Ent., 11 (1918), No. 1, pp. 136-144).—This is a report of morphological and biological studies at the Kansas Experiment Station of two white grubs, *Erytrocera villosa* and *Anomala binotata*.

The life cycle of *C. villosa* is one year. Adults appear at lights in June, July, and early August. Eggs, which are laid in soil, hatch in from 9 to 25 days. The winter is passed in the larval stage, which stage was found to average 347 days. The pupal stage varied in length from 8 to 24 days.

The adults of *A. binotata* are injurious to fruit-producing plants, and the grubs are minor pests of corn, wheat, and oats. The winter is passed in the adult stage. Eggs are laid in the spring and soon hatch, producing larvae whose average time of development was found to be 83 days. The pupal

stage lasts on an average 16 days. The adults transform in the fall and remain in their pupal cells until the following spring, thus completing a one-year life cycle.

Lists of references to the literature on the two species are included.

Notes on the habits and metamorphosis of *Lepidiota frenchi*, E. JARVIS (*Bur. Sugar Expt. Stas. Queensland, Div. Ent. Bul. 5 (1917), pp. 14, figs. 29*).—This beetle is said to rank second to the gray-back cockchafer in economic importance among the scarabæids affecting sugar cane in Northern Queensland. It feeds habitually on the roots of native cereals and other herbaceous plants and has acquired a liking for cane.

Insecticide tests with *Diabrotica vittata*, N. F. HOWARD (*Jour. Econ. Ent. 11 (1918), No. 1, pp. 75-79*).—In tests in 1916 at Madison, Wis., of Bordeaux mixture (2:4:50) and lead arsenate paste (4:50) combined, against the spotted cucumber beetle the efficiency of the spray was about 25 per cent. The average efficiency of insecticides, based upon two seasons' results, is as follows: Zinc arsenite 24 per cent, lead arsenate 17, sweetened lead arsenate 17, Paris green 16, zinc arsenate 14, Bordeaux-lead arsenate 14, lead arsenate dust 9, cobalt arsenate 4, calcium arsenate 1, and arsenic bisulphid 0 per cent.

Life history of *Haltica jamaicensis*, R. T. COTTON (*Jour. Dept. Agr. P. R. 1 (1917), No. 3, pp. 173-175*).—An account of the largest of the flea-beetles found in Porto Rico, which at times is extremely abundant. Though it now confines its attention to weeds of the genus *Jussiaea*, it occasionally feeds on garden beans.

Sweet potato root borer (*Cylas formicarius*), W. E. HINDS (*Alabama Col. Sta. Circ. 37 (1918), pp. 3-8, figs. 9*).—This circular, which is intended primarily as a warning against the sweet potato root borer, gives a brief summary of information regarding it. Quarantine against the pest is announced by the Alabama State Board of Horticulture and the rules and regulations relating thereto are presented.

Weevils which affect Irish potato, sweet potato, and yam, W. D. PIERCE (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Jour. Agr. Research, 12 (1918), No. 9, pp. 601-611, pls. 7*).—Notes are first presented on three important Andean weevil pests which affect Irish potato tubers, namely, *Rhigopsidius tucumanus*, *Premnotrypes solani*, and *Trypophremnon latithorax*, descriptions of which have been previously noted (*E. S. R.*, 30, p. 459), and a table for the identification of Irish potato tuber weevils in the field is also given. A description of the larva of *T. latithorax* follows, and a fourth potato tuber weevil from Cuzco, Peru, *T. sanfordi*, is described as new to science.

Four species of weevils are described as attacking the tubers of the sweet potato (*Ipomœa batatas*), namely, the sweet potato weevil (*Cylas formicarius*), *C. turcipennis*, *C. femoralis*, and the scarabee (*Euscepes batatae*), the first-mentioned being the only one of the four to occur in the United States, though *E. batatae* occurs in the West Indies, including Porto Rico, and in Hawaii, Guam, and Brazil. A weevil which attacks the tubers of yams (*Dioscorea batatas*) in Jamaica is described as new under the name *Palæopus dioscoreæ*.

The strawberry root weevil, A. L. MELANDER (*Proc. Wash. State Hort. Assoc., 13 (1917), pp. 121-124; Better Fruit, 12 (1918), No. 11, pp. 7, 8; also in Rev. Appl. Ent., Ser. A, 5 (1917), No. 12, p. 579*).—This is an account of the strawberry root weevil (*Otiorynchus ovatus*), which was introduced from Europe some 50 years ago and which now occurs in the Northern States and is particularly injurious in British Columbia. The pest first appeared in Washington State in 1904 and has now invaded the principal berry regions of the State. Studies of the pest in British Columbia by Treherne have been previously noted (*E. S. R.*, 37, p. 568).

In control work good results were obtained with carbon bisulphid. The infested parts of rows were covered with a 30 ft. strip of canvas or cloth sheeting made gas-tight by painting with linseed oil, under which at intervals of 5 ft. saucers, each containing $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. of carbon bisulphid, were placed. When necessary, the canvas was raised above the saucers by wooden props to allow of free evaporation and made air-tight at the edges by earth shoveled on it. The fumes penetrate the soil to the depth of several inches and kill the adults, larvæ, and pupæ, as well as wireworms, tipulids, and other insects. It is best applied during the few days after the crop is gathered, before migration and egg-laying begin.

The agricultural situation for 1918.—IV, Honey.—More honey needed (U. S. Dept. Agr., Off. Sec. Circ. 87 (1918), pp. 8).—Attention is called to the importance of enlarging the number of colonies of bees wherever possible. The opportunity for expansion of beekeeping is pointed out and the factors in successful beekeeping briefly considered.

Rearing queen bees in Porto Rico, R. H. VAN ZWALUWENBURG and R. VIDAL (Porto Rico Sta. Circ. 16 (1918), pp. 12, figs. 5).—This circular, which is based largely on Bulletin 55 of the Bureau of Entomology of the U. S. Department of Agriculture (E. S. R., 17, p. 885), gives directions for the rearing of queen bees in Porto Rico. It is pointed out that degenerated stock is the principal cause of poor honey production in Porto Rico, and that this fault can be remedied only by the introduction of fresh stock to be used as a basis for improving the standard of the apiary by constant and intelligent selective queen breeding.

Bee disease control, E. G. CARR (N. J. Dept. Agr. Circ. 3 (1917), pp. 50, pls. 11).—A report upon the occurrence of and control work with bee diseases in New Jersey, accompanied by maps which show the results of bee inspection work for the years 1912 to 1916, inclusive.

On three new parasitic acari, S. HIBER (Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 8. ser., 29 (1917), No. 120, pp. 431-434).—*Chirodiscoides caria* n. g. and n. sp. from the guinea pig, *Demodex muscardini* n. sp. from dormice (*Muscardinus avellanus*), and *D. erinacei* n. sp. from an English hedgehog are here described.

Scale feeding habits of a Porto Rican milliped, *Rhinoecricus arboreus*, R. T. CORRON (Jour. Dept. Agr. P. R., 1 (1917), No. 3, pp. 175, 176).—This millipede has been found to feed upon scale insects in Porto Rico, the purple scale being preferred.

FOODS—HUMAN NUTRITION.

Commercial stocks of miscellaneous animal food products in the United States on August 31, 1917 (U. S. Dept. Agr., Office Sec. Circ. 101 (1918), pp. 19, figs. 15).—"Commercial stocks of cured hams, bacon, and shoulders in the United States on August 31, 1917, the date of the preliminary War Emergency Food Survey, were approximately 488,000,000 lbs. Nearly 85 per cent of these stocks were held by the meat packers. . . .

"The reports giving data for both August 31, 1917, and August 31, 1916, indicated an increase of 0.8 per cent in the total holdings. This net increase was due almost entirely to an increase in the holdings of storage warehouses.

"The stocks of cured and salted pork amounted to 215,000,000 lbs., the meat packers holding nearly 75 per cent of the total. . . . The stocks reported for 1917 were 5.5 per cent larger than those reported for 1916.

"The stocks of salted and cured beef amounted to 57,000,000 lbs., of which nearly seven-tenths were held by the meat packers. . . . A 35 per cent increase in total stocks of the United States was indicated for the year ending August 31, 1917.

"The holdings of dry-salted and cured fish, and fish in brine, amounted to approximately 115,000,000 lbs. About 51 per cent of these stocks were held by fish packers and wholesale fish dealers, and 30 per cent by storage warehouses. . . . There was an increase of about 6 per cent over the holdings of the previous year.

"Stocks of condensed and evaporated milk totaled 390,000,000 lbs. Condenseries and wholesale dealers each held about 30 per cent of the total stocks. Retail dealers held about 13 per cent, while storage warehouses and exporters held 11 per cent and 9 per cent, respectively. . . . The 1917 stocks were 77.5 per cent larger than those of 1916."

The supply of lard in the United States.—Its extent and distribution on August 31, 1917 (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Office Sec. Circ. 97 (1918), pp. 32, figs. 12*).—"This circular presents the results of the War Emergency Food Survey of August 31, 1917, so far as they relate to pure lard, lard compounds, and lard substitutes other than purely vegetable substitutes. For convenience, the term 'lard' has been used to designate this entire group of food products.

"The survey indicates that the total stocks of lard in the possession of commercial concerns on August 31, 1917, were approximately 240,000,000 lbs. of the total reported supply the meat packers held slightly more than 50 per cent; the wholesalers held, roughly, 16 per cent; the retail dealers, 14 per cent; the storage-warehouses, 10 per cent; and the bakers and a group of miscellaneous dealers, 10 per cent.

"The survey further indicates that the total stocks on hand August 31, 1917, were 6.3 per cent larger than stocks held on the corresponding date of 1916."

The supply of canned salmon in the United States.—Its extent and distribution on August 31, 1917 (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Office Sec. Circ. 98 (1918), pp. 13, figs. 6*).—"Detailed information concerning the extent and the distribution of the supply of canned salmon on August 31, 1917, is presented.

The commercial stocks amounted to approximately 310,000,000 lbs., an increase of 18.2 per cent over the previous year. Four-fifths of the stocks were located in the State of Washington, and nearly three-fifths were held by canners of sea food.

Commercial stocks of miscellaneous cereal and vegetable foodstuffs in the United States on August 31, 1917 (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Office Sec. Circ. 99 (1918), pp. 28, figs. 24*).—"Commercial stocks of several foodstuffs on August 31, 1917, are listed in this contribution from the Bureau of Markets. The total holdings were, for corn, 13,664,582 bu.; corn food products, 200,806,674 lbs.; beans, 3,212,749 bu.; rolled oats, 76,976,273 lbs.; rice, 192,124,953 lbs.; sirup and molasses, 43,571,916 gal.; vegetable oils, 36,631,369 gal.; and solid vegetable cooking fats, 35,529,611 lbs. The 1917 stocks for corn were 43.8 per cent smaller than in 1916, stocks of beans practically equal, and stocks of other foodstuffs from 12.3 to 42 per cent larger in 1917.

Sugar supply of the United States.—Its extent and distribution on August 31, 1917 (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Office Sec. Circ. 96 (1918), pp. 55, figs. 19*).—"This circular presents the results of the War Emergency Food Survey. It "indicates the sources of the country's sugar supply, the estimated extent of sugar shortage on the date of the survey and the probable reasons therefor, and the distribution of the existing stocks as compared with that of a year ago." Detailed information is given in the circular regarding the distribution of the stocks of sugar not only among the several classes of concerns from which information was secured, but also among the several States and the different sections of the country.

- On the basis of the returns from the survey, it is estimated that the stocks of sugar in commercial channels on August 31, 1917, were about 1,500,000 lbs., as compared with 2,000,000 lbs., on August 31, 1916."

Commercial stocks of wheat and flour in the United States on August 31, 1917 (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Office Sec. Circ. 100 (1918), pp. 37, figs. 171*).—"Total commercial stocks of wheat in the United States on August 31, 1917, the date of the preliminary War Emergency Food Survey, were approximately 75,000,000 bu., representing less than a two-months' supply.

- Of the stocks reported, more than four-fifths was held by elevators, mills, and wholesale grain dealers. The West North Central division of States, reported about one-third of the stocks of the entire country, while the East North Central and the Pacific divisions each reported about one-fifth of the total.

"About five-sixths of the reports, based on quantity reported, gave data not only for August 31, 1917, but also for the corresponding date of 1916. From these two-year reports it appears that the stocks of August 31, 1917, were only 36.9 per cent of the stocks on hand August 31, 1916.

- Total commercial stocks of flour in the United States on August 31, 1917, based on estimates from the survey, were about 12,000,000 lbs. This represents approximately a six-weeks' supply.

"The largest stocks of flour were reported by the group of flour mills, elevators, and wholesale grain dealers, which held a total of 3,631,653 bbls. Retail dealers held 2,456,826 bbls., and bakers 1,990,583 bbls. Five States held one-third of the total stocks of flour. These in order of their holdings were: New York, Pennsylvania, Illinois, Nebraska, and California.

"The stocks reported for August 31, 1917, were 75.7 per cent of those for August 31, 1916. The decrease in holdings was general among all groups and classes of concerns."

Use of wheat-saving cereals, HELEN L. GREEN, ALICE E. SKINNER, and LENORE RICHARDS (*Kans. State Agr. Col. Circ. 9 (1918), pp. 121*). In this circular, issued by the Subcommittee on Food Production and Food Conservation of the Women's Committee, Kansas State Council of Defense, recipes for the use of wheat-saving cereals are given, most of which make use of corn meal or corn flour, the substitutes most available for the Kansas housewife.

Hints to housewives on how to buy; how to care for food; meats; drippings and butter substitutes; substitutes for meats; fish; vegetables; cereals; bread; how to use left-overs; how to make soap; fireless cooker; canning fruits and vegetables; how to preserve eggs (*New York, N. Y.: Mayor Mitchell's Food Supply Committee, 1917, pp. 111*).—A general discussion of foods with recipes.

Ninth biennial report of the Food and Drug Department (*Kentucky Sta. Food and Drugs Bienn. Rpt., 9 (1915-1917), pp. 10*).—This gives a report of the work under the Kentucky Food and Drugs Act and the Kentucky Food Sanitation Act from July 1, 1915, to June 30, 1917.

[**Food and drug inspection**], E. F. LADD and ALMA K. JOHNSON (*North Dakota Sta. Spec. Bul., 4 (1917), No. 18, pp. 437-538*).—The sanitary inspection score card used in 1917 for all food producing and handling establishments in the State of North Dakota is given, also the names of firms and their ratings.

Annual report of the dairy and food commissioner of Wisconsin (*Ann. Rpt. Dairy and Food Comr. Wis. [1915], pp. 98*).—The work of the commissioner during the year ended June 30, 1915, is reported.

Digestibility of some nut oils, A. D. HOLMES (*U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 630 (1918), pp. 19*).—In this, the fourth of the series of bulletins dealing with the

digestibility of fats and oils (E. S. R., 36, p. 860), data regarding the digestibility of almond, black-walnut, Brazil-nut, butternut, English-walnut, hickory-nut, and pecan oils are reported. As in the former experiments, normal young men served as subjects and the nut oils studied were incorporated in a basal ration. The results are summarized as follows:

An average of 70 gm. of almond, 56 gm. of black-walnut, 81 gm. of Brazil-nut, 43 gm. of butternut, 78 gm. of English-walnut, 95 gm. of hickory-nut, and 104 gm. of pecan oil was eaten per subject per day in the experiments, out of a total of 71 gm., 68 gm., 84 gm., 46 gm., 80 gm., 97 gm., and 107 gm. of fat supplied by the respective diets. The oils were found to be well digested, the coefficients of digestibility being 97.1 per cent for almond oil, 97.5 per cent for black-walnut oil, 96.3 per cent for Brazil-nut oil, 95.4 per cent for butternut oil, 97.6 per cent for English-walnut oil, 99.3 per cent for hickory-nut oil, and 96.8 per cent for pecan oil.

The nut oils, which are liquid at ordinary temperatures, thus have practically the same digestibility as the common vegetable oils (cottonseed, peanut, olive, sesame, and coconut oils), which are also liquid at ordinary temperatures.

While in these experiments as much as 81 gm. of almond oil, 64 gm. of black-walnut oil, 100 gm. of Brazil-nut oil, 49 gm. of butternut oil, 108 gm. of hickory-nut oil, and 130 gm. of pecan oil were eaten per day by one of the subjects for a 3-day test period, no laxative effect was noted; accordingly the limits of tolerance for these fats seems in excess of these amounts. In the experiments with English-walnut oil the three subjects ate 69.9 gm., 83.8 gm., and 81.6 gm. per day, and all reported a slight laxative effect.

The values obtained for the digestibility of the protein and carbohydrates in the simple mixed diet eaten in conjunction with the different nut oils were in agreement with those obtained in the earlier experiments of this series, indicating that the nut oils did not exert any unusual influence on the digestibility of the foods eaten with them.

"The results of this study of the digestibility of these nut oils indicate that they are very well assimilated by the human body, and that whenever available they could be used freely for food purposes."

Bacteria in ice cream.—II, B. W. HAMMER and E. F. GOSS (*Iowa Sta. Bul.* 174 (1917), pp. 21).—A continuation of the study of bacteria in ice cream (E. S. R., 28, p. 166) is reported. The following conclusions were reached by the authors:

"The freezer may be an important source of contamination where an effort is being made to produce ice cream with a low bacterial count, and accordingly considerable attention should be given its care. Water sherbets contain but few bacteria compared to the number ordinarily found in ice cream. The counts on 17 samples ranged from 6 to 7,800 per cc. Ice cream other than vanilla ordinarily contain large numbers of bacteria. The counts on 13 samples ranged from 130,000 to 40,850,000 per cc. There is no evidence that there is an increase in the numbers of contained organisms during the proper storage of ice cream while commonly there is a decrease. These results apply to the organisms developing on agar held at 37° C. for 48 hours.

"There is an apparent increase in the number of bacteria as determined by the plate method during the freezing of ice cream. This is apparently due to the breaking up of the clumps of organisms as a result of the agitation in the freezer. There is usually a decrease in the number of bacteria in ice cream during the hardening process, presumably as a consequence of the destructive action of the lowered temperatures.

"The softening and rehardening of ice cream may result in a significant increase or in a decrease in the number of bacteria contained. The effect is

probably dependent on the types of bacteria present and on the extent of the softening, a decrease being more likely to occur when the ice cream is softened at a higher temperature since, under these conditions, the rehardening has a more destructive action."

The dietary deficiency of cereal foods with reference to their content in "antineuritic vitamin," C. VOEGTLIN, G. C. LAKE, and C. N. MYERS (*Pub. Health Rpts. [U. S.], 53 (1918), No. 18, pp. 647-666, figs. 7*).—The report deals with the occurrence of the antineuritic vitamin (water-soluble B) in corn and wheat. Experiments were made on laboratory animals (chickens and pigeons) to determine whether bread made from "white" flour or highly-milled corn meal includes all the essential food elements contained in the intact grain. The following conclusions are reached:

"The results obtained in this investigation clearly show that for pigeons an exclusive diet of whole wheat or corn furnishes an adequate supply of antineuritic vitamin. The antineuritic vitamin seems to reside in the peripheral layers and the germ of these seeds, whereas the endosperm is relatively poor in this substance.

"If wheat and corn foods containing only a small percentage of the peripheral layers and germ of the seed are fed to pigeons and chickens exclusive of other food, polyneuritic symptoms appear on an average of three weeks after the beginning of the feeding period. The appearance of polyneuritis is preceded by a gradual loss in body weight. The birds can be relieved of their paralysis in a striking way by the oral or subcutaneous administration of a highly concentrated preparation of antineuritic vitamin derived from 'whole wheat' bread, yeast, ox liver, rice polishings, or beans.

"The addition of yeast (in amounts used by bakers) in the preparation of bread from highly-milled flour does not prevent the appearance of polyneuritis in birds fed on this food [exclusively], but prolongs slightly the period of incubation. The addition to 'highly-milled' flour, or bread made from 'highly-milled' flour, of a small amount of antineuritic vitamin preparation will correct this particular dietary deficiency, and will prevent the appearance of polyneuritis and the loss of body weight. The total phosphorus content of corn and wheat foods is a fairly satisfactory index of the amount of antineuritic vitamin contained in these foods. In a general way, it can be said that a high total phosphorus content is an indication that the particular corn or wheat product is relatively rich in antineuritic vitamin."

The origin of creatin.—II, L. BAUMANN and H. M. HINES (*Jour. Biol. Chem., 51 (1917), No. 3, pp. 549-559*).—Continuing previous work¹ this article reports experiments made to determine whether the animal organism possesses the power to convert glycocyamin into creatin.

The authors conclude that their experiments offer no "evidence for the methylation of glycocyamin by muscle or liver tissue in vitro. The injection of glycocyamin into rabbits and dogs may be followed by an increased excretion of creatin."

The effect of starvation on the catalase content of the tissues, W. E. BURGE and A. J. NEILL (*Amer. Jour. Physiol., 43 (1917), No. 1, pp. 58-61*).—Experiments made upon 12 laboratory animals (rabbits) led the authors to conclude that the "catalase content of the heart, which is not autolyzed during starvation, remains normally high while the catalase content of the fat and skeletal muscles, which are autolyzed during starvation, is greatly decreased. In view of the fact that the catalase content of a muscle is directly proportional to the amount of oxidation in the muscle, and that the autolyzing

¹ *Jour. Biol. Chem., 22 (1915), No. 1, pp. 49-53.*

enzymes are destroyed by oxidation, the further conclusion is drawn that the heart is not autolyzed during starvation, because oxidation in this organ remains normally intense, and thus provides for this oxidation of the autolyzing enzymes and the maintenance of the normal balance between oxidation and autolysis; on the other hand, the fat and skeletal muscles are autolyzed during starvation because of the decreased oxidation, which leaves the autolytic enzymes free to digest these tissues."

The effect of thyroid feeding on the catalase content of the tissues, W. E. BURGE, J. KENNEDY, and A. J. NEILL (*Amer. Jour. Physiol.*, 43 (1917), No. 3, pp. 433-437).—The object of this investigation was to determine whether thyroid feeding increases the catalase content of certain tissues, which would account for the increased oxidation of animals fed thyroid, while in other tissues, such as the muscles and fat, it causes a decrease in oxidation, which would account for the increased autolysis in these tissues. Experiments were made with cats. The following conclusions were reached:

"Thyroid feeding increases the catalase of the blood and decreases it in the heart and probably in the fat and skeletal muscles. The increased catalase of the blood may account for the increased oxidation in animals to which thyroid is fed, while the decreased catalase in the heart, skeletal muscles, and fat may account for the increased autolysis in these tissues, the idea being that when oxidation is decreased in these tissues a smaller amount of the autolyzing enzymes is oxidized and destroyed, resulting in an increase in the rate of autolysis."

The rôle of catalase in acidosis, W. E. BURGE (*Science*, n. ser., 47 (1918), No. 1214, pp. 347, 348).—From observations made upon the catalase content of the blood of animals under conditions of pancreatic diabetes, "surgical shock" anesthesia, and starvation, the conclusion is drawn that the defective oxidation in diabetes and the decreased oxidation in anesthesia, starvation, and "surgical shock," with resulting acidoses, is probably due to the decrease in catalase.

ANIMAL PRODUCTION.

Wintering and fattening beef cattle in North Carolina, W. F. WARD, R. S. CURTIS, and F. T. PENN (*U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul.* 628 (1918), pp. 53, figs. 8).—This work, done in cooperation with the North Carolina Experiment Station, covers the results of three years' experiments with beef cattle in the western part of the State. It is deemed applicable to similar conditions prevailing in the mountainous sections of the Virginias, Carolinas, Kentucky, Tennessee, and Georgia. The following studies are reported:

I. *Wintering steers preparatory to grazing on pasture*.—Cattle in the mountainous sections are usually carried through the winter on light maintenance rations and put on pasture the following summer for gains when feed is more abundant. The objects of this experiment were to determine the costs and methods of wintering stock cattle, the value of feeding for the maintenance of weights, and the effects of wintering on the gains on pasture during the following summer. The results cover three years with four lots, the first and second lots averaging 24 head, the third 33, and the fourth 19. Lot 1 was wintered on ear corn, corn stover, hay, and straw; lots 2 and 3 on corn silage, stover, hay, and straw; and lot 4 on winter pasture, being fed dry roughage and corn only when snow was on the ground.

For the three years the steers in lot 1 cost \$11.13 to winter, and lost an average of 32 lbs. per head each season, the increased cost per 100 lbs. in the spring being \$1.74. Lot 2 cost \$7.11 to winter, lost 51 lbs. each, and

had an added cost in the spring of \$1.40 per 100 lbs. Lot 3 cost \$6.76 to winter, lost 32 lbs. per head per season, and had an added cost of \$1.47 per 100 lbs. Lot 4 cost \$5.39, gained an average of 20 lbs. per season, and had an added cost in the spring of 68 cts. per 100 lbs. In these experiments the average requirements of pasture for the winter were 1.8 acres per head.

II. *Winter grazing of steers.*—In the second experiment the winter grazing of cattle was tried out on mountain cut-over lands too steep for general agriculture. The coves and flats were seeded to a mixture of 15 lbs. of orchard grass, 4 lbs. of blue grass, and 7 lbs. of timothy and clover per acre sown in corn at its last cultivation. This was allowed to grow during the following summer to make winter pasture. During the three years of the experiment the cattle were put on the pasture late in the fall and were without shelter during the entire winter. During stormy weather it was necessary to feed, this period averaging less than three weeks each season.

The first year 17 cattle on pasture cost \$4.66 per head to winter and weighed 17 lbs. heavier in the spring; the second winter 26 head averaged \$6.29 to winter and were 17 lbs. heavier; the third winter 16 head averaged \$5.23 to winter and weighed 26 lbs. more per head in the spring. The average cost per head for three years was \$5.39, approximately one-half of what it cost to dry-feed cattle in the barn, besides showing a gain in weight while the latter showed a loss. Winter grazing and the use of the silo promise greater gains in these rough mountain lands in wintering cattle than the old methods of using dry harvested roughage.

III. *Summer fattening of steers.*—This experiment, carried on for three years, was made with the steers wintered on dry roughage, on dry roughage and silage, and on winter grass. Most of the mountain cattle are finished on grass, but these were finished on grass alone and on grass with cottonseed cake. During the first two summers the feeding of cottonseed cake on grass was profitable, but in the third season it was not so, owing to its high price.

The results show that the cattle that had been wintered on pasture produced the best gains the following summer with an average of 350 lbs. per head at a cost of 3.1 cts. per pound. The next most economical results were made by the cattle wintered on silage, stover, and hay, followed by grass in summer. They made an average gain per head for the summer of 319 lbs. at a cost of 3.9 cts. per pound. The dry-fed wintered cattle on grass the following summer made an average gain of 344 lbs. per steer at a cost of 4.8 cts. per pound. The silage-wintered cattle on summer pasture and cottonseed cake made gains of 328 lbs. at a cost of 6.5 cts. per pound, compared with 3.8 cts. per pound without the cake. The cattle wintered on dry rations during the following summer on pasture made gains of 314 lbs. at a cost of 7.4 cts. per pound with cake, contrasted with gains at a cost of 4.8 cts. per pound without the cake.

IV. *Winter fattening of steers.*—It is the custom in the mountain districts to sell the steers in the fall as feeders. There are, however, oftentimes corn and roughages available for fattening such cattle. These experiments were carried out to test the profitableness of utilizing these home-grown feeds supplemented with cottonseed meal and hulls.

In the winter of 1913-14 one lot of 12 steers was fed cottonseed meal, cottonseed hulls, corn stover, and hay. A second lot of 12 was fed the same plus ear corn. During 113 days the steers in lot 1 averaged an increase daily of 1.36 lbs. per head at a cost of 13.32 cts. per pound, and lot 2, 1.42 lbs. at 13.52 cts. per pound.

In the winter of 1914-15 four lots of steers consisting of 10, 10, 21, and 26 head each were fed. All the animals received cottonseed meal. In addition

those in lot 1 were fed ear corn and cottonseed hulls, in lots 2 and 4 cottonseed hulls, and in lot 3 corn silage. The steers in lots 1, 2, and 3 were fed 96 days and those in lot 4, 111 days. Those in lot 1 made an average daily increase of 1.61 lbs. per head at a cost of 12.96 cts. per pound; lot 2, 1.42 lbs. at 11.21 cts.; lot 3, 2.07 lbs. at a cost of 7.6 cts.; and lot 4, 1.43 lbs. at a cost of 9.4 cts. per pound.

From the two years' work the following conclusions are drawn, applicable to local conditions: Good hay materially increases the cost of fattening and should be replaced by cheaper roughages where possible. Ear corn increases gains and improves the finish. The cost and availability of corn for fattening cattle should be carefully reckoned and compared with cottonseed meal when rationing. The gains with corn silage in the experiments are striking, and attention is called to the value of corn for ensiling and its utilization in this form in the region for cattle feeding. Cottonseed meal, even in moderate amounts, proved efficient, and it, as also cottonseed hulls, produced economical and satisfactory gains.

Owing to the long shipping distances the shrinkage of these cattle on shipment to market was large. It was fairly uniform on all lots.

Farmers with surplus feed, especially roughages, should feel safe in feeding steers in the winter when the prices of feeders and cottonseed meal are favorable and shipping points for fat cattle are not too far distant.

The utilization of dry farm crops in beef production, L. FOSTER and H. G. SMITH (*New Mexico Sta. Bul. 108 (1917), pp. 34, figs. 6*).—These experiments, carried out in cooperation with the Bureau of Plant Industry of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, covered three winter periods. They were made to determine if local crops grown under dry-farming conditions could be profitably employed in feeding range steers for beef. The feeds used were milo maize, Kafir corn, and other sorghums, and cowpea hay fed dry and ensiled. Cottonseed meal also used was the only feed brought in. The steers were range grown in the neighborhood of Tucumcari, N. Mex., those of the first experiment covering 3-year-olds, those of the second under 17 months old, and those of the third were "long yearlings." Tables are given showing the costs of the locally grown feeds.

In the first experiment two lots of three steers each were fed ground milo maize heads and Kafir corn silage. In addition lot 1 was fed cowpea hay and lot 2 cottonseed meal and shredded Kafir corn stover. The steers in lot 1 made an average daily gain per head for 76 days of 2.84 lbs. at a cost of feed per pound of gain of 4.19 cts. Those in lot 2 made a daily average gain of 2.39 lbs. at a cost per pound of 5.45 cts.

In the second experiment two lots of five steers each were fed the same rations as in the previous experiment. The steers in lot 1 made an average daily gain per head for 122 days of 2.14 lbs. at a cost of 4.78 cts. per pound of gain. Those in lot 2 made an average daily gain of 1.48 lbs. at a cost of 6.07 cts. per pound of gain. The average rate of gain in lot 2 was lowered by the results with one animal which was not a good feeder.

The third experiment was divided into two periods. The first test was made by 10 steers on 48 acres of pasture for 50 days, and being fed in addition 25 lbs. of cottonseed cake daily and as much Kafir corn silage as they would consume up to 200 lbs. They made an average daily gain per head of 1.71 lbs. at a cost per pound of 4.52 cts.

In the second period they were taken off pasture, divided into two lots of five each, and fed for 55 days. They were fed the same feeds as in the previous experiments except that shredded sorghum fodder was substituted for the

shredded Kafir corn stover in lot 2. The steers in lot 1 made an average daily gain per head of 2.07 lbs. at a cost per pound of 5.98 cts. Those in lot 2 made a corresponding gain of 1.51 lbs. at a cost per pound of 8.43 cts.

These experiments indicate that feeds necessary for fattening range cattle with a properly balanced ration can be grown under local dry-farming conditions. Very favorable results are shown with cowpea hay compared with cottonseed meal that must be purchased. It may also take the place of alfalfa, as silage. Immature Kafir corn gave satisfactory results. The reservation of native pasture for winter feeding is deemed advisable from the results in the last experiment.

Cattle feeding.—XIII, Winter steer feeding, 1916-17. J. H. SKINNER and F. G. KING (*Indiana Sta. Bul. 206 (1917), pp. 3-27; popular ed., pp. 81*).—This is a continuation of work previously reported (*E. S. R., 36, p. 5641*). The object of the experiments was to obtain further information on the comparative value of leguminous hay alone and combined with corn silage for fattening cattle; to test the comparative value of clover with alfalfa hay for cattle on fall feed; and to test the value of a full feed of corn in the ration with a limited feed of corn combined with corn silage.

In a ration of shelled corn, cottonseed meal, and clover hay, the addition of 288 lbs. of silage daily displaced 2.79 lbs. of the corn and 11.46 lbs. of the hay per steer, while the rate of gain was increased 0.19 lb. per head daily and the cost of gain decreased \$2.48 per 100 lbs. With the same ration, except that alfalfa hay was used instead of clover hay, 34.21 lbs. of silage daily displaced 3.06 lbs. of corn and 13 lbs. of hay, while the rate of gain per day was lowered 0.15 lb. daily and the cost of gain decreased 41 cts. per 100 lbs. The steers with corn silage in the ration sold for 25 cts. per 100 lbs. higher than those without. The profit per steer, not counting that made by the pigs following, was increased \$10.08 each when silage was added to the ration containing clover hay and \$6.10 when silage was added to the ration containing alfalfa hay.

Cattle receiving a full feed of shelled corn in addition to a ration of cottonseed meal, corn silage, and clover hay made a daily gain of 2.5 lbs. at a cost of 17.51 cts. per pound of gain. They were valued at \$12 per 100 lbs. and made a profit, including that of pigs following, of \$35.65 per head. The steers on the same ration but with the corn eliminated consumed 19.34 lbs. of silage and 0.87 lb. of hay more per day. They gained 1.63 lbs. daily at a cost per pound of 14.87 cts., and when fat were valued at \$10.75 per 100 lbs. and gave a profit, including pork, of \$21.21 per head.

With one-half the corn eliminated the average increased silage consumption was 8.77 lbs. and hay 0.7 lb. daily. The steers gained 1.62 lbs. daily at a cost of 20.97 cts. per pound of gain, were valued at \$10.85 per 100 lbs. when fat, and returned a profit, including pork, of \$14.95 per head.

In the ration where no corn was fed the first month but afterwards added in increasing amounts to the fifth month when it was 11 lbs. daily per head, the average increased consumption of roughage was 10.15 lbs. of corn silage and 1.97 lbs. of hay daily per head. The steers gained daily 1.91 lbs. at a cost of 18.12 cts. per pound of gain. They were valued at \$10.85 per 100 lbs. when fat and yielded a profit, including pork, of \$20.53 per head.

In a comparison of clover and alfalfa hays with and without silage, the basal ration was made up of shelled corn and cottonseed meal. With clover hay as the roughage the steers consumed slightly less corn and much less hay than with alfalfa as the roughage. With clover hay they made an average daily gain per head of 2.31 lbs. at a cost of 19.96 cts. per pound of gain, while

those on alfalfa hay gained 2.16 lbs. daily at a cost of 21.77 cts. per pound. The animals on clover were valued at \$11.75 per 100 lbs. and returned a profit, not including that of pigs following, of \$10.85 per head. Those on alfalfa were valued at the same price and returned a profit of \$7.74 per head.

With clover hay and silage in the ration the animals consumed slightly more grain and hay but less silage than with the ration of alfalfa hay and silage. With the clover-silage ration the steers gained an average of 2.5 lbs. daily per head at a cost of 17.51 cts. per pound, while those on alfalfa-silage gained 2.01 lbs. daily at a cost of 21.36 cts. per pound. Valuing the two lots at \$12 per 100 lbs. when finished, the clover-silage lot yielded a profit, not including that of pigs following, of \$20.93 per head compared with \$13.84 for the alfalfa-silage lot.

Digestion of starch by the young calf. R. H. SHAW, T. E. WOODWARD, and R. P. NORTON (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Jour. Agr. Research*, 12 (1918), No. 9, pp. 575-578, fig. 1).—This investigation was undertaken by the Dairy Division of this Department to ascertain how early in life the calf can utilize starch or starch-containing feeds.

Digestion experiments were conducted with two male calves. Beginning at 4 days of age each calf received 40 gm. of ordinary cornstarch per feeding, mixed with the milk, for a period of 3 days. Following this starch-feeding period the calves were fed whole milk solely for about 5 days, after which the starch was again fed for 3 days. The experiment continued until one calf was 39 days old and the other 31 days old.

From 4 to 7 days of age one of the calves digested 22.02 per cent and the other 20.3 per cent of the starch consumed. When calf 1 was 12 to 15 days old the percentage of starch digested had more than doubled, and when 3 weeks old it had nearly tripled, while at 4 weeks, in the case of calf 1, and 3 weeks, in calf 2, the percentage of starch digested was well over 90.

"While it is quite probable that a calf but a few hours old can not digest an appreciable amount of starch, it can readily be seen that the quantity of starch-splitting enzymes must increase very rapidly in the first few days of life, for the calves under experiment, when only 3 to 4 weeks old, were able to digest a ration nearly 10 per cent of the dry matter of which was starch. These results indicate that the milk ration of a calf but a few days old may be supplemented with a starchy food, and that the starchy material may be rapidly increased as the calf grows older."

The agricultural situation for 1918.—X, Wool.—War makes more sheep and wool necessary (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Off. Sec. Circ. 93* (1918), pp. 14).—This circular points out the effect of the war upon the requirements and supplies of wool, and gives reasons and plans for the immediate increase of sheep raising in the United States, especially on the ordinary farm. It is stated that before many decades have passed the United States should possess three or four times the present number of sheep, that a doubling of the present number within four years is possible, and that it would be of most valuable assistance to our war interests if such a result could be produced in a shorter time.

[Feeding experiments with pigs], G. S. TEMPLETON (*Alabama Col. Sta. Circ. 38* (1918), pp. 29, 30).—In a cooperative experiment in Bullock County 60 head of pigs were grazed on peanuts for eight weeks during the fall of 1917. Following the peanut-pasture period 45 head were divided into three lots of 15 each and fed the following rations for five weeks on dry lot: Lot 1, two weeks on corn and tankage and three weeks on corn and cottonseed meal (2:1) in self-feeders; lot 2, corn and velvet beans (4:1); and lot 3, corn and tankage in a self-feeder. The three lots were classified by the packing company to which they were sold as medium soft, indicating that the finishing period increased the

value of the pigs 1 ct. per pound over straight peanut-fed pigs. Lot 3 returned the greatest profit and lot 2 the least profit per head.

[Feeding pigs corn, velvet beans, and peanuts], G. S. TEMPLETON (*Alabama Col. Sta. Rpt. 1917*, pp. 23, 24).—In an experiment in feeding pigs on corn, velvet beans, and peanuts in various combinations, the velvet-bean meal produced a carcass as firm as that of the pigs fed on corn. In appearance the fat was slightly darker. The carcass of the pigs fed on peanut meal and corn (1:1) was somewhat softer than the corn-fed carcass, while that of those fed on peanuts and corn (1:1) was considerably softer.

The influence of the ration upon the intestinal flora of swine, L. D. BUSHMILL and J. J. FREY (*Kansas Sta. Tech. Bul. 3* (1917), pp. 3-54, figs. 3). The literature of the relation of bacteria to the development of higher animals, the harmful and beneficial influence of bacteria in the intestinal tract, and the effect of diet upon the intestinal flora is reviewed, and a bibliography of 78 titles is listed.

An investigation was made of the effect of different diets upon the intestinal flora of pigs as shown by the Gram method of staining, and the influence of these diets upon the number and types of bacteria in the feces. A special study was made of the effect of such diets upon the *Bacillus coli* group in the intestinal contents and feces of the pigs. The six pigs used in the studies were given the experimental diet for 200 days from the time of weaning. Four of the pigs were fed corn meal alone, and the other two corn meal plus the albumin from 12 lbs. of milk to each pound of corn meal. Three of the corn-fed pigs gained in weight from an average of 30.6 lbs. each at the beginning of the test to 79 lbs. at the end of the 200 days, while the two corn-and-protein-fed pigs gained from an average of 29.8 to 268 lbs. The fourth pig of the corn-fed group was kept on the corn-meal diet for about 18 months. This pig made only slight gains for 13 months, but during the next 5 months gained about 140 lbs., due mostly to the laying on of fat.

The Gram method was found to be an index to the influence of diet upon intestinal flora only within limits. Observations made upon samples taken from the stomach and at about each 6-ft. level of the intestines to the rectum of two slaughtered pigs showed that the Gram-positive types were more prevalent at lower levels in the corn-and-protein than in the corn-alone pig. *B.-coli*-like organisms were isolated from the stomach and at each level below to the rectum in the corn-alone pig, while in the corn-and-protein pig organisms of this type were not found in the stomach or for about 18 ft. below in the small intestine. All the data obtained indicate that about 10 per cent more organisms are present in the feces of corn-and-protein pigs than in the feces of corn-alone pigs. There were, however, great individual and daily variations. In reference to the types present, there were great individual variations in the mixed intestinal flora, but it was noted that pigs on a corn diet generally show a slightly more simplified flora than pigs fed on a more complex diet.

"There is a tendency for a diet of corn alone to throw the varieties of the colon bacilli into the *B. communis* variety rather than into the *B. communior* variety. This is not due entirely to the physical condition of the feces, as the poverty of *B. communior* was as marked in the contents of the intestine as in the feces. Small variations in diet affect the intestinal flora, but very little as compared to highly carbonaceous or nitrogenous diet. A study of the fermenting capacity of the colon bacilli will not explain the difference in metabolism in pigs on a strict corn diet and one of corn plus milk albumin. It is not possible to attribute the stunting effect of a strictly corn diet to marked variation in the bacterial flora of the alimentary canal as determined by the present technique."

Winter cycle of egg production in the Rhode Island Red breed of the domestic fowl, H. D. GOODALE (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Jour. Agr. Research*, 11 (1918), No. 9, pp. 547-574).—At the Massachusetts Experiment Station the daily egg records of three flocks of Rhode Island Red pullets, hatched, respectively, in 1913, 1915, and 1916, were biometrically analyzed and compared with monthly egg records of White Wyandottes and Barred Plymouth Rocks reported by Gowell from the Maine Experiment Station (*E. S. R.*, 15, p. 394).

The winter cycle was found to be much more characteristic in the Maine Station flocks than in the Massachusetts Station flock. In the case of the Rhode Island Reds the winter cycle could be determined in only a portion of the flock. As to the evidence of a winter cycle in the individual, it is concluded that (1) the rate of production as shown by the monthly egg records is not a satisfactory index of a winter cycle in the individual Rhode Island Red pullet. (2) The best criterion of the existence of a winter cycle in the individual is the existence of a pause in production in one or more of the winter months, followed by a period of continuous egg production, and usually exceeding 10 days in length. (3) In some instances a pause of 10 days or less occurring in February or March, and following a period of several weeks of continuous egg production, may delimit the winter cycle. In cases where winter pauses could be determined with some accuracy, practically no correlation was found between the number of eggs laid before the pause and the length of the pause.

Evidence is presented which indicates that the winter cycle of egg production may be inherited in some definite but undetermined manner.

Successful incubation practices in New Jersey, embryo mortality, R. R. HANNAS (*New Jersey Stat. Hints to Poultrymen*, 6 (1918), No. 5, pp. 4).—Among points considered are the location of the machine, the holding of the eggs at a low temperature with moist air in the room, and daily turning, and the operation of the incubator at the proper temperature, with care in turning, cooling, and sanitation.

In a trial in holding eggs with 900 eggs in three lots those kept at 45 to 50° gave 57 per cent hatch; those at 60 to 65°, 51.3 per cent hatch; and those at 75 to 80°, 33.7 per cent hatch.

Cooling seems to make no difference in the percentage in the hatch, but there is possibly a heavier chick produced where it is practiced. From a trial with 1,500 eggs in three lots extreme cooling gave 66.7 per cent hatch, medium cooling 68.8 per cent, and no cooling 65.5 per cent. Those receiving extreme cooling hatched a day late, with medium cooling on time, and with no cooling a day ahead of time. The chicks averaged in weight 1.35, 1.32, and 1.27 oz. for the respective lots.

DAIRY FARMING—DAIRYING.

Feeding for milk production, J. M. SCOTT (*Florida Sta. Bul.* 143 (1918), pp. 79-88, fig. 1).—Part of the experiments here reported, comparing sorghum silage with Japanese cane silage and with sweet potato silage for dairy cows, has already been noted (*E. S. R.*, 37, p. 683).

In an experiment with three lots of three cows each, covering three 20-day periods, the rations consisted of 9 lbs. of wheat bran and 12 lbs. of silage, and in addition 3 lbs. of cottonseed meal for lot 1, 4 lbs. of peanut meal for lot 2, and 6 lbs. of velvet bean meal for lot 3, these concentrates being changed so that each lot of cows received a different concentrate during each 20-day period. The cows varied but little in live weight during the test. On velvet bean meal the cows produced 2,818.4 lbs. of milk, on peanut meal 2,755.3 lbs., and on

cottonseed meal 2,601.8 lbs. of milk. With peanut meal at \$40, velvet bean meal at \$32, and cottonseed meal at \$50 a ton, milk was produced at 16, 10.5, and 16.6 cts. per gallon, respectively, when these concentrates were fed.

Corn silage and sweet potato silage were fed by the reversal system to two lots of seven cows each during four 16-day periods. In addition, the cows were fed a ration of 2.5 lbs. of cottonseed meal and 7.5 lbs. of wheat bran. Little variation occurred in the weight of the cows during the test. On corn silage the cows gave 7,888.3 lbs. of milk at a cost of 11.8 cts. per gallon, while on sweet potato silage they gave 7,598.4 lbs. of milk, at a cost of 14.2 cts. per gallon. In this test corn silage was valued at \$4 and sweet potato silage at \$13.33 per ton.

Dairying in Florida. J. M. SCOTT (*Florida Sta. Bul. 142 (1918), pp. 59-76, fig. 6*).—The author discusses the need for increased dairy production in Florida, especially on the average farm; the factors affecting cost of milk production; the improvement of dairy herds by selection, the use of good sires, and the raising of heifers from the best-producing cows; the effects of feeding stuffs on the color, odor, and composition of milk; qualifications of a good dairyman; and cow-testing associations.

The station herd is cited as an example of what may be accomplished in improving dairy herds by selection and by the use of good sires. Ten years ago the average annual milk production per cow of the 12 cows in this herd was 2,600 lbs. During the past year the average of the 20 cows in this herd was 4,440 lbs. The average total feed and labor cost of producing milk in the station herd during the past year was 19 cts. a gallon.

A study of share-rented dairy farms in Green County, Wis., and Kane County, Ill. E. A. BOEKER (*U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 603 (1918), pp. 14, fig. 1*).—The material for this study was obtained from 84 farm-management survey records made in Green County, Wis., in cooperation with the Wisconsin Experiment Station, and from 59 records made in Kane County, Ill., all for the crop year 1915, together with data from 147 survey records taken in the Illinois region by the Illinois Station in 1912.

With regard to rental terms, the landlord in the Illinois group generally owned the cows and paid all the farm road tax, while in the Wisconsin group he owned but half the cows and paid only part of the road tax. In the Wisconsin group 76 per cent of the leases ran for one year, none being for more than three years. In the Illinois group 63 per cent of the leases were for one year, none being for more than five years.

The average farm in the Wisconsin group had 140 acres tillable and 84 acres in pasture and supported 25 cows. The Illinois farms averaged 130 acres tillable and 58 acres in pasture and supported an average of 43 cows. The Wisconsin cows produced an average of \$70 worth of dairy products, and the Illinois cows \$94 worth per head annually. In the Wisconsin group both landlord and tenant made least on farms selling milk fat, more on farms marketing milk through the cheese factory, and most on farms selling milk to condenseries. In the Illinois group none of the milk was made into cheese, and the profits were about the same, both to landlord and tenant, whether the milk was sold to the condenser or for market. The introduction of purebred cows into the dairy herd in the Wisconsin group has been very profitable both to landlord and tenant, but apparently only to the tenant in the Illinois group.

In both the Wisconsin and Illinois groups the tenant remained on the farm longer under the yearly lease than he did where the lease was for a longer period.

Milk goats, E. L. SHAW (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Farmers' Bul. 920 (1918), pp. 26 figs. 18*).—A general treatise on the status of the industry in the United States, the character of goat's milk, and the breeds, breeding, care and management, and diseases of goats.

It has been found that goat's milk can be thoroughly separated in a separator. When goat's milk testing 4.4 per cent fat was run through the separator the skim milk tested only 0.03 per cent fat. The composition of the milk in the Bureau of Animal Industry's herd of common American goats averaged the following percentages: Specific gravity, 1.0338; fat, 5.99; solids-not-fat, 10.97; sugar, 4.93; protein, 4.63; and water, 83.04. Tests indicate that when goat's milk and cream are properly handled butter of a good quality and free from objectionable features may be secured. Directions are given for the manufacture of cheese from goat's milk. Results secured in a cooperative experiment by the Sea View Hospital, New York, and the Bureau of Animal Industry upon the value of goat's milk for tuberculous patients were entirely negative.

The essentials of a goat dairy are noted, and the floor plans and details are given of the goat dairy at the department experiment farm at Beltsville, Md. Breeding experiments at this farm have involved the crossing of pure-bred Saanen and Toggenburg bucks on common American does. The crossbred goats from each of these breeds have shown great improvement over the common goat. The grade Saanen does have had a lactation period of from 7 to 10 months and have given an average of 3.1 lbs. of milk per day, ranging in fat content from 4 to 6 per cent. The grade Toggenburg does have milked from 6 to 10 months and produced an average of 3.2 lbs. of milk per day, the fat content of which ranged from 4 to 6 per cent. The average weight of the mature half-Saanen does in 1917 was 129 lbs., and of the half-Toggenburg does 108 lbs. In 1915 the average daily milk yield per head of 10 selected common does was 1.5 lbs. for periods of from 7 to 10 months. This milk ranged in fat content from 6.5 to 9.4 per cent.

The Bureau herd of does in milk are fed in winter a ration of 2 lbs. of alfalfa or clover hay, 1.5 lbs. of silage or turnips, and from 1 to 2 lbs. of a grain mixture of corn, oats, bran, and linseed meal (10:10:5:1). On pasture the does are fed from 1 to 1.5 lbs. of a grain mixture of corn, oats, and bran (2:2:1). In 1916 the herd of 10 grade Toggenburg and Saanen does during their lactation period required 1.21 lbs. of grain to produce a quart of milk.

The milch goat, A. C. McCANDLISH and L. S. GILLETTE (*Idaho Sta. Circ. 2 (1918), pp. 4*).—Brief notes are given on the adaptations, breeds, feeding, management, and product of milch goats.

Germ content of milk.—II, As influenced by the utensils, M. J. PATTON, H. M. WEETER, and W. H. CHAMBERS (*Illinois Sta. Bul. 204 (1918), pp. 257-257, fig. 1*).—In continuation of the study of the relative importance of the various channels through which bacteria enter milk (*E. S. R.*, 37, p. 644), results are here given of investigations begun in 1913 upon the influence that the various utensils in which milk is normally handled exert upon the germ content of the milk. In part 1 of the bulletin are reported the results of experiments in which the influence was studied by direct examination of the cans and bottles. The aim of these tests was to determine the number of bacteria in freshly washed unsteamed cans and bottles, whether bacteria increased in washed utensils before being filled, and the source of these bacteria.

The study of bacteria in freshly washed cans was made with 170 cans that had been used in shipping sweet milk from 37 farms to two dairies. In dairy A the milk handled in the cans had a low germ content. The number of cans washed in the same lot of wash water was from 20 to 30, and the amount of

wash water used was 60 gal., the cans being rinsed after washing. In dairy B the milk had a high germ content. From 60 to 80 cans were washed in the same lot of wash water, the amount of water being about 25 gal., and the cans were not rinsed after they were washed. The cans were washed immediately after the milk was poured from them, and the plating of the rinse water was made in from one-half to four hours.

More than 1,000,000,000 bacteria were removed from each of 39 of the cans washed in dairy A, and from each of 38 others the number was more than 100,000,000. Even larger numbers were removed from the 56 cans washed in dairy B. In only 4 of the cans in this dairy was the number smaller than 100,000,000. Had these 170 freshly washed cans been filled with sterile milk the resulting germ content would have varied from 197 to 2,557,000 per cubic centimeter. The results of successive rinsings with sterile water indicate that, while a considerable fraction of the germ life in the cans was removed by the first rinsing, it is by no means the entire germ life present.

Fifty cans washed, steamed, and left 30 hours uncovered and inverted on a rack, if filled with milk would have added to the milk an average of 8 bacteria per cubic centimeter. Fifty cans similarly cleansed but left 30 hours with the lids on, if filled with milk would have added to the milk an average of 1,816 bacteria per cubic centimeter. Fifty cans washed but not steamed and held 30 hours uncovered and inverted on a rack, if filled with milk would have added to the milk an average of 27,164 bacteria per cubic centimeter. Ten cans similarly cleansed, but held 30 hours with the lids on, if filled with milk would have added to the milk an average of 128,730 bacteria per cubic centimeter. Ninety-one milk cans that had been washed, rinsed, and steamed at two dairies and covered with their lids, examined as they were about to be used on several dairy farms showed that had they been filled with milk they would have added to the milk an average of 23,523 bacteria per cubic centimeter. The treatment of these cans at the farms was not uniform, either as to their being kept covered or as to the length of time elapsing before their use.

A comparison of the germ content of each of 153 milk cans after the cans had been emptied and washed, but not rinsed or steamed, and the germ content of the milk previously held by the cans, in most cases revealed no direct relationship. However, taken as a whole, the dairy which received the milk with the higher germ content also had the cans with the higher germ content.

An examination of 134 freshly washed cans and of the water in which they were washed showed that the wash water became heavily seeded with bacteria during the washing process. However, the extremely large numbers of bacteria found in some of the washed cans could not be accounted for by contamination from the wash water.

Bacterial counts were made of a number of washed but unsteamed milk bottles. The results show that if these bottles had been filled with milk the germ content of the milk would have been increased by an average of 1,339 bacteria per cubic centimeter by the freshly washed bottles and 12,930 bacteria per cubic centimeter by the bottles held 24 hours after washing.

The experiments reported in part 2 were designed to test the influence of the various unsteamed utensils upon the germ content in actual dairy operations, as shown by the difference in the germ content of the milk handled in steamed and in unsteamed utensils. The steaming consisted in holding the utensils in a chamber filled with flowing steam for about an hour, except that some of the pails and cans were held over a steam jet for two to three minutes. Bacterial examination of the utensils showed that this steaming was satisfactory.

An examination of 81 cans of milk at the farm ready for transportation to the dairy, when all utensils had been carefully steamed, showed an average germ content of 6,807 bacteria per cubic centimeter. A similar examination of the milk in 117 cans from the same farms, when all utensils were similarly treated, except that the steaming was omitted, showed an average germ content of 285,000 bacteria per cubic centimeter.

When the bottle filler was carefully washed and steamed it exerted no appreciable effect upon the germ content of the milk passing through it. When it was similarly washed, but not steamed, the germ content of the milk of the first bottle was increased on the average by 96,900 bacteria per cubic centimeter. The continued use of the bottle filler gradually washed the larger part of the germ life from the machine.

A study of the collective influence of all the utensils that normally come into contact with the milk, both at the barn and at the dairy, showed that when all the utensils were carefully steamed the germ content of the milk in the bottles was about 4,566 bacteria per cubic centimeter. When similar conditions obtained, except that the steaming of the utensils was omitted, the germ content of the milk approximated 257,240 bacteria per cubic centimeter.

Of all the various utensils coming into contact with the milk at the barn and at the dairy, the clarifier and the bottle filler when unsteamed proved to be the most prolific sources of contamination. The clarifier added an average of 141,340 bacteria per cubic centimeter to the milk passed through it, while the bottle-filler tank and the four valves of the filler added approximately 436,000 bacteria per cubic centimeter to the same milk.

Factors of importance in producing milk of low bacterial count, C. L. ROADHOUSE (*California Sta. Circ. 179 (1917), pp. 11, figs. 6*).—This circular points out briefly the principal sources of microorganisms in milk, and explains how the care of milk leads to a lower bacterial content. Specifications are given for the construction of an inexpensive combination hot-water heater and steam sterilizer for dairy utensils.

The pasteurization of sour, farm-skimmed cream for butter making, O. F. HUNZIKER, G. SPITZER, H. C. MILLS, H. B. SWITZER, ET AL. (*Indiana Sta. Bul. 208 (1917), pp. 3-76*).—The experiments here reported were undertaken to determine (1) the effect of pasteurization of sour, farm-separator cream on the flavor, keeping quality, and market value of butter; (2) the effect of different processes of pasteurization on the bacterial count of cream and butter and on the flavor and keeping quality of butter; (3) the effect of pasteurization on the chemical properties of fresh and stored butter; (4) the causes underlying the changes in the flavor of raw and pasteurized cream butter in storage.

In each set of experiments about 1,600 lbs. of 30 to 40 per cent cream of 0.3 to 0.7 per cent acidity was used. This cream was divided into four churnings, as follows: (1) Churned raw; (2) pasteurized at 145° F., holding for 20 minutes; (3) pasteurized at 165° flash process; (4) pasteurized at 185° flash process. Five-lb. cartons of the butter were held in cold storage at from 0 to 20°, and were scored when fresh and when 30, 60, and 90 days old. The average scores of 204 churnings indicate that the butter from the raw cream possessed the poorest keeping quality, scoring 3.03 points lower when fresh and 4.51 points lower when 90 days old than the butter from cream pasteurized at 145° holding process, which scored highest when fresh and after storage. Butter from cream pasteurized at 165 and 185° flash process had a pronounced oily flavor. The flavor largely disappeared in storage, but flavors characteristic of storage butter developed.

On the basis of market conditions at the time of this study, the butter from the pasteurized cream, averaged, after 30 days' storage, from 0.8 to 0.9 ct. in

the case of the flash process, to 1.7 cts., in the case of the holding process, higher in price than the butter made from raw cream.

The holding process of pasteurization at 145° was most efficient, averaging over 99.9 per cent in its germ-killing effect on all types of microorganisms. The flash process at 185° lacked uniformity, and at 165° was deficient in germ-killing efficiency. The germ-killing efficiency of pasteurization in summer was greater and the keeping quality of such butter was better than that of winter cream and butter. However, pasteurization at 145° holding process destroyed over 99 per cent of the germ content of cream, regardless of the season of the year and variations in the resistance of different types of germs.

In order to test the effect of time of holding cream at 145° on the germ-killing efficiency and on the keeping quality of butter, cream was held at this temperature for 10, 15, 20, 30, and 40 minutes. From the standpoint of the keeping quality of the butter 20 minutes' holding proved best. The greatest reduction of microorganisms occurred when the cream was held at 145° for 40 minutes, and the germ-killing efficiency was greatly diminished when the time of exposure was shortened to 15 or 10 minutes. Butter from cream held at 145° for more than 20 minutes, however, contained as large numbers of liquefiers, yeasts, and molds as when held for 20 minutes only, and exposure at 145° for longer than 20 minutes was found to produce a mealy body in the butter under certain conditions.

Another experiment demonstrated the necessity of guarding against recontamination after pasteurization. It has been found that an unclean vat may reduce the efficiency of pasteurization 50 per cent. It was also shown that the better the flavor and the lower the acidity of the cream at the time of pasteurization, the better will be the flavor of the butter when fresh and when it comes out of storage.

In 104 churnings the average percentages of fat in the buttermilk were as follows: From raw cream 0.101, and from pasteurized cream at 145° held 20 minutes 0.137, at 165° flash 0.12, and at 185° flash 0.12. In these churnings there was a somewhat larger loss of fat from the high-acid cream than from the low-acid cream.

Pasteurization of cream had very little effect on the chemical composition of the butter. The moisture, curd, and acid were somewhat lower in the pasteurized cream butter than in the raw cream butter, and the highest temperature used for pasteurizing showed the greatest difference. There was a gradual decrease in lactose and increase in acidity of the raw and pasteurized cream butter after three months' storage; however, the raw cream butter increased far more rapidly in acidity than the pasteurized cream butter. There was also a decrease in the acidity of the fresh butter, due to pasteurization. The fat constants in butter in storage were found to undergo but very slight changes, and these changes averaged somewhat greater in raw cream butter than in pasteurized cream butter. Results of monthly analyses of milk fat held for one year at ordinary room temperature show that the fat constants in the stored fat underwent very slight changes, not at all commensurate with the degree of rancidity and tallowiness developed in the fat.

The hydrolyzed or cleavage products of the proteins in butter were determined in 64 separate churnings of the butter from raw and pasteurized cream, when the butter was fresh, and after storage at -6° for one, three, and five months, respectively. The results indicate that some protein decomposition takes place in all butter during storage even at a temperature below 0°, and it is suggested that this protein hydrolysis may, in a large measure, be responsible for off flavors in storage butter. Butter that is intended for prolonged storage should, therefore, be as free as possible from curd. It is also

noted that the protein hydrolysis was greatest in the raw cream butter and least in butter made from cream pasteurized at 185° flash process. The protein cleavage was greatly increased after butter had been transferred from cold storage to room temperature.

The causes of protein hydrolysis are discussed, and the methods used in these experimental analyses of the cream and butter are outlined. Detailed tabular data brought out in the study are appended.

Errors in the weight of print butter: Their causes and prevention. H. RUNKEL and H. M. ROESER (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Office Sec. Circ. 95 (1918), pp. 14 figs. 7*).—This circular, which is based upon studies by the Bureau of Chemistry in cooperation with the Division of Weights and Measures of the Bureau of Standards, is issued to show the responsibility of butter makers in complying with the requirements of the Federal net weight law and to suggest a procedure to reduce the inaccuracy and lack of uniformity in present methods of printing butter.

The average difference between the heaviest and lightest of 50 1-lb. prints selected at random in about 250 plants was 0.56 oz. The types of errors made by manufacturers may be due to (1) the difference of single prints from 16 oz. and (2) the difference of the average weight from 16 oz. Errors on single prints when the average is correct, are due principally to the physical condition of the butter, the inaccuracy of the printing machine, and the carelessness of the operator. These errors may be largely eliminated by attention to such details as uniformity of mixing, control of the temperature at which printed, securing a uniform solidity of the print, cutting all prints squarely, filling out the corners, preventing air holes in the middle of the print, elimination of worn utensils, and keeping cutting wires tight and the proper distance apart.

Errors on the average weight are due largely to inaccurate scales and incorrect methods of adjusting the machine. They may be largely eliminated by first securing an accurate scale and then looking carefully to its preservation; also by weighing at least 5 per cent of all prints in groups of five or ten at frequent intervals during each churning in order to check up the printing machine.

Actual conditions as they were found in the field are discussed and the relation of the different sources of error to one another is pointed out.

VETERINARY MEDICINE.

Preventive medicine and hygiene. M. J. ROSENAU (*New York and London: D. Appleton & Co., 1917, 3. ed., enl., pp. XXXVI+1374, pl. 1, figs. 206*).—This new edition is called by the author a "special" or "military" edition, inasmuch as it contains a discussion of the "duties and organization of the Sanitary Corps, the examination of recruits, diseases of the soldier, sanitation of troops in camp and on the march, sanitation of barracks and trenches, physical training, personal hygiene and equipment of the soldier, Red Cross, rations, etc., . . . and the 'new' diseases and new medical conditions which have arisen in the present world war, such as trench fever, trench foot, war nephritis, shell shock, gas poisoning, tuberculosis, venereal diseases, etc." The book contains chapters on Sewage and Garbage, by G. C. Whipple; Vital Statistics, by J. W. Trask; and Mental Hygiene, by T. W. Salmon.

Report of veterinarian. C. A. CARY (*Alabama Col. Sta. Rpt. 1917, pp. 25-27*).—Work with the kidney worm (*Stephanurus dentatus*) has shown that its eggs pass out from the body of its host in the urine and hatch at ordinary temperatures in about 17 days in urine, water, and moist soil. Its eggs were found in the urine in the bladder of a number of pigs,

Tests made of the action of "bitterweed" (*Helentium tenuifolium*) indicate that it is toxic for horses, mules, and dogs, but not so for cattle. A collection of 150 tabanids was made during the fall.

A series of tests made to determine the toxic action of *Eupatorium ageratoides* indicate that it produces progressive degenerative change in the red blood cells, polymorphonuclear cells, and eosinophils. In the cat, dog, and goat it failed to produce any symptoms resembling "trembles."

White snakeroot or richweed (*Eupatorium urticæfolium*) as a stock-poisoning plant, C. D. MARSH and A. B. CLAWSON (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Insm. Indus.*, 1918, pp. 7, fig. 1).—This is a popular summary of information, based upon the investigations previously noted (*E. S. R.*, 38, p. 685), in which it is pointed out that the losses of live stock from poisoning by this plant should be avoided by prevention rather than by reliance upon remedies. Since it takes a fairly large quantity to poison an animal, little harm will result from eating the plant for a short time unless the animal is unusually hungry.

Efficacy of some anthelmintics, M. C. HALL and W. D. FOSTER (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Jour. Agr. Research*, 12 (1918), No. 7, pp. 397-447, fig. 1).—In carrying out the series of experiments here reported the plan of the authors was to test as many drugs as possible having a known or alleged anthelmintic value, making further experiments with the more promising. The animals were given an appropriate dose of the anthelmintic to be tested. The treatment was usually administered in the morning and all feces were collected and examined every morning thereafter until the animal was killed, which was usually the morning of the fourth day after the administration of the last dose of the anthelmintic, and all parasites remaining were collected and counted.

The experimental data presented are arranged in three groups, (1) simple purgatives, (2) a group including anthelmintics having a mineral base and similar products, and (3) a group covering the vegetable anthelmintics. The conclusions drawn by the authors from the results of the investigations reported are as follows:

"Simple purgatives, calomel and castor oil, may have some slight value as anthelmintics, but it is hardly sufficient to justify their use for this purpose. Ascarids in dogs are sometimes removed by castor oil given as a preliminary purge, and this fact may prove of benefit in veterinary practice as a diagnostic measure when the more accurate method of microscope fecal examination can not be carried out. However, castor oil failed to remove ascarids more frequently than it succeeded, and in no case were all the ascarids removed from any one animal. As many of the experiments on dogs were preceded by a dose of castor oil, the writers have fairly extensive data on this subject.

"The most reliable vermifuge for ascarids, whether in dogs or swine, is oil of chenopodium. This drug, which was tested out on 34 dogs in six experiments, showed an efficacy for the entire series of 97 per cent. It rarely fails to remove all the ascarids present in a dog if given at the rate of 0.2 mil per kilogram, preceded by a dose of castor oil and the animal starved for 24 hours before treatment. The chenopodium treatment is also very efficacious for ascarids in swine and when properly administered may be expected to remove most, if not all, of the worms present. It would seem, however, that neither chenopodium nor any other drug tested will give satisfactory results if mixed with the daily ration and the animals allowed to dose themselves; it is best given to each pig individually in suitable dosage, preceded by a fast. While this method necessarily involves considerable labor when treating animals as unruly as swine, the labor can be reduced by sorting the hogs roughly into classes according to size and confining them in inclosures which will permit them to be caught with

a minimum amount of struggling. The treatment has proved practical on a large scale and the results, as far as they could be determined, were entirely satisfactory. Oil of chenopodium appeared to be effective for stomach worms in sheep, although the data on this subject are not sufficient to warrant its recommendation. It is also of some efficacy for hookworms in sheep and in dogs though in the latter case chloroform was found more reliable.

"Other remedies which seem to have more or less merit as anthelmintics against ascarids are the latex of *Ficus laurifolia*, santonin in repeated doses and thymol. Although thymol in repeated doses is fairly efficacious against hookworms, it was inferior to chloroform for this purpose, causing more distress. An excellent preparation for mixed infestation in dogs consists of equal parts of oil of chenopodium and chloroform, given at the rate of 0.2 mil per kilogram, combined with 30 mils of castor oil. This preparation may be expected to remove all the ascarids present, a large proportion of hookworms, and possibly a certain percentage of whipworms. This latter parasite seems to be very difficult to eliminate, and nothing tried by the writers proved very efficacious, almost any anthelmintic occasionally proving successful. This experience may perhaps be explained by an intermittent peristalsis of the cecum, which occasionally allows the anthelmintic to enter, but which usually excludes it. Although chloroform was fairly successful in removing stomach worms from sheep, both animals upon which it was tried subsequently died from its effects, and it would seem to be too dangerous for use on sheep.

"In the case of stomach worms in sheep, copper sulphate was found to be the most satisfactory remedy, the experiments confirming the findings of Hutcheon. A simple apparatus devised by the senior writer reduces the labor involved in drenching a flock of sheep and insures accurate dosage. Petroleum benzin also proved satisfactory and was more efficacious for hookworms than copper sulphate. However, it is much more expensive than copper-sulphate solution, must be given three times and in a vehicle like milk, which adds greatly to the expense. The fact that petroleum benzin (refined gasoline) proved efficacious, while commercial gasoline was considerably less so, is perhaps related to the differences in specific gravity and consequent volatility of the refined product compared with the commercial product.

"Among anthelmintics intended for use against tapeworms, male-fern proved efficacious when tested on dogs. In the case of cats it removed all tapeworms from 75 per cent of the animals tested, though it proved fatal to two out of six animals which were somewhat enfeebled from disease. Apparently it is more toxic to cats than dogs and should be prescribed with caution and only given to healthy subjects. So far as can be judged from a single experiment with dogs, there seems to be no danger in combining male-fern with castor oil, as is done in the so-called Hermann's mixture. In fact, the writers are inclined to agree with Selfert (1908) that the administration of castor oil after male-fern will avoid the toxic effects of the latter by causing its rapid and thorough elimination, and that for this purpose no other purgative is quite so effective. This subject, however, should receive more study before conclusions are drawn.

"Pelletierine tannate was a failure in the one experiment in which it was tested on cats but was efficacious on dogs. No remedy was efficacious against tapeworms in poultry. Of the four drugs tested, chenopodium gave the best results for this purpose, but its efficacy for tapeworms is very slight.

"Turpentine proved the most efficacious of the remedies tested on poultry for the removal of *Ascaridia perspicillum*, while chenopodium was nearly as good. When tested on dogs and pigs, turpentine was not very efficacious; and

as it caused grave symptoms of nephritis in pigs and caused the death of some of the experiment dogs, its use upon these animals is inadvisable.

The treatment with chopped tobacco stems recommended by Herms and Beach for ascarids in poultry proved fairly efficacious for *Heterakis papillosa* and would presumably be at least as efficacious for *A. perspicillum*, since this latter worm is more easily reached by anthelmintics than is *H. papillosa*.

There are a large number of drugs showing a greater or less degree of efficacy for the various intestinal parasites of domestic animals. Usually their action is selective—that is, they show a pronounced efficacy for certain species of intestinal worms, while they are decidedly less efficacious or entirely inefficacious against other intestinal parasites. If we consider the ideal anthelmintic one which will remove all worms of a given class or species, and do this every time in a single dose, we find that very few drugs approach this ideal.

Among the drugs which have given the best results under experimental conditions for the purposes intended and concerning which the writers have sufficient data to warrant positive conclusions may be mentioned the following: (1) Copper sulphate in drench for stomach worms in sheep; (2) oil of chenopodium for ascarids in pigs and dogs; (3) oleoresin of male fern for tape-worms in dogs; (4) turpentine for *A. perspicillum* in fowls; and (5) chopped tobacco stems for *H. papillosa* in fowls."

The treatment of severe burns with ambrine, C. G. McMULLEN (*Gen. Elect. Electr.* 20 (1918), No. 9, pp. 717-722, figs. 6; *Sci. Amer. Supp.* 85 (1918), No. 2203, pp. 190, 191).—This article describes the use of ambrine in severe burns and gives a résumé of the literature on the subject.

Bacteria in dust, E. BURNET (*Ann. Inst. Pasteur*, 31 (1917), No. 12, pp. 591-600).—In bacterial examinations of samples of fresh street dust, 3 out of 18 samples contained the tubercle bacillus. Dried dust obtained from vacuum cleaners in theaters, stores, etc., gave evidence at first of very few organisms, but with proper cultivation under anaerobic conditions it was found to contain, in addition to *Bacillus subtilis* and various representatives of the mesentericus group, putrefying organisms such as *B. welchii*, *B. tetanus*, and *B. sporogenes*.

The author suggests the possibility that certain cases of tetanus, the origin of which is obscure, may be caused by the tetanus spores penetrating into the body with very fine dust.

The action of cold on microorganisms, A. Q. RUATA (*Ann. Ig. [Rome]*, 28 (1918), No. 1, pp. 1-10).—The purpose of the studies reported was to determine whether microorganisms are actually destroyed by cold or whether they are simply rendered inert during the time in which they are kept at low temperature. Various organisms in gelatin culture were kept for from 1 to 24 days at a temperature of from -3 to -12° C. in a dry atmosphere. Each day a small portion of the gelatin culture was removed from the refrigerator and placed in an incubator at 22° for 10 days, at the end of which time the colonies in the various tests and in the control were counted. The biological properties of the organisms studied were tested in various ways. Studies were made on *Bacillus coli*, *B. pyocyaneus*, *B. proteus vulgaris*, *B. bulgaricus*, *B. clavatus*, and other putrefying organisms.

The results show that the prolonged action of cold produces not only a paralyzing effect upon microorganisms but progressively destroys them. The spores of *B. clavatus*, although more resistant than the bacillus itself, were gradually killed under prolonged action of cold. The bacteriological properties of the organisms studied showed progressive changes in accordance with the gradual destruction of the organism.

The author concludes that a practical application of the results obtained could be made in the preserving industry in the sterilization of various fresh foods.

The value of Wulff's method for the diagnosis of anthrax, L. SANI (*Clin. Vet. [Milan], Rass. Pol. Sanit. e Ig.*, 41 (1918), No. 1-2, pp. 4-10).—The diagnosis of anthrax with the aid of bone marrow as described by Wulff (*E. S. R.*, 27, p. 781) is considered by the author, after experimental work, to be preferable to all other methods, particularly where the diagnosis has to be made on carcasses which have undergone extensive putrefaction. The compactness and chemical composition of the bones are such as to offer greater resistance to putrefactive action and a favorable place for the development and preservation of the anthrax bacillus.

Studies on diphtheria toxin.—I, Hydrogen-ion concentration and toxicogenicity determinations with *Bacterium diphtheriae*, L. DAVIS (*Jour. Lab. and Clin. Med.*, 3 (1918), No. 6, pp. 358-367, figs. 2).—The purpose of the present investigation was to determine by means of the hydrogen electrode the reaction changes which take place in the medium during the formation of diphtheria toxin on a practical scale, and to note the relationship between toxicogenicity and hydrogen-ion concentration. The medium used for the study was plain bouillon made by adding 20 gm. of peptone and 5 gm. of sodium chloride to every liter of beef infusion prepared in the usual way. Adjustment to the desired hydrogen-ion concentration was made by the method of Clark and Lubs (*E. S. R.*, 37, p. 506). The experimental data led to the following conclusions:

"Toxin of maximum potency is produced in bouillon by *B. diphtheriae* only when the initial reaction falls within a certain zone of alkalinity, included within the hydrogen-ion concentration limits of about 7×10^{-8} to about 5×10^{-7} . Luxuriant growth of the organism appears to be possible where the reaction of the bouillon ranges from about $C_H^+ = 1 \times 10^{-8}$ to about $C_H^+ = 8.4 \times 10^{-8}$. When cultivated in plain bouillon under optimal conditions, *B. diphtheriae* undergoes an initial increase in hydrogen-ion concentration. This is soon followed by a steady decrease until apparently a limiting alkaline reaction is attained. The total acid produced is relatively small and seems to vary in amount with each individual strain. Toxicogenic strains appeared to develop more acid than an avirulent strain. The initial increase in hydrogen ions is due to fermentation of some constituent in both peptone and beef infusion. No direct relationship can be found between the hydrogen-ion concentration of the medium and toxicity during the growth of *B. diphtheriae*."

The intrapalpebral mallein reaction, A. LANFRANCHI (*Mod. Zootro, Parte Sci.*, 28 (1917), No. 9, pp. 197-202, fig. 1; *abs. in Rev. Gén. Méd. Vét.*, 27 (1918), No. 314, p. 86).—The author states that in cases where the intrapalpebral mallein reaction, previously noted (*E. S. R.*, 32, p. 374), produces either through successive injections or other causes sclerosis of the connective tissue, the injection of mallein may be made in the upper instead of the lower eyelid. In case of a negative reaction at least 15 days should elapse before repeating the injection.

The intrapalpebral reaction in the diagnosis of epizootic lymphangitis, A. LANFRANCHI (*Mod. Zootro, Parte Sci.*, 28 (1917), No. 10, pp. 217-225, fig. 5; *abs. in Rev. Gén. Méd. Vét.*, 27 (1918), No. 314, pp. 80, 81).—The intrapalpebral reaction employed in the diagnosis of glanders, previously noted (*E. S. R.*, 32, p. 374), has been successfully applied for the diagnosis of epizootic lymphangitis. The material for the test, taken aseptically from mature lesions rich in cryptococci, is attenuated by shaking in ether for about 24 hours, evaporating the ether, and heating the mixture for from 15 to 20 min.

mes in a water bath at 80° C. It is then centrifuged for 20 to 30 minutes, and the clear liquid is ready for injection in doses of from 2.5 to 3 cc., according to the technique employed for the mallein reaction.

Pyotherapy in epizootic lymphangitis. A. LANFRANCHI and P. BANDELLI (*Med. Zoologia, Parte Sci.*, 28 (1917), No. 12, pp. 261-275, figs. 3).—The author reviews the literature on the treatment of epizootic lymphangitis by pyotherapy and reports unsuccessful results of using this method in cases of light, moderately severe, and severe lesions. He concludes that pyotherapy or autopyotherapy does not represent a method for the definite cure of epizootic lymphangitis.

A study of hemorrhagic septicemia: Observations in sheep and in mouflon-sheep hybrids. N. MORI (*R. Ist. Incoragg. Napoli, Ann. Staz. Sper. Malattie Infell. Bestiame*, 3 (1916), No. 2, pp. 3-35; *abs. in Internat. Inst. Agr. [Rome], Internat. Rev. Sci. and Pract. Agr.*, 8 (1917), No. 7, pp. 1010-1012; *Abstr. Bact.*, 1 (1917), No. 6, p. 529).—A short history of the disease as reported by various investigators is given followed by a detailed study of it as observed in material from the Naples Veterinary School and other districts of southern Italy. The symptoms and anatomical lesions in subacute and chronic forms of the disease are described.

The organism *Bacillus orisepeticus*, responsible for the disease, is polymorphous, Gram-negative, nonmotile, nonspore-forming, and aerobic. Immune serum prepared with it agglutinates the strains of hemorrhagic septicemia of other animal species, thus justifying the interpretation that the various strains are races of a single organism derived through acclimatization in organisms of another species. For the treatment of the disease the author refers to the serum vaccine treatment of Rachiger (*E. S. R.*, 35, p. 77) and others.

A bibliography of 14 titles is appended.

The enzymes of the tubercle bacillus. H. J. CORVER and H. C. SWEANY (*Jour. Bact.*, 3 (1918), No. 2, pp. 129-151, figs. 3).—Studies on the autolysis of tubercle bacilli, previously noted (*E. S. R.*, 36, p. 181), were continued by the determination of autolysis of bovine tubercle bacilli and a determination of the α -amino nitrogen in the autolysate. It was found that "tubercle bacilli of both the human and bovine varieties possess autolytic enzymes, as indicated by the non-coagulable nitrogen and α -amino acid nitrogen liberated at incubator temperature after the bacilli have been killed by toluene and chloroform."

The presence of individual enzymes in the tubercle bacillus was determined by the nephelometric method of Kober and Graves (*E. S. R.*, 32, p. 310) and by examining the autolysate for the various products of enzyme action. It was found that "the bacilli themselves, or autolysates therefrom, also possess a trypsin-like enzyme capable of splitting proteins in alkaline solution, an erepsin-like enzyme capable of decomposing peptone in acid solution, a weak pepsin-like enzyme capable of splitting proteins in acid solution, a nuclease capable of splitting nucleic acid, and a urease capable of decomposing urea."

"The tubercle bacilli, or autolysates therefrom, do not possess enzymes capable of hydrolyzing starch or inverting sucrose, demonstrable by the delicate Lewis and Benedict picramic acid method. Autolysates from tubercle bacilli do not possess enzymes capable of digesting elastic tissue prepared from lamb lung, or connective tissue prepared from tubercles, at least as indicated by the methods used for demonstrating these enzymes."

Bovine tuberculosis: Its diagnosis and control. V. A. MOORE (*Amer. Jour. Vet. Med.*, 13 (1918), No. 4, pp. 167-172).—This article gives a historical survey of bovine tuberculosis and the measures taken in different countries for its control, a description of the nature and distribution of the lesions of the disease,

and a discussion of the tuberculin reaction. An inquiry into the cases where tuberculin has failed to produce a reaction on tuberculous animals has shown that the failure may be attributed to one or more of the following causes: (1) The use of strains of tubercle bacilli which do not make an efficient tuberculin, (2) the use of cultures of the bacilli which are not properly grown and do not contain a sufficient quantity of the specific protein to enable it to cause a reaction, (3) the interpretation of the manifestations following the use of tuberculin not made in accordance with the laws governing the reaction between it and the products of tuberculous lesions in the living animals, (4) the application of tuberculin in the period of incubation, (5) the tuberculous lesions being arrested, healed, encapsulated, or very extensive, and (6) repeated administrations of tuberculin resulting in the failure of the reaction after one or more injections. In the opinion of the author subcutaneous injection has been more satisfactory than other methods of administering tuberculin.

The biological behavior of *Piroplasma bigeminum* in cows in Eritrea.—The variety acquired in the practice of serum vaccination against rinderpest, G. DI DOMIZIO (*Mod. Zootatro, Parte Sci.*, 28 (1917), Nos. 10, pp. 232-236, fig. 1; 11, pp. 247-259).—*P. bigeminum* in Eritrea is so widespread that practically all cows are afflicted with it at some period of their lives. As a latent infection it may not be detected by itself either clinically or microscopically, but it is very easily detected in connection with rinderpest. An animal whose resistance is weakened by rinderpest is more susceptible to *P. bigeminum*, which is often present in the blood used for inoculation against rinderpest. For this reason the author recommends that in serum vaccination against rinderpest in Eritrea great care should be taken regarding the purity of the serum in order to have it as free as possible from the *Piroplasma*. This can best be accomplished by taking the serum on the fourth or fifth day of the disease at which time the symptoms of rinderpest alone are present, the circulating blood containing active rinderpest virus but with no *Piroplasma* or in such small quantities that it can not be detected in microscopic examination. The serum should not be taken on the sixth or seventh day of the illness, because the virulence of the virus is more attenuated and because the *P. bigeminum* is probably present in greater numbers and in a more virulent form.

A bacteriological report in regard to hog cholera, G. F. GARDENHI (*Chia. Vet. [Milan], Rass. Pol. Sanit. e Ig.*, 41 (1918), No. 4, pp. 84-88).—A typical case of hog cholera is reported with post-mortem findings and a bacteriological study of the filterable virus obtained from the animal.

The results led to the conclusion that the Voldagsen strain of paratyphoid B can be found associated with filterable virus in hog cholera.

Fundamental principles governing the control of hog cholera, D. F. LUCKET (*Amer. Jour. Vet. Med.*, 13 (1918), No. 4, pp. 157-160, 200).—The principles discussed are more thorough and efficient organization, attention to the sources of infection, more stringent quarantine regulations, and laws forbidding the sale of hogs affected with any disease and prohibiting vaccination except by graduate veterinarians.

Statistics on the use of hog cholera antiserum and hog cholera virus, C. G. COLE (*Amer. Jour. Vet. Med.*, 13 (1918), No. 4, pp. 173, 174).—During the year 1917, 16.7 per cent of all the hogs in Iowa were immunized. The average percentage of losses from the use of the simultaneous method in healthy herds over a period of five years was 2.1, the loss in 1917 being only 0.7 per cent. A report on 264,367 hogs, consisting of 92,943 sick or exposed and 171,424 healthy hogs, shows a loss of 2.1 per cent of healthy and 15.5 per cent of sick hogs. Of the hogs actually sick when treated, a recovery of 34.1 per cent is shown by the use of the serum-alone method against 29 per cent by the use of the

simultaneous method. The serum-alone treatment thus seems to be more successful in the case of sick hogs, although the simultaneous method is superior from the standpoint of immunizing hogs.

Ulcerous lymphangitis in horses (*Clin. Vet. [Milan], Rass. Pol. Sanit. e Ig. II* (1918), No. 1-2, pp. 11-19, pl. 1).—In this article are summarized the clinical forms and symptoms of ulcerous lymphangitis caused by the Preisz-Yocard bacillus, the evolution and differential diagnosis of the disease, and its prophylactic and therapeutic treatment.

Infections caused by *Bacterium pullorum* in adult fowls, P. [R]. HADLEY et al. (*Rhode Island Sta. Bul.* 172 (1917), pp. 3-40).—This bulletin reports the results of a study in which it was established that *Bacterium pullorum* was the causative agent in an epidemic in adult fowls indistinguishable in its clinical picture and pathological manifestations from fowl typhoid.

The primary observations and the experimental features of the study lead to the conclusion that latent *B. pullorum* infection was stimulated into active manifestations of fatal generalized infection as a result of intestinal irritation, or other physiological changes, following the feeding of a ration containing a large proportion of roughage in the form of oat husks. The author points to the need of regarding more seriously the endogenous as opposed to the exogenous origin of 'epidemic' diseases among poultry. Among possible endogenous disease-stimuli the importance of a hygienic feeding regime is especially emphasized.

The existence of intermediate bacterial forms, resembling *B. pullorum*, but varying slightly toward *B. gallinarum* Klein is suggested, and it is proposed to make use of the terms *B. pullorum* A and *B. pullorum* B in order to keep these types distinct pending their further study. It is further suggested that *B. pullorum* appears to stand as a border line group in the colon-typhoid intermediates, separating the actual paratyphoids (*B. gallinarum*, etc.) from the actual paracolons (*B. suispestifer*, *B. paratyphosus* A and B, etc.). It is recommended that, in order to facilitate bringing about some degree of order in the group of 'colon-typhoid intermediates,' gas-forming strains be referred to the paracolon group, which should be revived; and that anaerogenic forms only should be referred to the paratyphoid group, in which *B. gallinarum* might stand as the type species."

The author reports that he has data on three epidemics in adult stock due to the agency of *B. pullorum*. These epidemics, two of which were somewhat extensive, occurred in widely separated parts of the country. In all three bacteria of the fowl typhoid type (*B. gallinarum*) were absent, yet the clinical picture and the pathological manifestations were those of fowl typhoid.

A list of 13 references to the literature is given.

A study of the etiology of roup in birds, J. G. JACKLEY (*Kansas Sta. Tech. Bul.* 4 (1917), pp. 5-23).—A summary of inquiries pertaining to poultry diseases at the station gave the following approximate percentage relationship of the various poultry diseases in Kansas: Roup 70 per cent, cholera 15 per cent, white diarrhea 9 per cent, blackhead 1 per cent, and other troubles, including mites, lice, worms, etc., 5 per cent. Losses to the industry from roup vary with different seasons, occasional outbreaks showing a mortality of from 50 to 100 per cent, while in other years only 5 per cent of the flock may be infected with perhaps less than 1 to 2 per cent mortality. Cases that recover from roup are relieved to be unprofitable, egg production generally being completely suspended for a time, and the bird seldom fattens and may die later.

In the course of the investigations here reported small Gram-negative, diplococcus-like rods, which did not form spores nor form gas in carbohydrates,

were isolated and apparently deserve recognition as the etiological factor in roup. This organism was recognized in smears from all cases of diphtheria and ocular roup examined. It was grown upon artificial media and the disease again reproduced, and a high degree of protection was shown against the natural disease after immunization with pure cultures. A bibliography is appended.

A further study of the etiology of roup in fowls, J. G. JACKLEY (*Jour. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc.*, 52 (1918), No. 7, pp. 853-858, fig. 1).—Additional results obtained in the work above noted further support the claim that a bacterium of the Pasteurella group isolated by the author is the etiological factor in roup.

RURAL ENGINEERING.

Surface water supply of North Atlantic slope basins, 1916 (*U. S. Geol. Survey, Water-Supply Paper 431* (1918), pp. 176+XXXVI, pls. 2).—This report, prepared in cooperation with the States of Maine, Vermont, Massachusetts, and New York, presents the results of measurements of flow made on the St. John, Machias, Union, Penobscot, Kennebec, Androscoggin, Presumpscot, Saco, Merrimac, Blackstone, Connecticut Housatonic, Hudson, Delaware, Susquehanna, Patuxent, Potomac, and Rappahannock River Basins during 1916. Lists of the stream-gauging stations and the publications of the Geological Survey relating to water resources for this region are appended.

Surface water supply of the lower Mississippi River Basin, 1916 (*U. S. Geol. Survey, Water-Supply Paper 437* (1918), pp. 50+XXXII, pls. 2).—This report presents the results of measurements of flow made on the Arkansas and Red River Basins during 1916. A section on stream-gauging stations and publications relating to water resources is appended.

Surface water supply of Hawaii, 1916 (*U. S. Geol. Survey, Water-Supply Paper 445* (1917), pp. 224).—This report, prepared in cooperation with the Territory of Hawaii, presents the results of measurements of flow made on certain streams and ditches and rainfall records of the islands of Kauai, Oahu, Maui, and Hawaii for 1916.

Southern California floods of January, 1916, H. D. McGLASHAN and F. C. EBERT (*U. S. Geol. Survey, Water-Supply Paper 426* (1918), pp. 80, pls. 16, map 1).—This report, prepared in cooperation with the State of California, presents precipitation records, describes the flood of January, 1916, and reports measurements of flood run-off in the various river basins within the flood area.

Rapid chemical determination of the potability of water, COMTE (*Chim. Pharm. et Chim.*, 7. ser., 14 (1916), No. 5, pp. 135-140; *abs. in Chem. Abstr.* (1917), No. 7, p. 857).—It was found that, as a result of the examination of more than 250 samples of water in the Argonne region of France, in impure waters the amounts of nitrites in the same specimen may double in 24 hours at laboratory temperature while pure waters show no such variation. The maximum action is reached in 48 hours. Two nitrite determinations are made, one at once and the other on the same sample after 24 hours. By this method even a very slight microbic action may be detected.

"The waters of the Argonne region are graded as follows: Good waters—NaCl, below 12 mg. per liter; NH_4 , below 0.05 mg.; oxygen consumption, below 1.2 mg.; nitrites calculated as KNO_3 , below 0.03 mg. If there is no variation after 24 hours. Suspected waters—NaCl, 12 to 20 mg.; NH_4 , 0.05 to 0.1 mg.; oxygen consumption, 1.2 to 2.5 mg.; nitrites, 0.03 to 0.1 mg.; if the amount varies in the same sample within 24 hours, the limits are 0 to 0.03 mg. Bad waters contain—NaCl, above 20 mg. per liter; NH_4 , above 0.1 mg.; oxygen consumption, above 2.5 mg.; nitrites, above 0.1 mg.; if there is appreciable vari-

done in the same sample in 24 hours, 0.03 mg. of nitrites will be the lower limit for bad water."

The cracking and buckling of cement concrete pavements, H. T. TUTTILL (*Good Roads, n. ser., 14 (1917), No. 20, pp. 255, 256, figs. 4*).—Data on three concrete roads paved with 1:1.5:3 concrete and provided with transverse expansion joints 30 ft. apart are reported. The joint used consisted of a $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. strip of creosoted yellow pine and the shoulders in all cases were of a sandy loam.

It was found that "In the case of the pavement built with the coarse aggregate of imported crushed stone, there has been no buckling or heaving of the slabs. The pavement developed cracks, but the number of them as compared with the number in the gravel concrete was less, as was also the width of the cracks. No buckling occurred in the pavement built with the deep ditch section, in which the coarse aggregate was gravel. There were numerous cracks, however, running in every direction, those occurring longitudinally of the pavement opening very wide. On the shallow ditch section of the gravel concrete pavement, bad cases of buckling, considerable distances apart, occurred within a week during an extremely hot spell. Longitudinal cracks were also more or less frequent on this section, but there were few diagonal cracks."

Tests show advantages of laying brick directly on concrete base, C. C. KILBY (*Engin. News-Rec., 79 (1917), No. 18, pp. 820-822, figs. 5*).—Tests at the University of Illinois are reported on 66 slabs, including plain concrete slabs intended to represent ordinary concrete roads and monolithic brick slabs (1) consisting of grouted brick only, (2) with a thin layer of mortar used to smooth the surface of the concrete, and (3) with the bricks laid directly on the green concrete. Wire-cut-lug bricks were used in virtually all slabs.

"Comparison of the results given in the accompanying tabulation will show that when the concrete side of the slab is in tension the direction of the brick courses has little effect on the strength, and that the modulus of rupture is approximately that of plain concrete of the same quality. This is true when the concrete forms roughly one-half of the thickness of the slab. With the very thin bases, the brick makes up a sufficient part of the total slab to govern its behavior.

"When the bricks are in tension there is a marked difference in strength with the direction of the courses of brick, as would be expected. Here the slabs with longitudinal courses show high strength, in most instances greater than that of 1:2:3 concrete. This is doubtless due to the fact that the bricks lay in such a way that a shearing stress is set up between the bricks and the grout, and the bond in this direction is sufficient to develop high beam strength. The slabs with transverse joints are very much weaker since in this case the stress is direct tension on the bond between the brick and the grout. The beams with diagonal courses show a strength intermediate between these two....

"Little difference in strength is noted between the 'dry-layer' type and the 'direct-contact' type of construction, and what difference exists is probably due to a difference in the grout. The 'dry-layer' slabs used a grout of $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. sand, which a few tensile tests showed to yield a stronger grout than the $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. sand used in the 'direct-contact' specimens. The grout of $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. sand was decidedly more difficult to mix properly and showed more tendency to segregate than did the other—a point worth considering in actual construction. In the 'dry-layer' type of construction the bricks show the greater tendency to separate from the concrete. The materials in a dry mix are never associated as intimately as those in a wet mix, and consequently the cement does not come

into as thorough contact with either the sand grains or the brick. The 'mortar layer' is, therefore, weaker than the underlying concrete, and the bond to the brick is not great. . . .

"The monolithic type of construction combines the strength of the brick slab with that of the concrete base in such a manner as to develop the maximum in both, and these tests show that such a compound slab is fully equal in strength to a concrete road slab of the same thickness. It appears, therefore, that in the monolithic brick road the brick and the concrete should not be considered as separate units of a pavement, but rather as integral parts of a single structure. . . . With this type of construction it seems, therefore, entirely logical to reduce the total thickness of the slab, either by reducing the thickness of the base or by using thinner bricks, provided a sufficient gross thickness is retained to furnish strength enough to carry the probable loads, and this necessary gross thickness can be determined on the same basis as the thickness of a concrete road."

Tests on nailed joints in fir and hemlock timbers, H. F. BLOOD and H. E. PLUMMER (*Abstr. in Engin. News-Rec.*, 79 (1917), No. 19, pp. 871, 872, figs. 1; *West. Engin.*, 8 (1917), No. 12, pp. 478-483, figs. 8).—Tests on the strength of nailed joints, using Douglas fir and western hemlock, are reported, which covered 110 joints, 87 with Douglas fir and 23 with western hemlock. All tests were designed to show the strength of nailed joints with wire nails used in single shear.

Safe values for nails driven in perpendicularly to the grain in either wood, with the load perpendicular to the length of the nail, were established as follows: 10 and 12-penny nails, 120 lbs. load value per nail; 16-penny nail, 100 lbs.; 20-penny nail, 200 lbs.; 30-penny nail, 270 lbs.; 40-penny nail, 320 lbs.; 50-penny nail, 400 lbs.; 60-penny nail, 480 lbs.

"For nails driven parallel with the grain of the wood the figures above should be reduced 25 per cent. All of these values should be reduced if the penetration of the nail in the holding piece is less than 50 per cent of its length.

"Other conclusions in the report are that the resistance of nails driven perpendicularly in the timber with the grain of the wood parallel to the load is but little more than for nails driven similarly with the grain of the wood perpendicular to the load. It is also indicated that the standard nail heads are of proper proportions, there being no difficulty with the nail head pulling through the outside timber. The strength of the joint seems to be affected but little by the penetration of the nail in the centerpiece if that penetration is 50 per cent or more of the length of the nail, but with less penetration the loads were reduced, and for a penetration of 30 per cent the strength reduction amounted to about 25 per cent. The examination showed that each nail in a joint seemed to support an equal proportion of the load. . . .

"The resistance of the nailed joint, if depending solely on the resistance of the wood to crushing, varies with the diameter of the nail, other things being unchanged. On the other hand the resistance of the joint, if depending solely on the resistance of the nail to bending, varies as the cube of the diameter of the nail. As the resistance of the joint depends on the combination of these two, various sized nails give varying degrees of resistance, but it is found that the variation of the resistance corresponds quite closely with the square of the diameter of the nail."

Relative resistance of various hardwoods to injection with creosote. C. R. TEESDALE and J. D. MACLEAN (*U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul.* 606 (1918), pp. 36, pls. 12, figs. 16).—Creosote penetration tests similar to those previously reported for coniferous woods (*E. S. R.*, 31, p. 743) are here reported for some of the

more important hardwood species native to this country. The experiments were made at the Forest Products Laboratory maintained by the Forest Service in cooperation with the University of Wisconsin.

The subject matter is discussed under the following general headings: Structure of the hardwoods, methods used in the experiments, apparatus, materials used, method of applying the creosote, factors affecting penetration, effect of structure on penetrance, grouping of species, relation of grouping to commercial treatment, and conclusions. Notes on the characteristics of the various species, together with the results of the tests and a bibliography of related literature are appended.

The farm machinery situation, E. A. WHITE (*Illinois Sta. Circ.* 210 (1918), pp. 4).—The need under present conditions of careful overhauling of farm machinery and early ordering of new machinery and repairs is emphasized.

Gas engine nomenclature (*Gas Engine*, 19 (1917), No. 10, pp. 504-513).—This is the report of the nomenclature division of the data committee of the National Gas Engine Association.

[Magnetos for farm engines], C. V. HULL (*Power Farming*, 26 (1917), Nos. 7, pp. 25, 32, 34, figs. 9; 8, pp. 24, 34, 35, figs. 8; 9, pp. 35, 36, 40, figs. 9; 10, pp. 42, 43, 45, figs. 7; 11, pp. 16, 36, 37, figs. 6).—This is a series of five articles on magnetos for farm engines.

The relations of port area to the power of gas engines and its influence on regulation, J. R. DU PRIEST (*Gas Engine*, 19 (1917), Nos. 7, pp. 357-364; 8, pp. 397-399, figs. 14).—Experiments are reported the object of which was to present a method of determining the port area required for any fractional load on a throttling gas engine operating on the four-stroke cycle and to suggest a means of so admitting the fuel as to get the same degree of speed regulation throughout the full range of load.

From a consideration of data obtained in tests of a horizontal double-acting tandem throttling engine, operating on natural gas, and the characteristic curve of the governor used, a method was devised by means of which the relation between the travel of the governor collar and port area for a given power can be determined. This is expressed mathematically and by tabular data.

A new fuel for internal-combustion engines (*Brit. Patent* 1719 (1916), *Week. Engin.*, 39 (1917), pp. 313, 314; *abs. in Sci. Abs., Sect. B-Elect. Engin.*, 10 (1917), No. 235, p. 220).—A British method for starting and running internal-combustion engines is described in which the fuel can be prepared in a plastic state from ingredients independent of oil fields. One composition consists of 41 parts potassium nitrate, 41 parts charcoal, and 18 parts sulphur with moisture to make it plastic. The most important feature is the method for obtaining partial combustion to provide a residue of energy after the first stage, to be used in a second cylinder by the addition of air or oxygen. The second combustion stage may be further subdivided. The products of partial combustion are mainly carbon monoxid, methane, and hydrogen, diluted with nitrogen and carbon dioxid. An example of the use of this fuel is in the starting of an engine for which large air compressors would be necessary. By igniting a cartridge of solid fuel an independent reservoir can be immediately charged with gas at high pressure and used for the engine.

How to lay out and put up a lineshaft, R. H. SMITH (*Power Farming*, 26 (1917), No. 11, pp. 9, 41, fig. 1).—The details of this process are here given.

The use of rope on the farm, V. OVERHOLT (*Agr. Col. Ext. Bul. [Ohio State Univ.]*, 12 (1916-17), No. 5, pp. 48, figs. 137).—This bulletin is published for the instruction of farmers and students and deals with rope materials and construction; kinds, weight, and strength of rope; coiling and uncoiling of rope;

whipping rope ends; rope splicing; rope halters and halter ties; knots, bends and hitches; and blocks and tackle. Tabulated data on weights and safe and breaking loads of ropes are included.

Movable hog houses, J. D. McVEAN and R. E. HUTTON (*U. S. Dept. Agr. Office Sec. Circ. 102 (1918), pp. 8, figs. 7*).—The advantages of colony or movable houses are discussed, and instructions, illustrations, and bills of materials for building the box-shaped and A-shaped houses are given.

RURAL ECONOMICS.

Factors of successful farming near Monett, Mo., W. J. SPILLMAN (*U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 633 (1918), pp. 28*).—This is a report of a study of 274 farms which have been divided into the following types: Grain and live stock, grain only, grain and fruit, fruit only. The following table gives data showing variations found for these four types:

Effect of type of the farm upon investment, size, and income.

Type of farm.	Number.	Total investment.	Average number acres.	Labor income
Grain and live stock.....	116	\$11,015	95	\$28
Grain.....	66	7,396	78	17
Grain and fruit.....	41	7,594	68	46
Fruit.....	17	4,919	36	24

The author discusses the organization of farms by types, as well as the profitableness of the various types, the proper status of the strawberry industry in southwest Missouri, the speculative nature of fruit enterprises, maintenance of soil fertility, organization of some typical farms, use of legumes, and tenure.

The determination of the cost of production of farm live stock and dairy produce, J. WYLLIE (*Scot. Jour. Agr., 1 (1918), No. 1, pp. 15-29*).—The author discusses the various factors to be considered in the cost of producing farm live stock and dairy produce. Among his conclusions are that home-grown feeds should be charged to the stock according to their farm market value; also that special consideration should be given to the valuation of manure from the stock in obtaining the net cost. He outlines various methods that may be used in valuing the manure.

The cost of production of milk, G. A. FERGUSON (*Scot. Jour. Agr., 1 (1918), No. 1, pp. 29-33*).—The author outlines a system of bookkeeping designed to obtain the cost of milk, together with the different items that must be maintained in order to obtain accurate accounts. He considers that there should be a record book to be kept by the man in charge of the cow, together with a cash book to be kept by the accountant. He discusses the methods that are to be used in arriving at a fair price for the feeds raised on the farms, the value of the farm manure, and of the live stock at the beginning and the end of the year.

A study of farm labor in California, R. L. ADAMS and T. R. KELLY (*California Sta. Circ. 193 (1918), pp. 75*).—This report discusses the farm labor shortage in 1917 and the probable situation in 1918. It gives details with reference to wages, living conditions, and sources of labor. The principal part of the report consists of excerpts from reports made to the investigators by various persons in regard to the labor problem.

Cooperative organization by-laws, C. E. BASSETT and O. P. JEANES (*U. S. Dept. Agr. Bul. 541 (1918), pp. 23*).—The authors give suggestions in regard to methods of organization, especially to those desiring to meet the requirements of the amendment to the Sherman antitrust law commonly known as the Clayton amendment. They discuss methods of dealing with nonmembers, differences between nonstock and stock forms of organization, financing and perpetuating nonstock organizations, and the relation of this amendment to existing organizations, and have also suggested forms of by-laws for a cooperative nonprofit marketing association formed without capital stock.

Cooperative stores in Minnesota, 1914, E. D. DURAND and F. ROMOTKA (*Minnesota Sta. Bul. 171 (1917), pp. 31, figs. 4*).—Among the conclusions brought out in this publication are that the number of cooperative stores in Minnesota is about 125, changing very little. About two-thirds of the companies reporting paid dividends. For all stores adequately reported, the average gross sales were \$45,836 for 1914, the ratio of expense to gross sales 11.7 per cent, and the ratio of net gain to gross sales, 4.5 per cent. If the success of cooperative stores be measured by the ratio of net profit to gross sales, the factor showing the greatest influence is the ratio of total operating expense to gross sales. The rapidity of turn-over of stock greatly influences success. The size of business has considerable influence upon success, although some successful stores are found in groups of all sizes. In a business of a given size the most efficient management is secured by the managers with the higher salaries.

Modern market methods, A. L. CLARK (*N. J. Dept. Agr. Bul. 7 (1917), pp. 215-246, pls. 12*).—This bulletin calls attention to the different methods of marketing agricultural products in New Jersey, and points out the factors necessary in any system to be successful. Among these factors are the standardization of grades, packs, and packages, cooperative selling organizations, State regulation of the commission business, municipal promotion of retail marketing, and thrift and more accurate information on the part of housewives.

The mill market for corn and wheat, W. R. CAMP (*North Carolina Sta., Farmers' Market Bul., 5 (1918), No. 20, pp. 10*).—This bulletin contains the usual data with reference to products which the farmers have for sale, together with information regarding the number of mills in the State grinding corn and wheat.

Regulations of the Secretary of Agriculture under the United States Warehouse Act of August 11, 1916.—Regulations for cotton warehouses (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Office Sec. Circ. 94 (1918), pp. 43*).—Regulations promulgated January 4, 1918, are presented. The text of the legislation (*U. S. R., 35, p. 309*), is appended.

Parcel-post business methods, C. C. HAWBAKER and J. W. LAW (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Farmers' Bul. 922, pp. 20, figs. 4*).—This gives detailed suggestions regarding means of obtaining customers and methods of carrying on business, with samples of suitable bills, letterheads, order blanks, and other business forms. It points out that parcel-post shipments are increasing in number, though probably they always will affect only a small percentage of the farm produce going to market. It is concluded that dealings by parcel post should be successful if the farmers are careful to keep up the quality of their produce, pack it safely and attractively, and meet engagements promptly, and the consumer likewise observes business methods in the transaction.

Geography of the world's agriculture, V. C. FINCH and O. E. BAKER (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Office Sec., 1917, pp. 149, pls. 2, figs. 206*).—The purpose of this study is to show the geographic origin of the world's supply of food and of other important agricultural products, and to indicate briefly the climatic, soil,

and economic conditions that account for the distribution of the crops and live stock of the world. The volume contains a series of maps showing, by means of the dot system, the acreage and production of practically all types of agricultural crops and live stock, not only for the United States but for foreign countries, together with brief descriptive accounts as to the principal areas of production. There are also maps showing altitude and precipitation for all countries of the world. An introductory article on The Food Supply of the United States is included, in which it is concluded "that the United States is dependent on the outside world for very few articles of fundamental importance and that the majority of these are supplied by countries in the Western Hemisphere."

Agricultural production for 1918, with special reference to spring planting and to live stock (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Office Sec. Circ. 103* (1918), pp. 22).—This report contains the Department recommendations with reference to acreage of spring plantings and number of live stock that are deemed necessary in order to feed our own population and to make up the deficit in the food supply of the allies as previously noted (*E. S. R.*, 38, p. 101.)

Prospects of French agriculture, L. MANGIN (*Rev. Sci. Paris*, 55 (1917), No. 18, pp. 545-553).—The author discussed the crop situation in France in 1916 as compared with previous years, together with the situation in other countries. In conclusion he advises, in order to meet the present prices, that bread be made containing from 10 to 12 per cent rice flour; that the colonial and other laborers in France be regulated and organized for agricultural purposes; that additional tractors be manufactured and used; that the price of wheat be increased to stimulate production; and that some means be found for increasing the supply of artificial fertilizer. He also suggests that better methods of distribution are needed in certain communities.

Reorganization of agriculture in France, E. COQUINÉ (*Ann. Sci. Agron.*, 4 ser., 5 (1916), Nos. 7-9, pp. 393-419; 10-12, pp. 497-543).—This report deals primarily with the lands which have been devastated by the war. It discusses the methods of reconstruction of the farm buildings, and the necessary agricultural machinery, and also takes up the question of introducing new methods of cultivation and of selling crops and of using waste lands. Attention is given to the questions of social hygiene, eugenics, and the influence of the extensive use of alcohol upon the rural people.

The food of France, D. BELLET (*Paris: Librairie Félix Alcan*, 1917, [4]+, pp. 249+[7]).—In this report are discussed the food requirements and sources, giving details with reference to meat, fish, cereals, poultry, milk, butter, fruit and sugar.

Agricultural statistics of Uruguay (*Estadist. Agr. [Uruguay]*, 1916, p. IV+164+CCCXLI).—This issue continues information previously noted (*E. S. R.*, 36, p. 690), by adding data for a later year.

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION.

Teaching the value of the fundamental sciences to students in animal husbandry, E. S. SAVAGE and L. A. MAYNARD (*Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc.* 1916, pp. 174-177).—In this article a plea is made for greater attention to the teaching of the fundamental sciences in training prospective teachers and investigators in animal husbandry.

The value of the fundamental sciences in teaching and in investigation in animal husbandry, E. S. SAVAGE (*Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc.* 1915, pp. 77-81).—An outline of a suggested 4-year course, with the approximate time to be devoted to each subject, is presented and discussed, indicating the author's

conception of the character and amount of the fundamental sciences necessary in teaching the science and art of animal husbandry and leadership in life.

The curriculum, W. C. COFFEY (*Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc.* 1915, pp. 82-83).—In this paper the author contends that the so-called practical subjects should be retained in the animal husbandry curriculum, but not permitted to dominate it.

Coordination of courses in animal husbandry, C. S. PLUMB (*Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc.* 1915, pp. 70-76).—The author briefly reviews the history of the introduction of animal husbandry courses into the agricultural colleges of this country and discusses the present status of these courses in 14 agricultural colleges in the Central West. He urges that the colleges, in order to strengthen and advance the pedagogical significance of animal husbandry instruction, adopt uniform titles for the same or closely related subjects, cover much the same ground work in all courses having like titles, so arrange the courses as to pass in logical sequence wherever possible from freshman to senior years, clearly define and establish prerequisites when necessary in connection with all courses, and adopt uniformity in credit hours so as to enable the exchange of credits between institutions of comparable rank.

Conventionalism in the teaching of live-stock judging, E. B. FORBES (*Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc.* 1916, pp. 178-185).—The author submits detailed observations in substantiation of his contention that the present teaching of live-stock judging is not of the highest grade of educational value, because of its lack of scientific basis and of its large measure of conventionalism, and suggests possible methods of improvement in the instruction.

Teaching breed history to advanced students, H. W. MCMFORD (*Amer. Soc. Anim. Prod. Proc.* 1916, pp. 252-259).—An outline, used in teaching Durco Jersey history to a class of graduate and advanced undergraduate students, is offered as suggestive of the subject matter of a course in teaching breed history to a rather small group of advanced students specializing in animal husbandry. Helpful equipment and practicums are also suggested.

Home course in soils and soil management, compiled by C. F. PENNEWELL (Alameda, Cal.: Compiler, 1917, Books 1, pp. 12; 2, pp. 8; 3, pp. 12; 4, pp. 10; 5, pp. 12; Answers, pp. 14).—This home course in soils for the rancher consists of a series of five booklets which deal respectively with (1) the origin, formation, and composition of soils, and soil and plant growth; (2) physical properties of the soil; (3) water supply of the soil, and soil temperature and drainage; (4) nitrogen, inoculation, nitrification, green manuring, and crop rotations; and (5) the phosphorus and potassium of soils, and acidity and liming. Answers to the question in each book are added in a separate pamphlet.

Courses in agriculture on the home-project basis (*Ind. Bd. Ed., Bd. Bul.* 27 (1917), pp. 395, fig. 1).—This bulletin contains (1) outlines, subject matter, and references to literature for carrying out home projects in swine production, baby-beef production, sheep raising, colt raising, dairy-cow management, dairy-calf raising, poultry raising, egg production, home gardening (also market and truck gardening and gardening and canning), fruit growing, landscape gardening, potato growing, bee-keeping, and corn production; and (2) outlines of courses in soils and farm crops, respectively, prepared by M. L. Fisher, for the seventh and eighth grades and high school and vocational grades (18 weeks). Directions are given to seventh and eighth grade, high school, and vocational teachers with reference to the amount of work to cover in one year, the selection of projects, and the method of instruction.

Subject matter for 1917-18 in natural history, agriculture, and home making, based on the New York State syllabus for elementary schools (*Cornell Rural School Leaflet*, 11 (1917), No. 1, pp. 322, figs. 255).—This leaflet

is intended as a book of reference and suggestions for teachers, indicating to them what may be learned about a given topic and ways in which boys and girls may be led to gain the knowledge by first-class observation and experience.

Part 1 contains extracts from letters from rural and urban teachers, stating their attitude toward and success in nature-study work; articles by a number of scientific writers on such topics as the Migration of Birds, Keeping Dairy Herd Records, Handling Milk, Biting and Sucking Insects, and Potato Growing; and descriptions of various birds, insects, common farm crops, weeds, trees, etc. Suggestions for using the technical knowledge are contained to some extent in the articles themselves but more largely in editorial notes introducing the various sections.

Part 2, Home Making, consists of a special article on hand sewing, by Julia Gleason, including a few examples of the application of various processes.

Part 3 is devoted to notes and suggestions on the teaching of nature study, physical training, children's gardens, the improvement of school grounds, observations on corn day, a general exhibition for farmers' week in February, 1918, Junior home project work, etc. A brief list of reference books on nature study and elementary agriculture, home making, plant life, animal life, etc., is included.

Rural science, including school gardening, R. N. SHERIDAN (*Dept. Agr. and Tech. Instr. Ireland Jour.*, 17 (1917), No. 2, pp. 260-263).—After briefly defining the school garden, the author discusses its evolution and development in Ireland.

A primer of household biology, E. W. GUDGER (*Bul. N. C. State Norm. and Indus. Col.*, 7 (1917), No. 1, pp. 103, figs. 25).—In this bulletin it is the purpose of the author to give students a sound scientific conception of some of the fundamental principles of biology and a practical knowledge of certain important living things. The plan, which is the outcome of 12 years' teaching of household biology to freshmen students in the State Normal College of North Carolina, began as a course strictly in preparation for domestic science, but has widened its scope to include some of the fundamentals of hygiene and sanitation and of the maintenance of soil fertility. It includes studies of a green alga, an animalcule, yeasts, bacteria, molds, and the cycles of matter. A statement is made at the beginning of each chapter as to where and how the material needed can be obtained.

The States Relations Service and the cooperative extension service, A. C. TRUE (*Gen. Fed. (Women's Clubs) Mag.*, 17 (1918), No. 1, pp. 19-21, fig. 1).—The work of the States Relations Service of particular interest to women is discussed. This includes home economics club work and extension activities.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Report on experiment stations and extension work in the United States, 1916 (*U. S. Dept. Agr., Rpt. Agr. Expt. Stas. and Coop. Agr. Ext. Work U. S.*, 1916, pp. 334+496, pls. 13).—This report, prepared by the States Relations Service for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1916, consists of two parts.

Part I. Work and expenditures of the agricultural experiment stations, 1916.—This part includes the usual report on the work and expenditures of the agricultural experiment stations in the United States, including Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, and Guam, together with detailed statistics compiled from official sources as to the organization, revenues, additions to equipment, and expenditures of the stations.

The total income of the experiment stations, including the insular stations during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1916, was \$5,334,073.90. Of this amount

\$720,000 was derived under the Hatch Act, \$719,000.75 under the Adams Act, \$119,978.34 from Federal appropriations for the insular stations, \$2,903,824.19 from State appropriations, \$17,686.18 from individuals and communities, \$335,280.84 from fees, \$515,791.47 from the sale of products, and \$901,523.96 from miscellaneous sources. The value of additions to the equipment of the stations was estimated at \$1,018,976.06, of which \$490,345.97 was for buildings.

The stations employed 1,866 persons in the work of administration and inquiry. Of this number 933 were also members of the teaching staff of the colleges and 561 assisted in farmers' institute and other extension work. During the year the stations published 1,733 annual reports, bulletins, and circulars, aggregating 25,923 pages, and these were distributed to 1,147,300 addresses on the regular mailing list.

Part II. Cooperative extension work in agriculture and home economics, 1916.—This part comprises a report on the receipts, expenditures, and results of cooperative extension work in agriculture and home economics in the United States. Of this, pages 17-150 are devoted to Extension Work in the South, pages 151-371 to Extension Work in the North and West, pages 373-375 to Farmers' Institutes in the United States in 1916, by J. M. Stedman, and pages 376-400 to statistics of farmers' institute and extension work.

Thirtieth Annual Report of Alabama College Station, 1917 (Alabama Col. Sta. Rpt. 1917, pp. 28).—This contains the organization list, a financial statement for the Federal funds for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1917, and reports of the director and heads of departments on the work of the station during the year. The experimental work reported is for the most part abstracted elsewhere in this issue.

Annual report of the director of the experiment station on work done under the local experiment law in 1917, J. F. DUGGAR (Alabama Col. Sta. Circ. 38 (1918), pp. 7-52).—This includes a report by the director on the progress of the work under this law (E. S. R., 24, p. 400), a financial statement for the year, and reports from heads of departments, including detailed reports of boys' and girls' club work and other extension activities. Experimental work in pig feeding is abstracted on page — of this issue.

Report of Hawaii Station, 1917 (Hawaii Sta. Rpt. 1917, pp. 56, pls. 8, fig. 1).—This contains the organization list, a summary by the agronomist in charge as to the work of the year, and reports of the divisions of horticulture, chemistry, plant pathology, agronomy, extension, and Territorial marketing, and of the Glenwood substation. The experimental work recorded is for the most part abstracted elsewhere in this issue.

Monthly Bulletin of the Ohio Experiment Station (Mo. Bul. Ohio Sta., 3 (1918), No. 2, pp. 31-64, figs. 19).—This number contains an article entitled Sorghum As a Substitute for Sugar, several other articles abstracted elsewhere in this issue, and miscellaneous notes.

Farm knowledge, edited by E. L. D. SEYMOUR (*Garden City and New York: Doubleday, Page & Co., 1918, vols. 1, pp. XVI+552, pl. 1, figs. 72f; 2, pp. XVI+558, pl. 1, figs. 677; 3, pp. XVI+488, pl. 1, figs. 715; 4, pp. XVI+552, pl. 1 figs. 439*).—This is a farmer's cyclopedia, consisting of a large number of special articles, many of which are by agricultural college, experiment station, and U. S. Department of Agriculture officials. Volume 1 deals with farm animals, volume 2 with soils and crops, volume 3 with farm machinery, and volume 4 with farm management.

NOTES.

Delaware College and Station.—The horticultural department is undergoing reorganization. C. A. McCue will retain general direction of all its activities but has been relieved of other station work. It is expected that a research horticulturist will be appointed. R. R. Pailthorp, assistant horticulturist, has resigned to accept a position with the Bureau of Markets of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, with headquarters at Spokane, Wash.

M. L. Nichols, assistant professor of agronomy, has resigned to accept a position at the Virginia College in charge of extension work in farm engineering and has been succeeded by F. M. Rast, Jr., assistant professor of soils and fertilizers in the University of Florida. C. E. Neff, assistant agronomist in the station, has resigned to enter military service and has been succeeded by Geoffrey Houghland. Dr. R. D. Mullinix, of the University of Chicago, has been appointed assistant chemist in the station beginning July 1.

Kentucky Station.—S. L. Hibberd, of the department of agronomy, and J. C. Field, field agent in cooperative purchasing and marketing, have resigned. W. H. Simmons, dairy inspector, has been transferred to veterinary work in cooperation with the Bureau of Animal Industry of the U. S. Department of Agriculture.

Louisiana Stations.—The legislature has appropriated \$82,000 for the purchase of a college farm. A tract has been selected about three miles from the college grounds which comprises approximately 600 acres of alluvial lands and 500 acres of highlands, or bluff, soil. Practically the entire area is now in cultivation. Plans for the equipment and operation of the farm have not yet been completed, but the property will be taken over by the college of agriculture January 1, 1919, and used for instructional work.

Minnesota University and Station.—The resignations are announced of W. L. Oswald as assistant professor of botany, effective April 18; Ben C. Helmick as assistant professor of agronomy, effective April 1, to become instructor in agronomy and associate agronomist in the Connecticut College and Storrs Station; William Dietrich as assistant professor of animal husbandry and animal husbandman at Crookston, effective May 1, to become county agent at Preston; David O. Spriesterback as research assistant in agricultural biochemistry, effective April 1; and Carl Kurtzwell as assistant in cereal crops, effective April 1. I. D. Charlton, professor of farm engineering, has been placed in charge of the work in army mechanics being given at the training school now in progress at the university farm.

Nevada Station.—Owing to heavy losses where lambs are produced on the open range, a study of methods of increasing the percentage of lambs in Nevada flocks has been planned. Where lambs are produced under sheds, the percentages are as high as from 120 to 130 per cent, while on the range it seldom runs above 85 per cent.

Porto Rico Federal Station.—William P. Snyder, assistant in plant breeding, has been commissioned second lieutenant in the National Army. T. B. McClelland has been promoted to horticulturist and Leonard A. Dalton has been appointed assistant horticulturist.

Rhode Island Station.—Marguerite W. Elkins, assistant in animal breeding and pathology, has resigned.

INDEX OF NAMES.

- Bennett, A. W., 535.
 Bibo, C. Jr., 210.
 Bisset, C. G., 114.
 Bisset, W. L., 556.
 Bisher Rahman, G., 336.
 Bish, J. J., 366.
 Bissell, W. T., 478.
 Bissle, A., 778.
 Bissness, J.-E., 802.
 Bickert, J. E., 83.
 Bivens, C., 860.
 Bivens, S. F., 254.
 Bivins, W. G., 710.
 Bivins, L., 575.
 Bivins, F., 441.
 Bivins, J. F., 580.
 Bivins, R. L., 89, 894.
 Bivins, T., 791.
 Bivins, T. W., 878.
 Bivins, C. R., 299.
 Bivins, R., 862.
 Bivins, W. R. S., 447, 759.
 Bivins, A., 594.
 Bivins, H. P., 537, 549.
 Bivins, T. R., 692.
 Bivins, R. H., 789.
 Bivins, G. P., 246.
 Bivins, L. C., 231, 534, 735.
 Bivins, A., 423, 519, 723.
 Bivins, J., 811, 811.
 Bivins, F., 511.
 Bivins, A., 539.
 Bivins, W. A., 619.
 Bivins, J., 286.
 Bivins, J. P. d', 135.
 Bivins, W. H., 41.
 Bivins, A. E., 82.
 Bivins, A. W., 476.
 Bivins, P. H., 442.
 Bivins, A. S., 275.
 Bivins, W. H., 116.
 Bivins, R. H., 815.
 Bivins, H. A., 49.
 Bivins, P. W., 99.
 Bivins, P. W., 615.
 Bivins, R. W., 422, 431, 434,
 443, 467, 497, 799.
 Bivins, W. A., 628.
 Bivins, H. O., 272.
 Bivins, M. C. du P. e., 347.
 Bivins, J., 802.
 Bivins, F. J., 210.
 Bivins, T., 296.
 Bivins, J. W., 19, 518.
 Bivins, H. H., 498.
 Bivins, J., 852.
 Ampola, G., 28.
 Ananda Rao, D., 433.
 Anderson, A. C., 422.
 Anderson, E., 124.
 Anderson, G. F., 425, 470.
 Anderson, S. F., 617.
 Anderson, S. L., 281.
 Anderson, T. J., 857.
 Anderson, W. S., 684.
 Anderton, B. A., 289.
 Andouard, P., 572.
 Andren, L., 511.
 Andress, J. L., 214, 512.
 Andrew, H. W., 141.
 Andrews, B. R., 114.
 Andrews, E. A., 357, 359,
 461.
 Angell, E. I., 198.
 Angot, A., 511.
 Angremond, A. d', 137, 140.
 Ankeney, J. V., 400.
 Annetty, H. E., 135.
 Anstead, R. D., 354, 456.
 Anthony, G. A., 476.
 Anthony, H. E., 652.
 Aoki, K., 466.
 App, F., 33, 594.
 Appleyard, A., 117.
 Archibald, E. S., 66, 667,
 671, 672, 675, 678.
 Arcowski, H., 15, 210, 415,
 811.
 Arenas, P., 153, 247.
 Arias G., J. M., 362.
 Aristovsky, V. M., 789.
 Armsby, H. P., 68, 268, 469.
 Armstrong, G. M., 800.
 Armstrong, R., 192.
 Arnaud, G., 651, 654.
 Arnd, T., 420, 514.
 Arnett, C. N., 169, 275, 369,
 400.
 Arnold, J. H., 693.
 Arnott, G. C., 119.
 Arny, A. C., 134, 429, 825.
 Arthur, I. W., 96.
 Arthur, J. C., 454.
 Arthur, J. M., 399.
 Arup, P. S., 279.
 Ashbrook, F. G., 169, 274,
 372, 398, 472, 473, 475,
 476, 535.
 Ashby, S. F., 758.
 Ashley, G. H., 122.
 Aston, B. C., 309.
 Atcheson, W. J., 399.
 Atkins, W. R. G., 321.
 Atkinson, A., 135, 136, 323,
 538.
 Atkinson, G. F., 331.
 Atwood, G. G., 39.
 Atwood, H., 577.
 Aubry, 174.
 Augustus, E. K., 567.
 Aune, B., 30, 44, 67.
 Austin, J. H., 685.
 Averitt, S. D., 690.
 Averna-Sacchi, R. S., 352.
 Avery, S., 97.
 Awati, P. R., 563.
 Ayers, S. H., 75.
 Ayer, T. V. R., 359, 360,
 361.
 Azanza, A., 552.
 Azarello, E., 714.
 Babcock, D. C., 252.
 Babcock, E. B., 237, 434.
 Babcock, F. R., 230.
 Babcock, O. G., 155.
 Bachmann, F. M., 469.
 Bachtell, M. A., 817.
 Back, E. A., 58, 262, 364,
 658.
 Backer, C. A., 528.
 Backhouse, G. O., 741.
 Bacot, A., 159, 859.
 Baden-Powell, R., 194.
 Baetjer, W. A., 569.
 Bailey, C. H., 439, 538, 712.
 Bailey, D. E., 112, 374.
 Bailey, F. M., 457.
 Bailey, L. H., 196.
 Bailey, R. K., 123.
 Bain, S. M., 350.
 Baird, A. B., 358.
 Baker, A. C., 260, 462, 764.
 Baker, A. W., 358.
 Baker, C. F., 100.
 Baker, F. S., 209, 210, 647.
 Baker, H. A., 414.
 Baker, J. L., 410.
 Baker, O. E., 895.
 Baker, W. F., 180.
 Balakrishnamurti, D., 229,
 337.
 Bald, C., 347.
 Baldwin, M., 718.
 Balfour, A., 69.
 Ball, C. R., 838.
 Ball, E. D., 369.
 Ballard, E., 359, 360.

- Balla, W. L., 338.
 Bancroft, C. K., 153, 229, 356.
 Bancroft, W. D., 501.
 Bancroft, W. F., 456.
 Banks, N., 256.
 Banó, J. de, 806.
 Barbé, G., 115.
 Barbieri, N. A., 330.
 Bardell, P., 887.
 Bardwell, W., 42.
 Barkat, Ali, 815.
 Barker, B. T. P., 114, 648, 649.
 Barker, E. E., 750.
 Barker, H. W., 645.
 Barker, P. B., 399.
 Barnes, J. H., 637, 815.
 Barnes, L. C., 46.
 Barnett, R. J., 298.
 Barnett, W. A., 800.
 Barr, G. H., 580.
 Barre, H. W., 100, 150.
 Barrett, J. T., 147.
 Barrows, H. F., 99, 496.
 Barrus, M. F., 235, 535, 848.
 Barss, H. P., 100.
 Barton, E., 488.
 Barton, J. E., 543.
 Bartow, E., 120, 490.
 Bassett, C. E., 895.
 Bastin, H., 364, 557.
 Batchelor, L. D., 743.
 Bateman, H., 510.
 Bates, F. W., 795.
 Bates, L. B., 183.
 Baudet, F., 563.
 Bauer, H., 512.
 Baumann, L., 869.
 Baumberger, J. P., 61.
 Baume-Pluvinel, G. de la, 284.
 Baumgarten, J. T., 137.
 Beal, F. E. L., 856.
 Beal, W. J., 794, 798.
 Beals, E. A., 317.
 Beard, S. D., 181.
 Beattie, J. H., 241, 316.
 Bebout, J. D., 274.
 Bechdel, S. I., 802.
 Beck, M. W., 422.
 Becker, L., 811.
 Beckerich, A., 594.
 Bedford (Duke of), 540.
 Beckman, H., 542, 545.
 Beger, C., 726.
 Behre, C. E., 644.
 Behrman, A. D., 112.
 Behrman, A. S., 203.
 Belgrave, W. N. C., 447, 847.
 Bell, 585, 587.
 Bell, B., 699.
 Bellet, D., 896.
 Bender, W. H., 399.
 Benedict, B. C., 657.
 Bengtson, N. A., 812.
 Bennett, C. W., 850.
 Benoit, C., 586.
 Benakin, E., 247.
 Benson, A. H., 540.
 Benson, H. K., 309.
 Benson, O. H., 12, 795.
 Bent, J. E., 179.
 Bentley, G. M., 357.
 Benton, A. H., 600.
 Benton, T. H., 193.
 Benzinger, M., 502.
 Bequaert, J., 263.
 Bergeim, O., 412.
 Berger, E. F., 368.
 Berger, E. W., 562.
 Berlese, A., 460.
 Bernard, C., 20, 542.
 Bernonville, L. D. de, 494.
 Berry, J. B., 847.
 Bers, G. H. C. van, 311.
 Bertetti, E., 879.
 Berthelot, A., 783.
 Besemer, A. M., 180.
 Besley, F. W., 144.
 Bessey, E. A., 525.
 Bethel, E., 249.
 Bethune, C. J. S., 256, 558.
 Béziat, E., 791.
 Bezzi, M., 466.
 Ble, H. C. H. de, 286.
 Biesterfeld, C. H., 814.
 Bigelow, W. D., 63.
 Bigourdan, G., 510.
 Bijl, P. A., van der, 51.
 Bilham, E. G., 812.
 Billings, W. A., 400.
 Billwiller, R., 812.
 Blinford, E. E., 31, 40.
 Bioletti, F. T., 617, 747, 754.
 Birch, R. R., 179.
 Bird, H. S., 143.
 Bishop, O. F., 544.
 Bishopp, F. C., 160, 261, 363.
 Bitting, A. W., 208, 469.
 Bitting, K. G., 490.
 Black, R., 543.
 Blackman, F. F., 339, 822.
 Blackman, V. H., 223, 525.
 Blackwell, C. P., 800.
 Blackwell, J. D., 99.
 Blair (Mrs.), 694.
 Blair, A. W., 214, 622.
 Blair, T. A., 509, 511.
 Blair, W. S., 843.
 Blake, A. F., 616.
 Blake, M. A., 43.
 Blakeslee, A. F., 171, 276.
 Blanchan, N., 53.
 Blanchard, H. L., 95, 298, 497.
 Platter, E., 44.
 Bledsoe, R. P., 400.
 Bleeck, L. de, 296.
 Blish, M. J., 614.
 Blodgett, F. H., 495.
 Blood, H. F., 892.
 Blumenthal, P. L., 699.
 Blunt, A. W., 846.
 Boardman, W. C., 217.
 Bocher, H., 549.
 Bodine, W. G., 442.
 Boeger, E. A., 877.
 Boerner, R. G., 140.
 Boerner, F., Jr., 184.
 Bogue, V., 446.
 Bohannan, C. D., 694.
 Belduan, C. F., 373.
 Bollman, J. L., 379.
 Bolton, S., 510.
 Bolts, G. E., 518, 622.
 Bonquet, P. A., 250.
 Bond, J. R., 190.
 Bonnet, L., 754.
 Boorams, W. G., 296.
 Borden, A. D., 160, 256.
 Borgogna, F., 300.
 Bos, J. R., 147.
 Bozhnagian, E., 537.
 Bossart, J. K., 296.
 Bottomley, W. B., 202.
 Bourquelet, E., 502.
 Bouska, F. W., 281.
 Bouyoucos, G. J., 16.
 Bovard, J. F., 94.
 Bovell, J. R., 135, 526.
 Bowman, H. H. M., 623.
 Boyd, M. F., 265.
 Boynton, W. H., 80, 183.
 Bracken, A. F., 230, 236, 490.
 Bracken, J., 594.
 Brackett, E. E., 499.
 Brackett, R. N., 521.
 Bradley, H. C., 613.
 Bradshaw, F., 487.
 Bragdon, K. E., 467.
 Brand, C. J., 366.
 Brandes, E. W., 757.
 Branford, R., 574.
 Brasher, R. L., 652.
 Bray, C. I., 772.
 Breakwell, E., 535, 539.
 Breazeale, J. F., 18.
 Brechemin, L., 174.
 Breda de Haan, J. van, 527.
 Bredt, P. F., 581.
 Breed, R. S., 377, 479, 579.
 Breithaupt, L. E., 498, 599.
 Brencley, W. E., 734.
 Brester, A., 511.
 Bretscher, K., 511.
 Bridg, J., 588.
 Bridwell, J., 557.
 Brierley, W. B., 159.
 Brigham, R. O., 629.
 Brill, H. C., 8, 508.
 Brill, J. B., 215.
 Brimhall, S. D., 283.
 Brin, R., 246.
 Brinkley, L. L., 216.
 Briot, G., 851.
 Brittain, W. H., 156, 262, 358.
 Brittlebank, C. C., 853.

- Britton, W. E., 843.
 Brock, W. E., 42, 551.
 Brodie, F. J., 116.
 Brodick, T. N., 247.
 Bronfenbrenner, J., 580.
 Brown, W. H., 778, 798.
 Brown, C., 353, 753.
 Brown, C. F., 209.
 Brown, E. A., 356.
 Brown, F. T., 50, 58.
 Brown, W. P., 218, 231, 600.
 Brownard, E. B., 391.
 Broughton, T. H., 281.
 Brown, F. C., 71.
 Brown, H. C., 283.
 Brown, N. C., 146.
 Brown, P. E., 18, 118, 322.
 Brown, R. W., 78.
 Brown, T. W., 347.
 Brown, W. H., 181.
 Brown, C. A., 805.
 Browning, P. E., 626.
 Bruce, D., 248.
 Bruce, E. A., 589.
 Bruce, O. C., 699.
 Bruct, W., 772.
 Bruckstein, J., 849.
 Bruckner, A. L., 383, 384.
 Bruce, C. T., 63.
 Brunell, G., 694.
 Brunton, J. S., 44.
 Bruchettini, A., 81.
 Bryas, A. H., 8.
 Bryas, H., 423.
 Bryas, M. E., 732.
 Bryant, A. P., 266.
 Bryant, H. B., 846.
 Bryce, G., 53.
 Bucher, J. E., 423.
 Büchli, K., 588.
 Buck, C. P., 603.
 Buckley, J. P., Jr., 600.
 Buckley, W., 280.
 Budner, G. D., 127.
 Boeger, C. B., 590.
 Bull, C. G., 379, 384.
 Bull, C. P., 600.
 Bunning, G. E., 182.
 Burd, J. S., 812.
 Burdick, E. T., 423.
 Burge, E. L., 167.
 Burge, W. E., 167, 869, 870.
 Burger, O. F., 252.
 Burgess, A. F., 58, 61, 150.
 Burgess, J., 292.
 Burgess, J. L., 141.
 Burgess, P. S., 819.
 Burgwald, L. H., 98.
 Burt, L. B., 800.
 Burke, E., 318.
 Burte, R. T. A., 216.
 Burkholder, W. H., 252, 853.
 Burlison, W. L., 834.
 Bura, R. E., 216.
 Burnet, E., 885.
 Burnett, S. H., 481, 800.
 Burns, C. P., 441.
 Burns, W., 647.
 Burrill, A. C., 164, 797.
 Burson, W. M., 481.
 Burt, B. C., 54.
 Burt, E. A., 649.
 Bush, C. L., 209.
 Bushnell, L. D., 166, 875.
 Bushnell, T. M., 718.
 Bussell, F. P., 736.
 Buswell, 784.
 Butler, E. J., 349, 547.
 Butler, O., 255.
 Butler, O. M., 847.
 Butt, N. I., 499.
 Cadoret, A., 90, 755, 756, 757.
 Caesar, L., 358, 460, 540.
 Cahill, E. A., 179.
 Calre, A., 142.
 Calderwood, J. P., 87.
 Caldwell, G. L., 96.
 Caldwell, J. S., 99.
 Caldwell, R. E., 281, 375, 797.
 Cale, G. H., 399.
 Calkins, G. N., 580.
 Call, L. E., 699, 814.
 Calmon du Pin e Almeida, M., 347.
 Calvert, A. S., 358.
 Calvert, E. B., 210.
 Calvert, P. P., 358.
 Calvino, M., 500.
 Cameron, A. E., 259, 357, 358.
 Cammack, F. R., 78.
 Camp, W. R., 895.
 Campbell, H. C., 592.
 Campbell, J. A., 852.
 Campbell, L. E., 45.
 Campbell, R. H., 349.
 Cance, A. E., 177.
 Capus, J., 257, 755.
 Card, L. E., 276.
 Card, T. A., 770.
 Cardot, C., 77.
 Cardot, H., 77.
 Caride Massini, P., 258, 658.
 Carmichael, W. J., 675.
 Carpenter, C. W., 848, 851.
 Carpenter, F. A., 210.
 Carpenter, L. F. S., 795.
 Carpenter, L. G., 288.
 Carr, E. G., 865.
 Carrel, A., 283.
 Carrero, J. O., 728.
 Carrigan, J. E., 478.
 Carroll, M., 799.
 Carruth, F. E., 113, 282, 685, 801.
 Carter, W. T., Jr., 621.
 Carver, G. W., 567.
 Cary, A., 751.
 Cary, C. A., 882.
 Cary, M., 255.
 Cascon, J., 532.
 Castella, F. de, 853.
 Castle, W. E., 288.
 Cates, H. R., 38.
 Cavazza, C., 460.
 Carin, 583.
 Chagnon, G., 461.
 Chlanor, S. E., 526.
 Chambers, 788.
 Chambers, A. A., 691.
 Chambers, W. H., 878.
 Chamot, E. M., 9, 591.
 Champlin, M., 341.
 Chaudler, A. L., 618, 812.
 Chandler, W. L., 760, 798.
 Chapais, J. C., 92, 459.
 Chapman, F. M., 701.
 Chapman, G. H., 649.
 Chapman, H. H., 644.
 Chappel, G. M., 416.
 Charlton, I. D., 400, 499, 900.
 Charney, D. d'E. de, 465, 467.
 Chase, L. W., 390, 600.
 Chase, W. W., 541.
 Chatterjee, N. C., 257.
 Chausse, 689.
 Chaves, E., 693.
 Chelvaranga Raju, J., 336.
 Chenoweth, W. W., 797.
 Cherkashenko, I. G., 14.
 Chevalier, A., 247.
 Chlick, H., 481, 581.
 Childster, F. E., 766.
 Chien, S. S., 27.
 Chiffot, J., 50.
 Chignasaki, Y., 466.
 Chilcott, E. C., 342, 440.
 Child, H., 283.
 Childers, I. F., 699.
 Chingaglia, L., 460.
 Chittenden, F. H., 61, 135, 241, 764.
 Chittenden, R. H., 366.
 Chodat, R., 824.
 Choin, de, 576.
 Chollet, 82.
 Christensen, A. M., 498.
 Christensen, H. R., 419.
 Christie, G. I., 600, 795.
 Church, C. G., 8.
 Church, J. E., Jr., 416.
 Church, L. M., 839.
 Churea, J., 82.
 Clapp, S. C., 98.
 Clark, A. L., 895.
 Clark, J. A., 838.
 Clark, R. W., 578.
 Clark, W. M., 225.
 Clarke, C., 136.
 Clarke, G., 505.
 Clawson, A. B., 885, 888.
 Clayton, H., 436.
 Clayton, W., 508.
 Clees, H. R., 497.
 Clemens, R. H., 132.

- Clément, A. L., 654.
 Clement, P. E., 391.
 Clinton, G. P., 235, 843.
 Clock, R. O., 181.
 Clogne, R., 588.
 Clopper, E. N., 191, 193.
 Close, C. P., 317.
 Clonkey, H., 808.
 Clowes, E. S., 209.
 Coad, B. R., 62.
 Cobb, J. N., 13.
 Cobb, N. A., 147, 254, 357.
 Cobb, W. B., 422, 812.
 Cockayne, A. H., 743.
 Cocks, A. W., 93, 297, 795.
 Coe, H. S., 35, 441.
 Coffey, W. C., 567, 897.
 Coffin, T. H., 766.
 Coffman, F. A., 35.
 Coffman, W. D., 502.
 Cohen, M. S., 179.
 Cohen, N. H., 139.
 Coit, J. E., 757.
 Cole, A. C., 36.
 Cole, C. G., 855.
 Cole, H. I., 9.
 Cole, J. S., 342, 440.
 Colebatch, W. J., 132, 133.
 Coleman, D. A., 723.
 Coleman, F., 433.
 Coleman, G. A., 660.
 Coleman, L. C., 135, 855.
 Coleman, T. A., 600.
 Colin, H., 26.
 Collett, C. E., 719, 812.
 Colley, R. H., 355.
 Collin, E., 712.
 Collings, G. H., 800.
 Collins, C. W., 61.
 Collins, G. N., 445, 525, 738.
 Collins, S. H., 772.
 Collins, W. D., 9.
 Colman, H. N., 499.
 Colón, E., 499.
 Comallonga y Mena, J., 794.
 Comes, H., 539.
 Comte, 890.
 Conard, H. S., 544.
 Condell, L., 167.
 Conn, H. J., 322, 514.
 Conn, H. W., 699.
 Connaway, J. W., 684.
 Connell, W. B., 800.
 Conner, S. D., 219, 418.
 Connor, A. J., 716.
 Connor, L. G., 493.
 Connors, C. H., 43.
 Conrey, G., 217.
 Cook, F. C., 22.
 Cook, L. J., 433.
 Cook, M. T., 48, 50, 251, 253.
 Cook, M. W., 482.
 Cook, O. F., 445.
 Cook, S. J., 41.
 Cooke, W. W., 652.
 Cookson, W. S., 446.
 Coolidge, L. H., 286, 798.
 Cooley, A. S., 179.
 Cooley, J. S., 353.
 Coolidge, P. T., 349.
 Coombs, G. E., 446.
 Coons, G. H., 100, 150, 453, 545.
 Cooper, J. R., 198.
 Cooper, L. F., 567.
 Cooper, M. O., 292.
 Cooper, W. S., 522.
 Cooter, J. E., 499.
 Copeland, E. B., 550.
 Coquidé, E., 896.
 Corbitt, H. B., 283.
 Corcoran, J. A., 459.
 Cormany, C. E., 799.
 Corner, G. W., 65.
 Cornman, C. T., 577.
 Cornwall, J. W., 559.
 Corper, H. J., 887.
 Cory, E. N., 154, 466.
 Costa Lima, A. M. da, 765.
 Costelloe, M. F. P., 198.
 Cotton, C. E., 179.
 Cotton, J. S., 471.
 Cotton, R. T., 499, 844, 858, 863, 864, 865.
 Cotton, W. E., 179.
 Coulter, J. G., 496.
 Coupin, H., 330.
 Cousins, H. H., 769.
 Cœvert, R. N., 15.
 Cowdry, N. H., 524.
 Cowgill, H. B., 136.
 Cox, J. F., 38.
 Craig, 509.
 Craig, H. A., 296.
 Craig, R. A., 688.
 Crandall, C. S., 245.
 Crandall, F. K., 400.
 Crandall, L. S., 776.
 Crane, C. O., 791.
 Cranfield, H. T., 424.
 Crede, E., 378.
 Creel, R. H., 356.
 Cregor, N. M., 781.
 Creighton, W. H. P., 508.
 Creswell, M. E., 12.
 Cribbs, J. E., 425.
 Crider, F. J., 800.
 Crocheron, B. H., 792.
 Crocker, W., 820.
 Cron, A. B., 800.
 Crooks, F. D., 98.
 Crosby, C. R., 557.
 Cross, W. E., 515.
 Crossman, S. S., 58.
 Crowe, H. E., 79.
 Crowell, R. D., 506.
 Crowther, C., 12, 167.
 Cruess, W. V., 208, 414, 817.
 Crumb, S. E., 563.
 Crumbaker, J. W., 299.
 Crumley, J. J., 348.
 Cuddle, D., 281.
 Cumberland, W. W., 464, 595.
 Cumming, J. G., 494.
 Cumming, M., 296.
 Cumming, T. J., 447.
 Cunliffe, R. S., 240, 536.
 Cunningham, G. C., 644.
 Cunningham, J., 283.
 Currie, B. P., 56.
 Curry, E. E., 323, 362.
 Curson, H. H., 82.
 Curtis, A. J. R., 95.
 Curtis, H. E., 124.
 Curtis, R. S., 870.
 Cushman, R. A., 565, 660.
 da Costa Lima, A. M., 765.
 Dadant, C. P., 164.
 Dadant, M. G., 164.
 Daggar, G. N., 493.
 Dahlberg, A. O., 77, 171, 479.
 Dakan, E. L., 499.
 Dakin, H. D., 288.
 d'Albuquerque, J. P., 133.
 Dale, T. F., 576.
 Dalton, L. A., 900.
 Dalziel, J. M., 525.
 Dana, J. W., 476.
 Dandeno, J. B., 93, 297, 795.
 d'Angremond, A., 137, 140.
 Daniel, L., 129, 554.
 Dantony, E., 163, 194, 736.
 Darlington, H. R., 44.
 Darlington, H. T., 224.
 Darnell-Smith, G. P., 448, 455.
 Darras, 775.
 Darrow, G. M., 143, 346, 347.
 Dash, J. S., 350.
 da Silveira, A., 261.
 Dastur, J. F., 753.
 Daube, H. J., 389.
 Daubigny, E. T., 296.
 Daugherty, L. S., 456.
 Daugherty, M. C., 456.
 Daughters, M. R., 203, 419.
 Daumeson, G., 654.
 Davenport, E., 795.
 Davidson, J., 438, 523.
 Davidson, J. B., 190.
 Davidson, W. M., 560, 863.
 Davila, L., 499.
 Davis, A. P., 389.
 Davis, B. M., 28.
 Davis, E., 798.
 Davis, E. D., 694.
 Davis, H. F., 376.
 Davis, J. D., 311.
 Davis, J. J., 784.
 Davis, K. C., 297.
 Davis, L., 886.
 Davis, L. V., 216, 513.
 Davis, M. M., 769.
 Davis, N. J., 567.

de O. R. 422.
 de W. A. 118.
 de W. E. 126.
 de W. E. 290.
 de W. E. 778.
 de W. E. 100.
 de W. E. 511.
 de W. E. 235.
 de W. E. 339.
 de W. E. 418, 431.
 de W. E. 79.
 de W. E. 434.
 de W. E. 114.
 de W. E. 806.
 de W. E. L. D., 494.
 de W. E. C. H., 296.
 de W. E. L., 296.
 de W. E. F., 583.
 de W. E. D. d'E., 465,
 467.
 de W. E. 576.
 de W. E. B., 512.
 de W. E. L., 756.
 de W. E. J. Van B., 527.
 de W. E. G., 283.
 de W. E. 615.
 de W. E. A. W. K., 544.
 de W. E. D. A., 586.
 de W. E. D. J., 615.
 de W. E. J., 729.
 de W. E. A., 296.
 de W. E. P. E., 378, 379.
 de W. E. Baume-Pinvinet, G.,
 264.
 de W. E. Y., 812.
 de W. E. L. Apparent, H., 790.
 de W. E. H., 317.
 de W. E. G., 460, 463.
 de W. E. J. B., 556.
 de W. E. A. T., 359.
 de W. E. G., 204.
 de W. E. Char moy, D.,
 465, 467.
 de W. E. R., 81.
 de W. E. E., 329.
 de W. E. 331.
 de W. E. W., 515, 569.
 de W. E. S. J., 88.
 de W. E. F. E., 25, 126, 799.
 de W. E. E. R., 457.
 de W. E. Quervain, A., 812.
 de W. E. R. C., 862.
 de W. E. 633, 867.
 de W. E. H., 115.
 de W. E. 782.
 de W. E. R. G., 51.
 de W. E. H. K., 586.
 de W. E. J. J. E., 542.
 de W. E. H., 38.
 de W. E. J., 530, 537.
 de W. E. J. F., 286.
 de W. E. M. E., 525.
 de W. E. O., 137, 138, 189,
 146, 213.
 de W. E. S., 372.
 de W. E. L. H., 529, 537.
 de W. E. A., 368.

DeWolf, D. A., 297.
 DeWolfe, L. A., 156, 795.
 de Zúñiga, V. C. M., 552.
 Dickerson, E. L., 764.
 Dickerson, I. W., 100.
 Dickey, J. B. R., 33, 324.
 Dickinson, C. G., 82.
 Dickson, R. E., 829.
 Di Domizio, G., 882.
 Diehl, H. S., 584.
 Dienert, F., 188.
 Diesem, H. C., 187.
 Dietrich, W., 900.
 Dimoth, P., 775.
 Dines, W. H., 210.
 Dios, R., 468.
 Dissoubray, J., 790.
 Dixon, J., 456.
 Doane, C. F., 781.
 Doane, R. W., 365, 458.
 Dobrovianski, V. V., 256.
 Dodson, J. H., 253.
 Doherty, E., 798.
 Doherty, T. K., 595.
 Doldge, E. M., 552, 553.
 Dole, R. B., 691.
 Domizio, G. Di, 888.
 Donegubue, R. C., 821.
 Donlathorpe, H., 768.
 Donnadieu, A., 51.
 Doolittle, S. F., 449, 453.
 Dop, L., 766.
 Dorno, C., 511.
 Dorset, 784.
 Dorset, M., 82, 178, 183,
 381.
 Dorsey, M. J., 42.
 Doryland, C. J. T., 799.
 Dougherty, J. E., 678.
 Douglas, C. K. M., 511.
 Douglass, A. E., 415.
 Dow, J. S., 811.
 Dowell, C. T., 98.
 Downing, E. B., 195.
 Downing, G. J., 242.
 Dowson, W. J., 646.
 Dozier, H. L., 562.
 Drake, C. J., 158.
 Draper, W. F., 789.
 Drummond, J. C., 265, 503.
 Dublin, H., 583.
 Dudgeon, G. C., 533.
 Dudley, D. G., 483.
 Duffee, F. W., 693.
 Duffrénoy, J., 331.
 Dugé de Bernonville, L., 494.
 Duggar, B. M., 524.
 Duggar, J. F., 699.
 Duley, F. L., 217, 619, 620.
 Duncan, F., 842.
 Duncan, B. S., 795.
 Dungan, G. H., 834.
 Dunham, E. K., 283.
 Dunn, J. E., 421.
 Dunn, L. C., 258.
 Dunn, L. H., 58.
 Dunn, R., 372.

Dunnewald, T. J., 324.
 du Pin e Almeida, M. C., 347.
 Dupont, P. R., 164.
 Du Porte, E. M., 358, 439,
 655.
 Du Priest, J. R., 893.
 Durand, E. D., 178, 190, 895.
 Durand, H., 413.
 Durant, A. J., 684.
 Durante, D., 559.
 Dury, C., 763.
 Dustan, A. G., 158, 853.
 Dwight, T. W., 46.
 Dyar, H. G., 763, 766.
 Dyer, D. C., 96.
 Dyke, R. A., 511.
 Dyson, O. E., 286.
 Eales, N. B., 460.
 Earnshaw, F. L., 456.*
 East, E. M., 823.
 Eastham, R. H., 789.
 Eastwood, T., 766.
 Eaton, R. J., 447, 769.
 Eaton, T. H., 558.
 Eaves, L., 61.
 Ebert, F. C., 890.
 Echegoyen, H., 246.
 Eckert, J. E., 98.
 Eckles, C. H., 578, 636, 681,
 682.
 Eckmann, E. C., 214, 215,
 621.
 Eckstein, H. C., 613.
 Edlefsen, N. E., 98.
 Edmeades, E. T. L., 535.
 Edmiston, H. D., 13, 800.
 Edmundson, W. C., 797.
 Edson, H. A., 535, 549.
 Edwards, R. W., 800.
 Effront, J., 611.
 Egglington, G. E., 140.
 Eggleston, C., 182.
 Eggstein, A. A., 653.
 Egloff, G., 714.
 Elchhorn, A., 179, 587.
 Ekblaw, K. J. T., 291.
 Eldridge, M. O., 592.
 Elford, F. C., 173, 877.
 Elison, O. H., 179, 180.
 Elliot, H. M., 89.
 Elkins, M. W., 900.
 Ellenberger, H. R., 281.
 Ellerman, F., 811.
 Ellington, E. V., 777.
 Elliott, H. S., 715, 845.
 Elliott, J. A., 855.
 Ellis, W. T., 619.
 Elsdon, G. D., 413.
 Elrove, E., 316.
 Embrey, G., 781.
 Emerson, H. A., 344.
 Emery, C., 384.
 Emmeret de Char moy, D. G.,
 465, 467.
 Enders, H. E., 457.
 Erb, E. B., 34.

- Erdman, L. W., 399.
 Erdmann, H. E., 683.
 Ervin, D. M., 588.
 Erwin, A. T., 567.
 Eam, G., 852.
 Escamel, E., 558, 566.
 Espe, K., 198, 215.
 Essig, E. O., 157, 260.
 Esten, W. M., 416.
 Etheridge, W. C., 632.
 Evans, G., 635.
 Evans, G. H., 180.
 Evenson, O. L., 314.
 Evvard, J. M., 372, 571.
 Ewert, R., 647.
 Ewing, H. E., 63.
 Ewing, P. V., 800.
 Ewing, S., 98.
 Eyre, J. V., 853, 855.
 Fabre, J. H., 359.
 Faes, H., 159.
 Fagan, M. M., 63.
 Fahrnkopf, H. F. T., 624.
 Fain, J. R., 231, 342.
 Fairbank, H. S., 490, 789.
 Fairbanks, J. P., 497.
 Fairchild, D., 446.
 Falconer, J. I., 493.
 Falk, I. S., 611.
 Falk, K. G., 709.
 Farmer, C. J., 710.
 Farmer, J., 482.
 Farnham, A. B., 13.
 Fassig, O. L., 415.
 Faulkner, A. J., 690.
 Faulkner, O. T., 572.
 Faulkner, W. M., 454.
 Faulwetter, R. C., 47.
 Faurot, F. W., 798.
 Faville, A. D., 168, 666.
 Fawcett, H. S., 757.
 Fayet, 587.
 Fellitzen, H. von, 124, 132, 134, 539.
 Felber, P., 421.
 Felt, E. P., 60, 563, 857.
 Fennel, E. A., 584, 782.
 Ferguson, A., 115, 223.
 Ferguson, G. A., 894.
 Ferguson, H. C., 770.
 Ferguson, J. A., 44.
 Ferguson, M., 267.
 Ferguson, R. H., 177.
 Fernery, G. E., 693.
 Fernald, H. T., 256, 651.
 Fernández, J. S., 580.
 Fernow, B. E., 348, 643.
 Ferrière, C., 264.
 Ferris, E. B., 342.
 Ferris, L. W., 11.
 Ferry, N. S., 482, 684.
 Fibiger, J., 787.
 Field, A. M., 400.
 Field, F. F., 82.
 Field, G. W., 555.
 Field, J. U., 900.
 Fieksinger, N., 583.
 Filadeau, G., 203.
 Finch, V. C., 895.
 Findlay, J. J., 194.
 Finlay, C., 580.
 Finlow, R. S., 637.
 Finzi, G., 379.
 Flippin, E. O., 494.
 Fischer, A. F., 45.
 Fischer, H., 419.
 Fischer, M. H., 309, 501, 502.
 Fischer, W., 347.
 Fisher, D. F., 753.
 Fisher, M. L., 897.
 Flisk, W. W., 281.
 Fitch, C. L., 535.
 Fitch, C. P., 179, 183, 787.
 Flack, E. V., 519.
 Flammarion, C., 417.
 Fleischner, E. C., 381.
 Fleisher, M. S., 583, 786.
 Fletcher, B., 297, 795.
 Fletcher, T. B., 257, 461, 561.
 Flint, L. H., 441.
 Flohr, L. B., 72, 90.
 Flora, S. D., 209.
 Floyd, B. F., 151.
 Floyd, M. M., 392.
 Fluharty, L. W., 434, 824.
 Folin, O., 614, 615.
 Foot, L., 535.
 Foote, C. E., 592.
 Forbes, E. B., 779, 897.
 Forbes, R. H., 28, 299.
 Forbush, E. H., 54, 457, 652.
 Foreman, F. W., 282.
 Forester, M. H., 543.
 Fortier, S., 84, 186, 242, 434.
 Fortun, G. M., 537.
 Fosse, R., 110.
 Foster, A. C., 150, 852.
 Foster, J. H., 145, 394, 543, 800.
 Foster, L., 872.
 Foster, O. H., 297.
 Foster, S. W., 857.
 Foster, W. D., 385, 833.
 Foucher, G., 858.
 Fowler, A., 511.
 Fowler, H. E., 498.
 Fox, H., 263.
 Fracker, S. B., 155.
 France, N. E., 155.
 Francis, C. K., 410.
 Francis, H. R., 798.
 Francois, L., 240.
 Frank, A., 298, 698, 796.
 Frank, L. C., 85.
 Frankel, E. M., 802.
 Frankel, F. H., 803.
 Franklin, J. M., 799.
 Frans, 587.
 Fraps, G. S., 324, 325, 328.
 Fraser, W. J., 74.
 Fraser, W. P., 151.
 Fraser, E., 798.
 Frear, W., 22, 36.
 Fred, E. B., 27.
 Free, E. E., 627, 628, 720.
 Freiberg, G. W., 48.
 French, A. W., 561.
 French, B. E., 798.
 French, H. A., 511.
 French, J. A., 680, 689.
 Frey, J. J., 875.
 Friedemann, T. E., 796.
 Friedemann, W. G., 410.
 Fries, J. A., 68, 469.
 Frink, C. J., 414.
 Frisbie, H. J., 784.
 Frison, T. H., 564.
 Froggatt, J. L., 466.
 Froggatt, W. W., 237, 464.
 Fromme, F. D., 850.
 Frost, S. W., 800.
 Frost, W. H., 377.
 Frothingham, L., 264.
 Fryer, J. C. F., 57.
 Fullaway, D. T., 357.
 Fuller, A. V., 203, 803.
 Fuller, G. D., 824.
 Fuller, G. L., 216.
 Fuller, P. E., 186.
 Fulmek, L., 57.
 Fulmer, H. L., 27, 818.
 Fulton, T. W., 366.
 Funchess, M. J., 119.
 Funck, W. C., 792.
 Funk, C., 367.
 Funk, S. W., 261.
 Funkhouser, W. D., 462.
 Gahan, A. B., 165.
 Galger, S. H., 687.
 Gain, E., 405, 408.
 Galney, P. L., 211.
 Gale, H. S., 326, 817.
 Galippe, V., 647.
 Galitzin, B., 210.
 Gamble, C. H., 88.
 Gangulee, N., 528.
 Gano, L., 145.
 Ganong, W. F., 728.
 Garber, R. J., 600.
 Gardenghi, G. F., 888.
 Gardiner, H. C., 593.
 Gardner, V. R., 540.
 Garman, H., 249, 258, 264.
 Garner, W. W., 49.
 Garrett, F. W., 718.
 Gaskill, E. F., 218, 231.
 Gassner, G., 148.
 Gates, B. N., 264.
 Gautier, R., 812.
 Gauvain, H. J., 285.
 Gawler, (Mrs.) J. C., 662.
 Gayle, H. K., 371.
 Gearing, M. E., 497.
 Gebhard, H., 191.
 Gee, W., 499.
 Geerts, J. M., 516.
 Gehrs, J. H., 496.

- Jech, W. J., 216, 217, 324.
 Jettig, E. M. K., 569.
 Jentner, L. G., 860.
 Jerlaugh, P., 371.
 Jernert, W. B., 561.
 Jershenfeld, L., 283.
 Gerth van Wijk, H. L., 125.
 Jella, B., 502.
 Jibbens, E., 770.
 Jibson, A., 60, 162, 257, 338, 459.
 Jibson, E. H., 559, 560, 764, 838.
 Gibson, J. I., 78, 178.
 Gibson, J. W., 93, 297.
 Giddings, N. J., 549.
 Giffard, W. M., 557.
 Giallo-Tosi, E., 460.
 Gilbert, A. H., 195, 850.
 Gilbert, A. W., 235.
 Giechrist, D. A., 432, 771.
 Gile, B. M., 399.
 Gile, P. L., 728.
 Giley, H. M., 709.
 Gill, J. B., 157, 656.
 Gill, W., 751.
 Gilliam, L. G., 43, 97.
 Gillespie, L. J., 620.
 Gillespie, W. C., 42.
 Gillett, L. H., 63.
 Gillette, H. P., 490.
 Gillette, J. M., 495.
 Gillette, L. S., 878.
 Gilliat, F. C., 156.
 Gilmore, J. W., 140, 740.
 Glimmingham, C. T., 648, 649.
 Girard, M., 651.
 Girault, A. A., 565, 661, 768.
 Gulliani, R., 477, 581.
 Given, A., 8.
 Given, G. C., 22.
 Given, M. H., 569.
 Glass, E. E., 492.
 Gleason, J., 898.
 Glenn, P. A., 361.
 Gmelin, H. M., 434, 636.
 Gockel, A., 812.
 Golden, W., 167.
 Godfrey, E. H., 294.
 Goding, H., 470.
 Godkin, J., 799.
 Godoy, M., 199.
 Goessmann, C. A., 810.
 Goldbeck, A. T., 289, 290, 490.
 Goldberg, S. A., 180.
 Goldschmidt, R., 65, 261.
 Goltzayn, B., 210.
 Gongwer, R. E., 473, 475.
 González, R., 787.
 González-Rincones, B., 580.
 Good, C. A., 262.
 Goodale, H. D., 170, 275, 287, 876.
 Gooderham, C. B., 156.
 Goodling, C. L., 71.
 Goodman, C. W., 739.
 Goodrich, F. J., 265.
 Goot, P. van der, 364, 564.
 Gordon, L. S., 191.
 Gore, H. C., 207, 535.
 Gorgas, W. C., 580.
 Gorini, C., 478.
 Gorter, K., 715.
 Gortner, R. A., 110, 126, 201, 310.
 Goss, E. F., 868.
 Goss, L. W., 686.
 Goss, R. W., 453.
 Gossard, H. A., 197, 353, 558, 654, 762, 857.
 Götz, I. D., 368.
 Gough, L., 294, 783.
 Gouin, A., 572.
 Gould, H. P., 316, 844.
 Gourley, J. H., 43, 345.
 Grady, R. I., 277, 376, 683.
 Graham, J. C., 287.
 Graham, R., 383, 384, 589.
 Graham, R. J. D., 435.
 Graham, R. R., 586.
 Graham, S. A., 760, 858.
 Graham-Smith, G. S., 282.
 Grandt, O., 565.
 Grant, L. J. B., 690.
 Grantham, A. E., 532.
 Grantham, J., 544.
 Granu, A., 687.
 Grassi, B., 58.
 Gravatt, G. F., 151, 860.
 Gray, C. E., 782.
 Gray, Cora E., 366.
 Gray, G. P., 140.
 Greathouse, L. H., 204.
 Greaves, J. E., 111, 322.
 Green, E. C., 562.
 Green, E. E., 460.
 Green, H. L., 867.
 Green, H. S., 166, 566.
 Green, R. M., 693.
 Green, S. N., 142, 344, 749, 843.
 Greene, J. H., 93, 94.
 Greenfield, M., 591.
 Greggio, J., 485.
 Gregory, J. W., 591.
 Grey, E. C., 709.
 Griffin, F. L., 697.
 Griffin, T., 240.
 Griffith, A. S., 588.
 Grimes, K. A., 196.
 Grindley, H. S., 675.
 Grisch, A., 350, 538.
 Grisdale, J. H., 634.
 Gritescu, I., 452.
 Grober, E. L., 798.
 Groenewege, J., 357.
 Gróh, J., 368.
 Groman, H., 179.
 Groth, B. H. A., 795.
 Grove, O., 114.
 Grove, W. B., 752.
 Groves, J. F., 822.
 Grubbs, S. H., 238, 458.
 Gruner, P., 812.
 Gruzit, O. M., 523.
 Gryser, 782.
 Guarnieri, P., 314.
 Guberlet, J. E., 600.
 Gudger, E. W., 898.
 Guercio, G. del, 460, 463.
 Guernsey, J. E., 214, 621.
 Guignard, 83.
 Gulliermond, A., 127, 328, 329.
 Gullin, 121.
 Gulise, C. H., 847.
 Gutieras, J., 580.
 Guitot-Vauquelin, P., 446.
 Gutiérrez-Lanza, M., 319.
 Gunderson, A. J., 540, 551.
 Gunke, M., 316.
 Gunn, R. V., 799.
 Guinness, C. I., 692.
 Guppy, H. B., 125.
 Gussow, H. T., 147, 250, 646.
 Gustafson, A. F., 598.
 Guthrie, E. S., 77.
 Guthrie, F. B., 124.
 Guyot, H., 824.
 Guyton, T. L., 462.
 Haan, J. Van B. De, 527.
 Haas, T. D., 862.
 Haasda, F. W., 651.
 Hackett, W., 82.
 Hadley, C. H., Jr., 54.
 Hadley, P. B., 78, 889.
 Hadlington, J., 72.
 Hadwen, S., 486, 589.
 Haecker, T. L., 600.
 Hagan, W. A., 787.
 Hagedoorn, A. L., 331.
 Hagedoorn-La Brand, A. C., 331.
 Hahn, G. G., 53.
 Haigh, L. D., 413.
 Haines, C. J., 315.
 Haines, H. H., 845.
 Hale, G. E., 811.
 Hall, A. D., 102, 401, 402.
 Hall, C. J. J. van, 448, 548.
 Hall, F. H., 299, 451, 836.
 Hall, J. H., Jr., 532.
 Hall, M., 210, 812.
 Hall, M. C., 184, 782, 883.
 Hall, W. H., 699.
 Halliburton, W. D., 265.
 Hallman, E. T., 798.
 Halstead, B. D., 443, 530, 535.
 Halverson, J. O., 412.
 Hamaker, C. M., 542.
 Hamilton, C. C., 54.
 Hamilton, W. I., 599.
 Hammer, B. W., 112, 868.
 Hammett, F. S., 229.

- Hammond, H. S., 799.
 Hand, I. F., 210.
 Hankinson, J. H., 799.
 Hannas, R. R., 876.
 Hansen, A. A., 446.
 Hansen, D., 118, 129, 142, 169, 175.
 Hansen, G. H., 477.
 Hanson, L. P., 216.
 Harblson, T. B., 378.
 Hardenbergh, J. B., 184.
 Harding, E. P., 804.
 Harding, H. A., 479.
 Harding, S. T., 389, 589.
 Hardison, R. B., 216.
 Hardman, G., 400.
 Harger, R. L., 15.
 Hargraves, H. J., 187.
 Harlan, H. V., 833.
 Harland, 352.
 Harland, S. C., 234, 532.
 Harling, E. P., 96.
 Harper, C., 198.
 Harper, R. M., 643.
 Harrington, G. L., 621.
 Harrington, O. E., 523.
 Harris, 464.
 Harris, F. S., 319, 320.
 Harris, J., 146.
 Harris, J. A., 29, 65, 114, 125, 128, 171, 235, 276, 729.
 Harris, J. E. G., 483, 504.
 Harris, N. L., 498.
 Harris, R. A., 812.
 Harris, W., 180.
 Harris, W. G., 98, 515.
 Harrison, F. C., 297.
 Harrison, J. B., 229.
 Harrison, W. H., 117, 368.
 Harrowell, R. W., 372.
 Harsch, R. M., 652.
 Harschberger, J. W., 147.
 Hart, E. B., 10.
 Harter, L. L., 449, 850.
 Hartjens, J. C., 508.
 Hartley, C., 53.
 Hartley, C. P., 639.
 Hartman, 615.
 Hartman, B. G., 365.
 Hartwell, B. L., 325, 326, 337.
 Hartzell, A., 198.
 Hartzell, F. Z., 858.
 Hartzell, T. B., 584.
 Harvey, R. B., 26, 224.
 Haseman, L., 160, 653.
 Haskell, G. E., 299.
 Haskins, H. D., 626.
 Hasselbring, H., 637.
 Hastings, E. G., 479.
 Hastings, F. S., 179.
 Hatfield, W. D., 120.
 Hathaway, F. C., 697.
 Hatton, R. G., 552.
 Hauman, L., 687.
 Hauser, M. A., 715.
 Havner, H. H., 69, 71.
 Hawbaker, C. C., 895.
 Hawes, A. F., 248, 355.
 Hawkins, L. A., 149, 225, 252.
 Hawley, I. M., 559.
 Hawley, R. S., 492.
 Hayden, C. C., 681.
 Hayden, C. E., 189.
 Hayes, F. A., 216, 719.
 Hayes, F. M., 496.
 Hayes, H. K., 231, 237, 241, 332, 429, 531.
 Hayes, W. P., 863.
 Headden W. P., 324, 386.
 Heald, F. D., 99.
 Heald, F. E., 93, 99.
 Hearne, C. C., 798.
 Hebard, M., 258.
 Hechler, W. R., 33.
 Hecke, G. H., 258.
 Hector, G. P., 29.
 Hedgcock, G. G., 263.
 Hedrick, U. P., 42.
 Helm, F., 715.
 Heinicke, A. J., 541, 745.
 Heinrich, 862.
 Helse, G. W., 592, 789.
 Helbronner, A., 585.
 Hellendoorn, H. J., 146.
 Hellmann, G., 511.
 Helm, C. A., 632, 732.
 Helman, M. P., 87.
 Helmick, B. C., 900.
 Helmick, C. W., 288.
 Helmsing, I. W., 853.
 Helphenstine, R. K., Jr., 447.
 Helten, W. M., van, 637.
 Helyar, F., 97.
 Helyar, J. P., 41.
 Hempel, J., 821.
 Hemsall, W. H., 364.
 Henderson, G. S., 336, 338.
 Hendrickson, A. H., 747.
 Henkel, J. S., 144.
 Henry, A. J., 210, 590.
 Henry, G. M., 62.
 Herbert-Nilsson, N., 286.
 Herms, W. B., 562.
 Héron, G., 791.
 Herrick, G. W., 358.
 Herrmann, C. F., von, 718.
 Herrod-Hemsall, W., 364.
 Hervey, G. W., 498.
 Hess, O. B., 82.
 Hewer, D. G., 111.
 Hewer, E. E., 268.
 Hewitt, C. G., 40, 62, 459, 556, 857.
 Heyle, E. M., 699.
 Hibbard, B. H., 298, 683.
 Hibbard, P. L., 425, 520.
 Hibbard, E. P., 523.
 Hibbard, S. L., 900.
 Hibino, S., 123.
 Hicken, C. M., 246.
 Hickey, S. G. M., 180.
 Hickman, A. S., 196.
 Hickman, R. W., 784.
 Hicks, W. B., 123.
 Higgins, C. H., 162, 384, 581.
 Higgins, J. E., 43, 841.
 High, M. M., 465.
 Hildebrandt, F. M., 627, 629.
 Hill, G. F., 82.
 Hill, L. E., 267.
 Hill, R. L., 780.
 Hill, R. R., 447.
 Hillebrand, W. F., 506.
 Hills, J. L., 423, 428, 434, 470.
 Hills, T. L., 724, 797.
 Hilson, G. E., 230, 337, 433.
 Himmelberger, L. R., 684.
 Hind, J., 537.
 Hindman, E. F., 265.
 Hinds, M. E., 468.
 Hinds, W. E., 864.
 Hine, G. S., 699.
 Hine, L. W., 191.
 Hines, H. M., 869.
 Hirst, C. T., 111.
 Hirst, S., 865.
 Hislop, W., 400.
 Hissink, D. J., 518.
 Hitchcock, E. B., 322.
 Hitchens, A. P., 784.
 Hoagland, D. R., 720, 734, 813.
 Hobson, A., 293, 497, 699, 796.
 Hodgkiss, H. E., 257.
 Hodgson, B. W., 354, 757.
 Hoerner, G. R., 50.
 Hoffer, G. N., 198, 849.
 Hofmann, J. V., 145.
 Hogan, A. G., 96, 579.
 Hogarth, G., 189.
 Hoki, R., 760.
 Holben, F. J., 22.
 Holbert, J. R., 849.
 Holborow, A. G., 565.
 Holden, B., 98.
 Holden, G. H., 53.
 Holding, W. A., 327.
 Hole, R. S., 332.
 Holland, R. A., 556.
 Hollinger, A., 223.
 Hollinger, A. E., 653, 798.
 Holm, G. E., 201, 310.
 Holmes, A. D., 365, 468, 867.
 Holmes, F. S., 719.
 Holmes, J. S., 543.
 Holmes, L. C., 621.
 Holmes, R., 632.
 Holmgren, K., 461.
 Holmgren, N., 461.
 Holts, H. F., 226.
 Homer, A., 504, 505.
 Honcamp, F., 66.

1818]

Keating, J. A., 127, 741.
 Keckler, R. R., 167.
 Kecker, M. O., 501.
 Keiser, J. J., 680.
 Keiser, H. C., 93.
 Kepkins, C. G., 624, 718.
 Kepkins, J. A., Jr., 777.
 Kera, J. S., 124.
 Kerse, W. T., 454.
 Kerward, F. H., 446.
 Kerton, J. R., 363, 763.
 Kerton, R. E., 511.
 Kerton, J. W., 855.
 Kerton, A. C., 539.
 Koughland, G., 900.
 Koughton, H., 39.
 Kozier, J. S., 462.
 Kozton, A. C., 691.
 Kozton, D. F., 593.
 Koward, A., 186, 280, 345.
 Koward, B. J., 13, 166.
 Koward, C. W., 61, 155, 558,
 562, 566, 788.
 Koward, G. L. C., 186, 230,
 345.
 Koward, L. O., 60, 62, 159,
 337, 358.
 Koward, L. P., 400.
 Koward, N. F., 863, 864.
 Koward, W. L., 446.
 Kowarth, W. J., 265.
 Kowath, B. von, 512.
 Kove, F. B., 18.
 Kove, F. C., 392.
 Kove, G. H., 400.
 Kove, W. F., 798.
 Howell, C. E., 298.
 Howell, W. H., 96.
 Howitt, J. E., 251.
 Howlett, F. M., 765.
 Huard, V. A., 459.
 Hubbard, H. V., 642.
 Hubert, E. E., 253, 553, 854.
 Huddleson, I. F., 284, 798.
 Hudson, R. R., 619.
 Huelsen, W. A., 96.
 Hughes, E., 191.
 Hughes, E. H., 676.
 Hughes, H. D., 532.
 Hughes, J., 520.
 Huish, H. C., 279.
 Hulce, R. S., 278.
 Hull, C. V., 893.
 Hull, J. P. D., 621.
 Hull, M., 664.
 Hulshoff, D. J., 782.
 Hulston, H. F. E., 410.
 Hulpo-Frankel, F., 803.
 Lambert, E. P., 538.
 Humbert, J. G., 843.
 Hume, E. M., 481, 581.
 Humphrey, C. J., 254.
 Humphrey, G. C., 781.
 Humphrey, H. B., 147.
 Humphrey, J. R., 793.
 Hungerford, E. H., 374.
 Hunt, C. L., 166.

Hunt, N. B., 253.
 Hunt, R. E., 271.
 Hunt, T. F., 134, 665.
 Hunter, B., 434.
 Hunter, O. W., 379.
 Hunter, W. D., 62.
 Hunter, W. E., 98.
 Hunziker, O. F., 375, 880.
 Hurst, L. A., 214, 620.
 Hurtt, L. C., 470.
 Husain, N., 136.
 Husmann, G. C., 346.
 Hutcheson, T. B., 240, 835.
 Hutchings, C. B., 459.
 Hutchinson, C. M., 322.
 Hutchinson, W. L., 198, 800.
 Hutchison, R. H., 60.
 Hutton, J. C., 58, 61, 158.
 Hutton, R. E., 894.
 Hynd, A., 12.
 Hyslop, J. A., 564.
 Ibsen, H. L., 269, 673.
 Iddings, E. J., 399.
 Ido, Y., 760.
 Iglesias, F., 54.
 Ikono, S., 731.
 Illick, J. S., 46, 847.
 Illingworth, J. F., 557.
 Imes, M., 764.
 Imms, A. D., 361.
 Ingersoll, E. H., 12.
 Ingerson, H. G., 861.
 Ingram, F. A., 179.
 Ireland, P. M., 378.
 Irons, E. E., 381.
 Irons, W. C., 400.
 Isaachsen, H., 779.
 Isaacson, V. I., 713.
 Isaacson, S. E., 399.
 Isely, D., 464.
 Ito, H., 760.
 Ives, G., 786.
 Iyengar, K. R. K., 283.
 Iyer, A. K. Y., 220.
 Jablonowski, J., 464.
 Jack, R. W., 164.
 Jackley, J. G., 889, 890.
 Jackson, C. K., 494.
 Jackson, H. S., 250, 251.
 Jackson, W. E. W., 210.
 Jacobson, C. A., 400.
 Jaffa, M. E., 770.
 Jager, F., 600.
 James, C. C., 122.
 James, J. W., 511.
 Jamieson, G. S., 804.
 Jamison, N. C., 298.
 Janicki, C., 783.
 Jardine, J. T., 470.
 Jardine, W. M., 299, 699.
 Jarvis, C. D., 192.
 Jarvis, E., 238, 864.
 Jarvis, E. M., 785.
 Jatindra Nath Sen, 340, 816.
 Jeannot, E., 199.

Jegorov, M. A., 117.
 Jenkins, T. J., 338.
 Jenkins, E. H., 625, 662.
 Jenkins, E. L., 798.
 Jennings, H. S., 268.
 Jensen, C. A., 541, 814.
 Jensen, H., 139, 238, 239.
 Jensen, J. J., 499.
 Jessup, O. P., 895.
 Jobling, J. W., 653.
 Jodidi, S. L., 506.
 Johann, H., 645.
 Johanson, H., 99.
 Johns, H. A., 400.
 Johnson, A. G., 469, 548.
 Johnson, A. K., 167, 266,
 663, 867.
 Johnson, A. N., 189.
 Johnson, B. R., 19.
 Johnson, H. M., 349.
 Johnson, M. O., 231.
 Johnson, O. R., 693.
 Johnson, T., 64.
 Johnson, W. T., Jr., 75.
 Johnston, E. S., 627.
 Johnston, J. R., 851.
 Johnston, W. L., 540.
 Jolly, N. W., 115.
 Jones, C. H., 425, 470.
 Jones, C. R., 258.
 Jones, D. F., 231, 237, 241,
 367.
 Jones, D. H., 120, 288.
 Jones, D. W., 56.
 Jones, E., 192.
 Jones, E. R., 501.
 Jones, F. M., 309.
 Jones, G. R., 215.
 Jones, H. M., 708.
 Jones, J. S., 797.
 Jones, J. W., 230, 319, 499.
 Jones, L. L., 593.
 Jones, L. R., 149, 548, 850.
 Jones, T. H., 465, 564.
 Jones, W. P., 480.
 Jong, A. W. K. de, 544.
 Jonz, D. A. de, 586.
 Jonz, D. J. de, 615.
 Jordan, E. O., 284.
 Jordt, E., 149.
 Joret, G., 711.
 Jørgensen, J., 525, 821.
 Judd, C. S., 644.
 Juritz, C. F., 536.
 Jurney, R. C., 216, 323, 621.
 Kafins, M. G., 40, 539.
 Kains-Jackson, C., 494.
 Kaikus, J. W., 489, 497, 799.
 Kalmbach, 856.
 Kandel, J. L., 295.
 Karny, H., 259.
 Karper, R. E., 830, 842.
 Karpowicz, A., 210.
 Kastle, J. H., 127.
 Kauffman, C. H., 453.
 Kauffman, M., 616.

- Kaufman, T. E., 599.
 Kaupp, B. F., 385.
 Kay, D. J., 87.
 Kayser, E., 317.
 Kearney, T. H., 639.
 Keen, C., 599.
 Kell, J. B., 143.
 Kellin, D., 261, 563.
 Keltt, T. E., 517, 533, 816.
 Kelley, W. P., 144, 520.
 Kellogg, E. H., 508.
 Kellogg, J. W., 369.
 Kelly, E. O. G., 586.
 Kelly, T. R., 894.
 Kelsick, R. E., 313.
 Kempster, C., 481.
 Kempton, F. E., 700.
 Kempton, J. H., 28, 445.
 Kendall, E. C., 711.
 Kenety, W. H., 146, 845.
 Kennard, D. C., 96.
 Kennard, F. L., 498.
 Kennedy, C., 310.
 Kennedy, J., 870.
 Kennedy, P. B., 637, 735.
 Kent, H. L., 299.
 Kent, O. B., 775.
 Kepler, E. J., 98.
 Kerbosch, M., 527.
 Kern, F. D., 100.
 Kernkamp, H. C. H., 487.
 Kerr, J. A., 718.
 Kerr, W. J., 799.
 Kesava Menon, T., 559.
 Keuchenius, P. E., 157, 354, 542, 715.
 Keyser, E. M., 511.
 Kholodkovskii, N. A., 158.
 Kieffer, 565.
 Kiernan, J. A., 686.
 Kieselbach, T. A., 732, 740.
 Killian, 647.
 Killough, D. T., 334.
 Killough, H. B., 89.
 Kilaby, A. A., 433.
 Kimball, T., 542.
 King, C. L., 293.
 King, E. W., 447.
 King, F. G., 870, 873.
 King, J. L., 862.
 King, L. V., 510.
 Kingman, H. E., 283.
 Kinman, C. F., 747, 748.
 Kinnaird, R. A., 699.
 Kinsey, M. E., 556.
 Kinsler, J. H., 445.
 Kinsley, A. T., 179.
 Kinsman, C. D., 600.
 Kirillov, L., 145.
 Kirk, H. B., 262.
 Kirk, N. M., 621.
 Kirkham, W. B., 573.
 Kirkpatrick, K. A., 535.
 Kirkpatrick, W. F., 171.
 Kirwan, J. D. M., 45.
 Kiser, O. M., 498.
 Kiser, R. W., 299.
 Kisiuk, M., jr., 262.
 Kiteley, J. H., 795.
 Kittredge, J., 46.
 Kjerrulf, G., 784.
 Klein, L. A., 280.
 Kline, M. A., 210.
 Knab, F., 580, 766, 767.
 Knapp, M. D., 544.
 Knight, C. S., 638.
 Knight, H. H., 461.
 Knight, R. C., 223.
 Knoche, W., 510.
 Knocke, L. T., 593.
 Knowles, C. H., 553, 651, 845.
 Knowlton, K., 171.
 Knudson, L., 224, 699.
 Knuth, P., 83.
 Koch, E. W., 180.
 Koch, L., 236.
 Koerber, J., 214.
 Koehler, A., 645.
 Koen, J. S., 178.
 Koketsu, R., 731.
 Kokjer, T. E., 216.
 Kolmer, J. A., 481, 580, 781.
 Koltsav, L. I., 336.
 Komar, M., 741.
 Koning, A. de, 296.
 Koopman, J., 378.
 Kopaczewski, W., 582.
 Kopeloff, N., 21.
 Kopman, H. H., 556.
 Korstian, C. F., 846.
 Kottur, G. L., 538.
 Kracke, E. A., 392.
 Kraebel, C. J., 45.
 Kramer, J. G., 569.
 Kraus, E. J., 42.
 Krauss, F. G., 826.
 Krauss, R. B., 378.
 Krausse, A., 566.
 Krausz, H. B., 543.
 Kraybill, H. R., 36.
 Kress, O., 809.
 Krishnayya, H. V., 220.
 Krongold, S., 585.
 Crosby, P., 140.
 Krumbhaar, E. B., 484.
 Krumwiede, C., jr., 480, 483.
 Kuczyaski, L., 727.
 Kudo, R., 262.
 Kuenan, 563.
 Kulfsten, A. M., 791.
 Kullgren, C., 518.
 Kurtzweil, C., 900.
 Kusama, Y., 79.
 Kuska, J. B., 440.
 Kyle, C. H., 768.
 La Bach, J. O., 567, 781.
 La Brand, A. C. H., 331.
 Lacomblez, 393.
 Ladd, E. F., 167, 266, 663, 867.
 Lagrange, G., 74.
 Lainé, E., 788.
 Lajoux, H., 315.
 Lake, G. C., 869.
 Lall, M. M., 460.
 Lamb, A. R., 111.
 Lamb, C. G., 179.
 Lamon, H. M., 775.
 Lamont, N., 159, 349.
 Landels, B. H., 288.
 Lane, C. H., 99, 297.
 Lanfranchi, A., 885, 887.
 Lang, H. L., 114, 266.
 Langer, H., 592.
 Langmuir, I., 511.
 Langworthy, C. F., 365, 464.
 Lantis, L. O., 700.
 Lantz, D. E., 154, 256, 456.
 Lanza, M. G., 319.
 Lapham, P., 96.
 Lapparent, H. de, 799.
 Lara, J. B., 567.
 Larcher, O., 171.
 Larmor, J., 812.
 Larrison, G. K., 590.
 Larsen, C., 374, 600.
 Larsen, J. C., 234.
 Larson, C. W., 73.
 Larson, W. P., 584.
 Latham, H. A., 846.
 Lathrop, F. H., 858.
 Latshaw, W. S., 498.
 Laub, J., 510.
 Laudat, M., 204.
 Lauder, A. M. R., 188.
 Laurence, L. H., 460.
 Law, J. W., 895.
 LaWall, C. H., 567.
 Lawrence, E. W., 98.
 Lawrence, J. V., 125, 126.
 Lawrence, M. M., 497.
 Lawrence, W. H., 640.
 Lawritson, M. N., 499.
 Lawson, H. W., 781.
 Lawyer, G. A., 456.
 Leake, J. P., 283.
 Leathers, C. E., 399.
 Leavenworth, C. S., 611.
 Leavitt, C., 248.
 Lécailion, 863.
 Le Clerc, J. A., 438.
 Lee, O. S., 699.
 Leefmans, S., 59, 259.
 Leersum, P. van, 542.
 Lees, A. H., 468, 650.
 Leeuwen-Reijnvaan, J. van, 259.
 Leeuwen-Reijnvaan, W. van, 259.
 Leffmann, H., 325.
 Legendre, R., 206.
 Lehfeldt, R. A., 494.
 Leibold, A. A., 80, 287.
 Leighty, C. E., 240, 341.
 Legdner, A., 448, 850.
 Lenher, V., 310.
 Leonard, M. D., 557, 800.
 Leonian, L. H., 800.
 Leopold (Father), 459.

- Leopold, H. M. R., 842.
 Lepine, E., 247, 248.
 Le Poer Trench, M. D., 43.
 Lester, P., 429, 729.
 Lester, P., 460, 564, 654.
 Lester, P., 616.
 Lester, C. R., 430, 444, 470.
 Levin, E., 150, 225.
 Levine, M., 19.
 Lewis, A. C., 233.
 Lewis, D. J., 798.
 Lewis, H. B., 570, 572.
 Lewis, H. G., 98, 422.
 Lewis, H. R., 94, 378, 476, 677.
 Lewis, J. A., 43.
 Lippner, F. W., 67.
 Light, J. J., 87.
 Little, R. S., 524.
 Lima, A. M. da C., 705.
 Lisch, C., 182.
 Lindon, T. van der, 616.
 Lindner, P., 83.
 Lindsey, J. B., 571, 666.
 Lingelsheim, A., 152.
 Link, G. K. E., 149.
 Linklater, W. A., 95.
 Linnanemi, W. M., 256.
 Lippman, C. B., 119, 803.
 Lippman, J. G., 500, 817.
 Lippincott, W. A., 775.
 Lippcomb, G. F., 683.
 Liston, W. G., 285.
 Livingston, B. E., 522, 523, 525, 628, 728.
 Lloyd, F. E., 210, 330.
 Lloyd, F. J., 368.
 Lloyd, J. W., 643.
 Lockhead, W., 358, 459.
 Lock, J., 563.
 Lock, L., 182, 580.
 Lordon, E. S., 710, 786.
 Long, D. D., 215.
 Long, J. H., 664.
 Long, W. H., 125, 652.
 Longley, L. E., 797.
 Lopez, C., 583.
 Lo Priore, G., 314, 849.
 Lord, C. B., 600.
 Lougher, T. H., 536.
 Louis-Dop, 706.
 Love, H. H., 736.
 Loveland, G. A., 811.
 Lovett, A. L., 858, 860.
 Lovis, A. M., 289.
 Love, P. J., 133.
 Lowry, P. B., 462.
 Lucas, R. L., 69.
 Loh, E. A., 225.
 Lohin, D., 701.
 Lockey, D. F., 178, 286, 588.
 Locks, 725.
 Louthley, J. A., 600.
 Lunak, S. E., 809.
 Lund, A. V., 477.
 Lundbeck, W., 263.
 Lundberg, J. F., 539.
 Lundevall, K. H., 591.
 Lunn, A. G., 498, 689.
 Lushington, P. M., 848.
 Lusk, G., 468, 662.
 Lutman, B. F., 352.
 Lutz, F. E., 761.
 Lyford, C. A., 94.
 Lyman, G. R., 100.
 Lyon, M. W., Jr., 481.
 Lyon, S. C., 563.
 Lyon, T. L., 196.
 Lyons, H. G., 617.
 Maas, J. G. J. A., 544.
 Macalister, G. H. K., 287.
 Macoun, W. T., 446, 641, 844.
 McAlpine, D., 352, 353.
 McArthur, C. L., 81, 96.
 McAtee, W. L., 53, 457, 556, 559.
 McCabe, G. P., 480.
 McCall, A. G., 228.
 McCampbell, C. W., 578.
 McCandlish, A. C., 878.
 McCandlish, E. S., 691.
 McCann, R., 378.
 McCarthy, C. D., 846.
 McCarthy, E. F., 847.
 MacCaughy, V., 541.
 McClellan, M. P., 581.
 McClelland, T. B., 749, 900.
 McClintock, J. A., 99, 851.
 McClure, H. B., 88, 793.
 McColloch, J. W., 863.
 McCollum, E. V., 598, 612.
 McCool, M. M., 16, 417.
 McCracken, R. F., 204.
 McCubbin, W. A., 254, 646, 758.
 McCue, C. A., 900.
 McDaniel, J. S., 699.
 McDole, G. R., 210.
 McDonald, E. M., 632.
 McDonell, W. N., 782.
 McDonnell, C. C., 206.
 McDonnell, H. B., 425.
 McDonnell, R. P., 766.
 MacDougall, D. T., 729.
 MacDougall, R. S., 557.
 McDowell, F. N., 216.
 McElroy, W. S., 614, 615.
 McFadden, E. A., 735.
 McFadyean, J., 183, 282.
 McGaig, J., 795.
 McGehee, T. F., 62.
 McGill, A., 366.
 McGilivray, C. S., 207.
 McGilvray, C. D., 296.
 McGlashan, H. D., 890.
 McGregor, E. A., 61, 63, 761.
 MacGregor, M. E., 558.
 McHarg, C. K., 46.
 McHargue, J. S., 71, 613, 690.
 Machens, A., 65.
 McIndoo, N. E., 55, 154, 160.
 MacIntire, W. H., 312, 327.
 Mack, W. B., 179, 299, 487, 784.
 McKay, A. W., 143.
 McKay, J. W., 336.
 Mackenna, J., 350, 526.
 McKerral, A., 527.
 Mackie, D. B., 459, 853.
 McKinney, W. H., Jr., 50.
 McKnight, G. G., 400.
 McLarty, J. E., 93, 297.
 McLaughlin, W. J., 281.
 McLaughlin, (Mrs.) W. J., 281.
 McLaughlin, W. W., 186.
 McLean, H. C., 214, 622, 817.
 MacLean, J. D., 892.
 McLean, W. A., 789.
 McLendon, C. A., 233.
 McManus, R. C., 480.
 MacMannus, R. D., 265.
 McMaster, L., 115.
 McMullen, C. G., 885.
 McMurran, S. M., 52, 455.
 McNair, J. B., 202.
 McNell, J. H., 781.
 McNell, J., 145.
 McNicol, J., 447.
 McQuat, J. H., 795.
 McKee, W., 354, 456, 554, 848.
 McVean, J. D., 398, 509, 894.
 McVey, F. L., 699.
 Madan Mohan Lal, 460.
 Magath, T. B., 582.
 Magnan, J. C., 795.
 Magness, J. R., 798.
 Magoon, C. A., 298, 400.
 Malden, J. H., 544.
 Malins, E. R., 224, 252, 448, 455.
 Maire, R., 849.
 Maki, M., 857.
 Malenotti, E., 460.
 Malet, A. H., 447.
 Malloch, J. R., 61, 161, 650, 659.
 Mally, C. W., 558.
 Malmros, J., 195.
 Malpeaux, L., 368, 537.
 Mangham, S., 224.
 Mangin, L., 890.
 Mann, B., 378.
 Mann, F. C., 283.
 Mann, H. H., 91.
 Mann, L. B., 273.
 Manning, D. F., 210.
 Manny, F. A., 664.
 Manso de Zoukka, V. C., 552.
 Mans, W. H., 594.
 Manwaring, W. H., 79.
 Maquenne, L., 329.
 Marcarelli, 424.
 Marchal, P., 256, 654.
 Marchand, B. de C., 411.

- Marchand, W., 60.
 Marcovitch, S., 155, 163.
 Marden, J. W., 315.
 Markell, E. L., 143, 444.
 Marsden, E., 144.
 Marsden, B. E., 751.
 Marsh, C. D., 685, 883.
 Marsh, H. O., 562.
 Marshall, R. E., 257.
 Marshall, C. J., 179, 380.
 Marshall, F. R., 69.
 Martin, H. M., 800.
 Martin, J., 499, 799.
 Martin, J. H., 230.
 Martin, T. T., 399.
 Martin, W. H., 126, 250.
 Martinoli, G., 576.
 Martirano, 562.
 Martoglio, F., 784.
 Marumo, N., 857.
 Marvin, C. F., 209, 210, 811.
 März, S., 512.
 Masini, A., 210.
 Mason, P. W., 54, 797.
 Mason, S. C., 844.
 Mason, W. P., 315.
 Massart, J., 224.
 Massey, A. B., 700.
 Massey, L. M., 799, 854.
 Massey, W. F., 842.
 Massini, P. C., 258, 658.
 Masson, O., 509, 511.
 Mateanz, M., 695.
 Mather, C. S., 178.
 Matheson, K. J., 78.
 Matheson, R., 358.
 Mathew, E. B., 498.
 Mathieu, G., 188.
 Matsumura, S., 264, 463, 857.
 Matthews, A., 82.
 Matthews, C. D., 507.
 Mattos, A. T. de, 359.
 Matz, J., 252.
 Maurer, J., 812.
 Muxon, E. T., 215, 216.
 Maxted, E. B., 408.
 May, D. W., 609.
 Maynard, L. A., 721, 896.
 Mayné, R., 364, 461.
 Mayo, N. S., 782.
 Mazé, P., 48.
 Mead, E., 278.
 Meade, R. K., 424, 804.
 Medri, L., 412.
 Meeks, J. R., 799.
 Meggitt, A. A., 230.
 Meinecke, E. P., 355.
 Meisner, O. E., 187.
 Melander, A. L., 857, 864.
 Meldrum, R., 506.
 Melick, C. O., 166.
 Meltzer, S. J., 580.
 Melvin, A. D., 183.
 Mens, J. C. y., 794.
 Mendel, L. B., 568, 569.
 Mendenhall, T. C., 812.
 Mendoza, P. de la O., 468.
 Mendy, J. B., 784.
 Menegaux, 38.
 Menges, T. C., 492.
 Menon, T. K., 559.
 Mercanton, P. L., 510, 812.
 Mercet, R. G., 467.
 Merriam, C. H., 760.
 Merrillat, L. A., 178, 781.
 Merle, R., 661.
 Merrill, D. E., 61.
 Merrill, E. D., 247.
 Merrill, F. S., 96.
 Merrill, H. B., 310.
 Merrill, K., 394.
 Merrill, M. C., 345.
 Merrill, S., 53.
 Merriman, L., 595.
 Merwin, H. C., 274.
 Merz, A. R., 123, 124.
 Mesman, W. L., 286.
 Metcalf, C. L., 362.
 Metcalf, H., 52.
 Metzler, L. F., 211.
 Meyer, A. H., 719, 812.
 Michotte, F., 529.
 Miesner, H., 287.
 Migone, L. E., 580.
 Millam, A. B., 469.
 Miles, S. R., 699.
 Milks, H. J., 580.
 Mill, H. R., 510, 511.
 Millais, J. G., 542.
 Millar, A., 538.
 Millard, H. B., 210.
 Millen, F. H., 145, 543.
 Miller, C. C., 164.
 Miller, C. E., 210.
 Miller, C. F., 204, 409.
 Miller, D., 257.
 Miller, E. A., 800.
 Miller, E. R., 317.
 Miller, F. W., 799.
 Miller, G. H., 844.
 Miller, H. A., 816.
 Miller, J., 97.
 Miller, J. C., 297.
 Miller, M. F., 217, 619, 620.
 Miller, R. F., 575, 693.
 Miller, S. R., 569.
 Millin, R. B., 69.
 Mills, H. C., 880.
 Milroy, T. H., 365.
 Milsum, J. N., 41.
 Minkler, F. C., 576.
 Minot, A. S., 569.
 Mirior, 508.
 Misra, C. S., 462.
 Mitchell, A. J., 210.
 Mitchell, H. H., 613.
 Mitchell, J. A., 751.
 Mitchell, J. D., 160.
 Mitchell, R. V., 699.
 Mitra, S. K., 503.
 Mitscherlich, A., 519.
 Mitzmain, M. B., 160, 658.
 Mix, A. J., 836.
 Miyake, I., 426.
 Miyake, K., 621.
 Miyake, T., 357.
 Mize, R. C., 812.
 Mohan Lall, M., 466.
 Mohler, J. R., 78, 787.
 Mohlman, F. W., 469, 490.
 Mohr, E. C. J., 513.
 Moir, J. T., 537.
 Mokrzecki, S. A., 163, 164.
 Mokrabetskii, S. A., 163, 164.
 Moll, A. M., 760.
 Molliard, M., 426.
 Molloy, T. M., 191.
 Mondini, S., 142.
 Moanier, A., 727.
 Monach, G., 795.
 Montanari, C., 428.
 Montgomery, C. W., 796.
 Montgomery, E. G., 241.
 Mooers, C. A., 212.
 Moomaw, C. W., 42.
 Moore, B., 45, 246, 343, 811, 812.
 Moore, C. W., 426.
 Moore, H. F., 165.
 Moore, H. W. B., 459.
 Moore, J. B., 660.
 Moore, J. M., 512.
 Moore, R. J., 714.
 Moore, V. A., 687, 887.
 Moore, W., 155, 158, 259, 760, 765, 858.
 Morais, R. de, 81.
 Moran, J., 511.
 Moran, J. S., 392.
 More, C. T., 535.
 Morgan, A. C., 159.
 Morgan, A. E., 717.
 Morgan, H. A., 346.
 Morgan, J. F., 798.
 Morgan, T. H., 65.
 Mori, N., 887.
 Moriya, S., 624, 722.
 Mörkeberg, P. A., 169.
 Morosini, A., 66.
 Morrill, J. S., 395.
 Morrill, W. J., 643.
 Morris, H. E., 485.
 Morrison, T. O., 47, 159, 161.
 Morse, F. W., 600, 624.
 Morse, P. F., 485.
 Morse, W. A., 535.
 Morse, W. J., 237.
 Mortensen, M., 78.
 Mortlock, H. C., 719.
 Morton, J. J., 580.
 Mosher, E., 160.
 Mosler, J. G., 598, 718.
 Moss, A. E., 247.
 Moss, E. G., 37, 49.
 Mosséri, V., 338, 638.
 Motz, F. H., von, 492.
 Mougne, 429, 524.
 Moyer, J. A., 87.

- Moe, F., 461, 557.
 Mullen, C. A., 789.
 Mullins, R. D., 900.
 Mulraj, 846.
 Mulvania, M., 329.
 Mumford, F. B., 697, 795.
 Mumford, H. W., 897.
 Munde, F. W., 144.
 Munde, J. H., 143, 798.
 Muger, T. T., 348.
 Muna, M. T., 450.
 Muna, E. N., 53.
 Mura, J. W., 384.
 Mura, R. W., 446.
 Muta, A., 788.
 Mordock, H. E., 186, 188, 190.
 Murphy, C. F., 798.
 Murphy, J. B., 580.
 Murphy, L., 172.
 Murphy, L. S., 146.
 Murphy, P. A., 149, 646.
 Murray, J. M., 355.
 Murray, T. J., 198.
 Murto, E., 731.
 Myra, C. E., 41.
 Myra, C. N., 869.
 Myra, F. R., 63.
 Nagai, I., 24, 128.
 Nagano, K., 857.
 Nahstoll, G. A., 793.
 Nash, J. P., 593.
 Nath Sen, J., 340, 316.
 Nawa, Y., 857.
 Narudu, K. B., 433.
 Nef, C. E., 900.
 Nellis, A. J., 869, 870.
 Nellis, J. C., 761.
 Nelson, A. F., 178.
 Nelson, E. W., 255, 555.
 Nelson, G. M., 478.
 Nelson, J. A., 467, 497.
 Nelson, J. W., 421.
 Nelson, R., 798.
 Ness, H., 552.
 Nestell, E. J., 124.
 Neula, J. D., 158.
 Nevens, W. B., 278.
 Nevin, M., 373.
 Newell, W., 564.
 Newlin, C. I., 675.
 Newman, C. P., 845.
 Newman, H. G., 684.
 Newman, H. H., 674.
 Nieholla, H. M., 261.
 Nicholls, W. D., 578, 693.
 Nichols, H. E., 198.
 Nichols, J. B., 203.
 Nichols, M. L., 900.
 Nichols, M. S., 613.
 Noell, W., 363.
 Noelle, M., 587.
 Noisam, Y., 857.
 Noon, N. H., 236.
 Noble, A., 684.
 Noble, W. C., 483.
 Noel, P., 54.
 Noguchi, H., 262.
 Nolan, A. W., 93, 94.
 Nolan, O. L., 611.
 Noland, D. R., 98.
 Noll, C. F., 19, 34, 35, 239.
 Nollan, E. H., 500.
 Norgaard, V. A., 80.
 North, C. E., 780.
 Northrop, J. D., 692.
 Northrop, J. H., 563.
 Northrop, L. Z., 708.
 Norton, J. B., 444.
 Norton, J. F., 501.
 Norton, E. P., 77, 874.
 Norton, T. H., 248.
 Nourse, E. G., 196.
 Novell, 424.
 Nowell, W., 154, 157, 351, 352.
 Noyes, H. A., 641.
 Noyes, W. A., 300.
 Nunn, R., 618.
 Nuttall, G. H. F., 765.
 Nyström, B., 392.
 Oberholser, H. C., 457, 556, 558.
 Oberstein, 557.
 Ocfemia, G. O., 231.
 Ockerblad, F. O., Jr., 420.
 O'Connor, F. W., 563.
 O'Connor, W. F., 392.
 Odell, F. L., 41, 198.
 O'Gara, P. J., 249, 250.
 Ohle, E. L., 115.
 Oijen, M. van, 345.
 Olmoue, Y., 822.
 Okada, S., 713.
 Okada, T., 811.
 Okamoto, H., 261.
 O'Kane, W. C., 54, 155.
 Okey, C. W., 367, 690.
 Oldershaw, A. W., 368.
 Olive, E. W., 752.
 Oliver, E., 116.
 Olney, C. B., 96.
 Olsen, J. C., 810.
 Olson, G. A., 365.
 Olson, N. E., 209.
 Olson, O., 36.
 Omelianskii, V. L., 426, 427, 428.
 O'Neal, A. M., Jr., 512.
 Ong, E. R. de, 457.
 Onrust, K., 466.
 Ormsbee, E. J., 98.
 Orton, C. B., 50.
 Orton, W. A., 135, 149, 241.
 Osborn, H., 158.
 Osborn, H. F., 823.
 Osborn, T. G. B., 539.
 Osborne, T. B., 505, 568, 611.
 Osgood, W. A., 54.
 Oshima, M., 857.
 Oskamp, J., 248, 641, 844.
 Osmaston, B. B., 543.
 Osmun, A. V., 249.
 Omer, G. A., 250.
 Osterberg, A. E., 712.
 Osterhout, W. J. V., 23.
 Ostrander, J. E., 210, 618, 812.
 Ostwald, W., 509.
 Oswald, W. L., 900.
 Ouranoff, A., 783.
 Outcault, H. K., 10.
 Overholt, V., 593.
 Overly, F. L., 716.
 Owen, I. L., 799.
 Owens, J. S., 198.
 Packard, W. E., 184.
 Paddock, F. B., 859.
 Page, C., 44.
 Paige, J. B., 281.
 Pallot, A., 159, 162, 163.
 Paltthorp, B. R., 900.
 Paine, J. H., 56.
 Pakhotina, E. P., 710.
 Palazzo, F. C., 713, 714.
 Palazzo, M., 714.
 Paikin, S., 10.
 Palladin, V. I., 728.
 Palmer, A. H., 115, 416, 611.
 Palmer, E. L., 343.
 Palmer, L. S., 578, 612, 682.
 Palmer, R. C., 808.
 Palmer, S., 600.
 Palmer, T. S., 652.
 Pantenelli, E., 156, 822.
 Park, J. B., 197, 823.
 Park, W. H., 480.
 Parker, J. H., 849.
 Parks, K. E., 190.
 Parks, T. H., 558.
 Parmian, D. C., 160.
 Parmentier, P., 651.
 Parnoll, R., 845.
 Parrott, P. J., 860.
 Parrozani, A., 329.
 Parshley, H. M., 764.
 Parsons, T. S., 134, 527.
 Patch, E. M., 60.
 Paterson, W. G. R., 70.
 Patten, A. J., 368.
 Patterson, C. T., 172.
 Patterson, F. W., 264.
 Patterson, J., 210.
 Patterson, S. W., 176.
 Patton, C. A., 116.
 Paul, C. H., 717.
 Paula, J. T., 280.
 Payen, E., 595.
 Peables, B. L., 600.
 Peala, L. M., 83.
 Pearce, L., 181.
 Percy, K., 152.
 Pearl, R., 64, 65, 175, 176, 269, 299, 572.
 Pearson, G. A., 847.
 Pearson, R. S., 751.
 Pearson, T. O., 53, 952.

- Pease, H. T., 482.
 Peck, C. L., 784.
 Peck, E. L., 416.
 Peden, F. T., 870.
 Peel, (Mrs.) C. S., 107.
 Pegg, E. C., 644.
 Peglion, V., 650, 753.
 Peltersen, A. K., 441.
 Pellet, H., 113, 311.
 Peltier, G. L., 51, 650.
 Pemberton, C. E., 566, 658, 659, 767.
 Pendleton, R. L., 421.
 Pennewell, C. F., 897.
 Perkins, A. J., 572.
 Perkins, S. O., 823.
 Perracini, F., 314.
 Perrine, W. S., 551.
 Perroncelto, E., 772.
 Petch, C. E., 459, 844.
 Petch, T., 46, 354.
 Peter, A. M., 383, 600.
 Petersen, P. T., 287.
 Petersen, W. F., 584.
 Peterson, A., 561, 861.
 Peterson, N. F., 400.
 Petherbridge, F. R., 57, 460.
 Petrie, J. M., 782.
 Petroff, 486.
 Pettef, P. W., 465.
 Pettigrew, R. L., 46.
 Pettit, M., 564, 660.
 Few, W. H., 81.
 Peyronel, B., 753.
 Pésard, A., 170.
 Pfeiffer, 726.
 Pfeiler, 284, 788.
 Phelps, C. S., 191.
 Phillips, A. G., 577, 593.
 Phillpotschenko, I., 65.
 Phillips, E. F., 164.
 Phillips, W. J., 263.
 Phinney, G. H., 299.
 Picard, L., 812.
 Pickard, G. H., 807.
 Pickel, J. M., 572.
 Pickens, E. M., 179, 456.
 Pickering, S., 221.
 Pickering, S. U., 540.
 Pickering, W. H., 811.
 Pickett, F. L., 800.
 Pickett, W. F., 299.
 Pictet, A., 708.
 Piemeisel, F. J., 47, 249.
 Piemeisel, R. L., 222.
 Pieper, E. J., 254.
 Pier, H. B., 600, 798.
 Pierce, C. H., 690.
 Pierce, H. B., 600.
 Pierce, R. G., 53, 254.
 Pierce, W. D., 61, 154, 357, 864.
 Pieters, A. J., 441.
 Pière, M., 188.
 Pletsch, 647.
 Pincoffs, M. C., 366.
 Pin e Almedia, M. C. du, 347.
- Piper, C. V., 638.
 Pitchford, H. W., 184.
 Pitt, J. M., 337.
 Pittier, H., 544.
 Pitz, W., 568.
 Plaisance, G. P., 98.
 Plum, H. M., 798.
 Plumb, C. S., 897.
 Plummer, H. E., 892.
 Plummer, J. K., 620.
 Plunkett, H., 402.
 Pluvinel, G. de la B., 264.
 Poels, J., 180.
 Poer Trench, M. D. le, 43.
 Pollacci, G., 329, 448, 731.
 Pond, G. G., 190.
 Pontius, R. L., 383, 384.
 Popenoe, W., 541.
 Popp, M., 520, 728.
 Porter, A. E., 80, 81.
 Porter, J., 90.
 Porter, J. E., 691.
 Porter, R. S., 623.
 Posey, G. B., 860.
 Post, C. B., 217, 324.
 Potter, G. M., 179.
 Potter, R. S., 118.
 Poulton, E. B., 54.
 Powell, G. H., 43.
 Powell, O., 12, 114.
 Powell, R. B., 194.
 Powers, W. E., 344.
 Pozen, M. A., 266.
 Praeger, W. E., 222.
 Pratolongo, U., 313.
 Pratt, H. A., 299.
 Pratt, H. C., 759.
 Pratt, J. H., 543.
 Prentice, D. S., 180.
 Prescott, S. C., 611.
 Preston, J. F., 46.
 Price, H. B., 190.
 Price, J. C. C., 136.
 Pridham, J. T., 231, 342.
 Prince, F. S., 34.
 Pritchett, H. S., 396.
 Pritchett, I. W., 584.
 Proctor, R., 98.
 Prothero, R. E., 192, 402.
 Prucha, M. J., 878.
 Pucci, C., 168.
 Pugsley, C. W., 93, 716.
 Pulling, H. E., 321, 719, 732.
 Puran Singh, 8.
 Putney, F. S., 73.
- Quaintance, A. L., 144, 843.
 Quervain, A. de, 812.
 Quick, H., 191.
 Quinlan, D., 482.
 Quirós, E. L., 246.
- Rabak, F., 807, 808.
 Rabild, H., 190.
 Raciborski, M., 238.
 Rader, F. E., 603.
 Radford, G., 190.
- Raftt, J. A., 683.
 Raikias, 481.
 Ralston, G. S., 287.
 Ram, A., 234.
 Ramachandra Rao, D. G., 220.
 Ramachandra Rao, Y., 259.
 Ramakrishna Ayyar, T. V., 359, 360, 361.
 Ramann, G., 512.
 Ramasastrulu Nayudu, K., 433.
 Ramsay, A. A., 258.
 Ramsbottom, J. K., 455.
 Ramsey, H. J., 88, 143, 444.
 Ramsower, H. C., 100.
 Rank, E. M., 179.
 Randall, J. L., 297.
 Randlett, G. W., 600.
 Rands, R. D., 249, 451.
 Rane, F. W., 53, 145, 159.
 Ransom, B. H., 385.
 Rao, D. A., 433.
 Rao, D. G. B., 220.
 Rast, F. M., Jr., 900.
 Rast, L. E., 533.
 Ratcliff, J. A., 740.
 Rather, J. B., 11.
 Raub, A. J., 470.
 Ravaz, L., 51, 651, 754, 757, 845.
 Ravenel, M. P., 580.
 Ravenhill, A., 394.
 Ray, G. S., 797.
 Ray, S. H., 168.
 Rayleigh, (Lord), 210.
 Rayment, T., 564.
 Beadey, J. C., 795.
 Beardon, J. D., 588.
 Recknagel, A. B., 45.
 Record, S. J., 45.
 Records, E., 400, 487, 754.
 Rector, F. L., 389.
 Reddy, C. S., 548.
 Reed, C. A., 44, 542.
 Reed, E. O., 414.
 Reed, E. P., 400.
 Reed, G. M., 645.
 Reed, H. J., 241, 245.
 Reed, H. S., 43, 743.
 Reed, J. B., 67.
 Reed, J. H., 296.
 Reed, O. E., 699, 797.
 Reed, W. G., 416, 812.
 Rees, C. C., 548.
 Regan, W. S., 654.
 Rehous, L., 821.
 Reiche, K., 336.
 Reichelt, C. A., 812.
 Reid, D. J., 234.
 Reid, W. J., 795.
 Reijnvaan, J. van L., 259.
 Reijnvaan, W. van L., 259.
 Remick, B. L., 269.
 Remy, T., 520.
 Bengade, E., 310.
 Renton, G. F., 537, 550.

- Ryan, G. A., 846.
 Ryan, T. H., 618.
 Ryan, 545.
 Rylands, F. P., jr., 74.
 Ryan, B. W., 80.
 Ryan, R. L., 787.
 Ryan, A. S., 555.
 Ryan, F. W., 72.
 Ryan, R., 33.
 Ryan, J. P., 497, 507.
 Ryan, E. H., 325.
 Ryan, J. L., 555.
 Ryan, L., 867.
 Ryan, P. B., 460.
 Ryan, R. M., 446, 447, 450, 758, 759.
 Ryan, W. L., 180.
 Ryan, A. E., 166, 566.
 Ryan, J. G., 392.
 Ryan, H. D., 279.
 Ryan, T. E., 19.
 Ryan, S., 625.
 Ryan, H. L., 232.
 Ryan, 656.
 Ryan, E. H., 169.
 Ryan, W. A., 399, 459.
 Ryan, R. G., 580.
 Ryan, E. F., 168.
 Ryan, M., 390, 690, 790.
 Ryan, H., 804.
 Ryan, A. H., 459.
 Ryan, N., 481.
 Ryan, B. J., 147.
 Ryan, E. G., 472.
 Ryan, C., 340.
 Ryan, C. L., 880.
 Ryan, G. W., 198.
 Ryan, R. C., 206.
 Ryan, L., 70.
 Ryan, R. B., 307.
 Ryan, W. J., 129, 140.
 Ryan, E. A., 616.
 Ryan, J. M., 90.
 Ryan, T. B., 708.
 Ryan, W. S., 800.
 Ryan, A. N., 74.
 Ryan, W. C., 521.
 Ryan, W. R. B., 574.
 Ryan, C., 798.
 Ryan, E., 464.
 Ryan, G. W., 116.
 Ryan, J. L., 99.
 Ryan, W. O., 409, 412.
 Ryan, W. L., 274, 473, 708.
 Ryan, F., 178, 805.
 Ryan, 352.
 Ryan, A. de G., 122.
 Ryan, A., 81.
 Ryan, J. F., 45, 145.
 Ryan, F. F., 39.
 Ryan, E. W., 311.
 Ryan, A., 247.
 Ryan, J., 263.
 Ryan, 788.
 Ryan, H. M., 882.
 Rogers, F. E., 235.
 Rogers, E., 699.
 Rogers, L. A., 488.
 Rogers, R. F., 422.
 Rohwer, S. A., 63, 164, 660.
 Roig, J. T., 537.
 Rommel, G. M., 169, 172.
 Ronnet, L., 315.
 Rorer, J. B., 758.
 Rose, A. R., 507.
 Rose, D. H., 251.
 Rose, M. S., 567.
 Rose, R. C., 499.
 Rose, R. E., 423.
 Rosen, F., 783.
 Rosenau, M. J., 882.
 Rosenbusch, F., 687, 787.
 Rosengren, L. F., 781.
 Rosenheim, O., 328.
 Roser, C. E., 181.
 Rosett, J., 125.
 Ross, A. S., 784.
 Ross, E. T., 603.
 Ross, G. D., 72.
 Ross, P. H., 498.
 Ross, W. A., 58, 353.
 Ross, W. H., 123, 124, 313.
 Rossem, C. van, 735.
 Rost, C. O., 205.
 Roth, F., 46.
 Roth, W. F., 577.
 Roubaud, E., 83.
 Rouchelman, N., 223.
 Roullier, C. A., 366.
 Round, L. A., 207, 260, 535.
 Roush, A. J., 99.
 Rousseaux, E., 711, 712.
 Rout, E. L., 711.
 Rovner, J. W., 798.
 Rowat, R. M., 506.
 Rowles, W. F., 39.
 Ruata, A. Q., 885.
 Rucker, E. H., 275.
 Ruddick, J. A., 292.
 Rudolph, B. A., 251.
 Ruehle, G. L. A., 377.
 Rufener, L. A., 98.
 Ruggles, A. G., 155, 309.
 Ruhl, H. T., 399.
 Rullier, 715.
 Runkel, H., 882.
 Runner, G. A., 61.
 Ruprecht, R. W., 624.
 Russell, E. J., 102, 117, 514, 720.
 Russell, E. S., 572.
 Russell, E. Z., 179, 286.
 Russell, H. L., 299, 795.
 Russell, R., 490.
 Ruston, A. G., 168.
 Rutgers, A. A. L., 165, 544, 554.
 Ruth, W. A., 650.
 Rutherford, J. G., 179.
 Rutherford, W. J., 206.
 Rydberg, P. A., 732.
 Sabachnikoff, V., 429.
 Sack, R. A., 51, 352.
 Sackett, W. G., 351.
 Sadler, S. P., 248.
 Safford, W. E., 167.
 Saffro, V. L., 56, 558.
 Sagnier, H., 80.
 Sahr, C. A., 231, 828.
 Saillard, E., 368.
 Sallsbury, S. M., 499.
 Salmon, E. S., 450, 454, 853, 855.
 Salmon, S. C., 415, 803.
 Salmon, T. W., 882.
 Samoilov, I. A., 817.
 Sampson, H. C., 527.
 Sanders, G. E., 156, 541.
 Sanders, J. G., 155, 358.
 Sanders, W. H., 662.
 Sanderson, E. D., 93.
 Sanderson, T., 603.
 Sande, W. N., 461.
 Sandsten, E. P., 323.
 Sanford, E. W., 558.
 Sanl, L., 886.
 Santos Fernandez, J., 580.
 Sanzin, R., 260.
 Sarasin, J., 708.
 Sarsin, C., 574.
 Sargent, C. S., 544.
 Sasseer, E. R., 258, 857.
 Sato, S., 170.
 Saunders, C. F., 732.
 Saunders, L. G., 156.
 Sauvage, G., 293.
 Sauvageau, C., 426.
 Savge, E. S., 890.
 Savage, W. G., 11.
 Sawyer, A. M., 635.
 Sawyer, E. H., 100.
 Sayre, C. B., 246.
 Schmitt, H. R., 59, 159, 460, 559.
 Scarpa, O., 625.
 Schaffner, J. H., 528.
 Schalk, A. F., 689, 799.
 Schamberger, 481.
 Scheffer, T. H., 53.
 Schein, H., 484.
 Schilder, A., 210.
 Schlatter, F. P., 97.
 Schlotz, W. G., 293.
 Schmidt, D., 97.
 Schmidt, R., 99.
 Schmitz, H., 524.
 Schmitz, N., 741.
 Schmoeger, 725.
 Schoening, H. W., 284.
 Schoenmann, L. R., 216.
 Schoevers, T. A. C., 555.
 Scholl, E. F., 765.
 Schollenberger, C. J., 298, 622.
 Schuppe, W. F., 164, 873.
 Schorger, A. W., 46, 309, 810.
 Schöyen, T. H., 648.

- Schribaux, E., 38.
 Schroeder, E. C., 179.
 Schryver, S. B., 505.
 Schuck, W. P., 9.
 Schultz, O. C., 97.
 Schumacher, F., 361.
 Schutt, F. T., 653.
 Schwarze, C. A., 251.
 Scoates, D., 100.
 Scott, C. A., 553.
 Scott, E. K., 122.
 Scott, J. M., 575, 876, 877.
 Scott, J. R., 362.
 Scott, R. C., 132.
 Scott, V. E., 580.
 Scott, W., 457.
 Scott, W. K., 98.
 Scull, R. S., 626.
 Seal, J. L., 159.
 Seaton, L. F., 95.
 Seecrest, E., 846, 847.
 Seeley, D. A., 208, 209.
 Seelye, L. C., 301.
 Seicke, E. O., 800.
 Seidell, A., 411.
 Seitz, C. E., 389, 391.
 Sekiguchi, S., 381.
 Selden, C. A., 344.
 Sellem, F. E. De, 653, 857.
 Sen, J., 429.
 Sen, J. N., 816.
 Sen, S. K., 160.
 Senstius, M. W., 513, 542.
 Severance, G., 298.
 Severin, H. H. P., 466.
 Severson, B. O., 68, 69, 371.
 Severy, J. W., 524.
 Sewell, M. C., 814.
 Seymour, E. L. D., 899.
 Shackell, L. F., 317.
 Shafer, G. D., 659, 798.
 Shamel, A. D., 446, 541, 845.
 Shantz, H. L., 23, 222.
 Sharp, L. T., 720.
 Sharples, A., 847, 854.
 Shattuck, G. B., 766.
 Shattuck, H. B., 87.
 Shaw, A. N., 210.
 Shaw, E. L., 878.
 Shaw, N., 361, 511.
 Shaw, R. H., 77, 874.
 Shear, C. L., 144, 252.
 Shedd, O. M., 221.
 Sheehan, B. F., 529.
 Shelford, R. W. C., 54.
 Shelton, A. C., 255.
 Shelton-Agar, W. R., 447, 759.
 Shepard, J. H., 341, 400.
 Shepherd, F. R., 234.
 Sherbakoff, C. D., 48, 251.
 Sheridan, R. N., 898. *
 Sherman, H. C., 63, 661.
 Sherman, J. M., 74, 75, 802.
 Sherwin, C. P., 506.
 Sherwood, C. M., 591.
 Sherwood, N. P., 485.
 Sherwood, R. C., 341.
 Sherwood, R. M., 190.
 Sherwood, S. F., 8.
 Shibata, K., 731.
 Shields, R. L., 680, 653, 800.
 Shilston, A. W., 785.
 Shipley, A. E., 256.
 Shirai, M., 426.
 Shishido, O., 447.
 Shive, J. W., 126.
 Shiver, H. E., 98, 800.
 Shorey, E. C., 819.
 Shoup, G. R., 95, 298, 497, 678, 698, 796.
 Shoup (Mrs.), G. R., 95, 298, 497, 678, 698, 796.
 Show, S. B., 348, 546.
 Shreve, F., 330.
 Shuey, P. McG., 205.
 Shull, A. F., 558.
 Shull, J. M., 638.
 Shurras, G. F., 596.
 Shutt, F. T., 619, 624, 626, 643, 665, 666, 691.
 Sidenius, E., 137, 238, 239.
 Siegfried, 506.
 Siegler, E. H., 843.
 Sievers, A. F., 55.
 Siggers, P. V., 225. *
 Silveira, A. da, 261.
 Sim, J. M., 15.
 Simmonds, E., 541.
 Simmonds, N., 612.
 Simmons, W. H., 567, 900.
 Simms, B. T., 788.
 Simola, E. F., 141.
 Simpson, G. C., 210.
 Singh, P., 8.
 Sinton, J. A., 562.
 Sirusov, M. G., 15.
 Sirot, M., 711, 712.
 Skalskij, S., 17.
 Skinner, A. E., 867.
 Skinner, G. R., 96.
 Skinner, G. S., 309.
 Skinner, J. H., 670, 873.
 Skourup, W. N., 591.
 Skupienski, F. X., 331.
 Slack, F. H., 377. *
 Sladen, F. W. L., 659.
 Slate, W. L., jr., 231.
 Slocum, R. R., 373, 374, 476.
 Slonaker, J. R., 770.
 Small, J., 225.
 Smeeton, M. A., 489.
 Smies, E. H., 215.
 Smith, A. J., 589.
 Smith, A. Z., 299.
 Smith, C. W., 600.
 Smith, E. B., 290.
 Smith, E. F., 648, 752.
 Smith, F., 774.
 Smith, F. H., 447.
 Smith, G. A., 377.
 Smith, G. C., 793.
 Smith, G. H., 482.
 Smith, G. P. D., 448, 453.
 Smith, G. S. G., 282.
 Smith, H. C., 214.
 Smith, H. E., 767.
 Smith, H. G., 872.
 Smith, H. M., 663.
 Smith, H. S., 258.
 Smith, J. B., 632.
 Smith, J. W., 209, 210, 317.
 Smith, L. A., 789.
 Smith, L. B., 54.
 Smith, L. H., 232.
 Smith, L. M., 572.
 Smith, M. R., 768.
 Smith, O. R., 389.
 Smith, P. H., 665.
 Smith, R. E., 225.
 Smith, R. H., 797, 893.
 Smith, R. M., 469.
 Smith, R. W., 230.
 Smith, S. D., 348.
 Smith, S. L., 500.
 Smith, T. O., 328, 368.
 Smith-Gordon, L., 191.
 Smither, F. W., 309.
 Smolák, J., 50.
 Smoll, A. E., 368.
 Smyth, E. G., 161, 767.
 Snell, J., 361.
 Snider, L. C., 793.
 Snodgrass, R. E., 556.
 Snow, J. H., 196.
 Snyder, J. M., 216, 718.
 Snyder, R. S., 118, 623.
 Snyder, W. P., 900.
 Söderbaum, H. G., 121.
 Soesman, R. A. W., 238.
 Solunskov, M., 428.
 Somerville, W., 544.
 Soparkar, M. B., 285.
 Soule, A. M., 794.
 Soule, A. M. G., 166.
 Souter, F. G., 447.
 South, F. W., 460.
 Southwick, B. G., 231, 693, 798.
 Souza, R. G. de, 51.
 Spafford, W. J., 48, 240, 431.
 Sparhawk, W. N., 643.
 Sparro, R. P., 488.
 Spaulding, P., 151, 253, 254.
 Spear, E. B., 501.
 Spence, E. R., 800.
 Spencer, D. A., 98, 499.
 Spencer, G. J., 358.
 Spencer, G. L., 508.
 Speyer, E. R., 561, 564.
 Spillman, W. J., 99, 232, 894.
 Spinks, G. T., 649, 650.
 Spitzer, G., 880.
 Spoehr, H. A., 729.
 Spofford, C. M., 248.
 Spooner, C. S., 762.
 Spray, R. S., 800.
 Sprickensbach, D. O., 484, 507, 900.

- Spring, F. G., 41, 447.
 Spuler, A., 99.
 Sparway, C. H., 511.
 Spidler, J. L., 798.
 Stadtmueller, F. H., 699.
 Stahl, G., 153.
 Stahl, J. L., 95, 298, 643, 698, 798.
 Stakman, E. C., 47, 100, 498, 535.
 Stanford, E. E., 250.
 Stange, C. H., 81.
 Stanley, F. W., 788.
 Stapledon, R. G., 635.
 Starbucker, M., 266.
 Starr, C. G., 797.
 Starr, S. H., 842.
 Stearns, O., 10.
 Stebbins, M. E., 422.
 Stebler, F. G., 433, 538.
 Tedman, J. M., 899.
 teenbergen, H. D., 314.
 teenbock, H., 612.
 teeven, R. P., 93, 297, 795.
 Tefko, W., 183.
 Teble, R. L., 570.
 Teigleder, E., 573.
 Teinkoenig, L. A., 409.
 Thompson, C. H., 13, 166.
 Stevens, H. M., 561.
 Stevens, E. H., 214, 215, 512.
 Stevens, F. L., 147, 349, 650.
 Stevens, N. E., 52, 225, 252, 454.
 Stevenson, J. A., 51, 150, 250, 454, 649, 844, 851, 852.
 Stevenson, R., 413.
 Stevenson, W., 781.
 Stevenson, W. H., 18.
 Stewart, 386.
 Stewart, F. C., 253, 486, 835, 848.
 Stewart, G. R., 813.
 Stewart, J. D., 286.
 Stewart, J. P., 42.
 Stewart, J. S., 296.
 Stewart, P., 700.
 Stewart, W. A., 69.
 Stiles, J. E., 190.
 Stiles, W., 821.
 Stirniman, E. J., 292.
 Stockberger, W. W., 9.
 Stockham, W. L., 663.
 Stocking, W. A., 579.
 Stocking, W. A., jr., 479.
 Stockman, S., 82.
 Stoddard, E. M., 242.
 Stocklin, L., 712.
 Stok, J. E. van der, 527.
 Stoekey, E. B., 698.
 Stoklasa, J., 726.
 Stone, A. L., 240.
 Stone, J. A., 164.
 Stookey, E. B., 95, 298, 497, 637, 798.
 Stordy, R. J., 180.
 Storm, A. V., 795.
 Story, G. F. E., 478, 499.
 Stott, E., 485.
 Stout, A. B., 226.
 Strahorn, A. T., 421, 422.
 Straugh, M. N., 8.
 Strebler, F. G., 350.
 Street, J. P., 626, 662, 663.
 Strong, R. M., 171.
 Stroud, J. F., 214.
 Strutt, A. J., 511.
 Strutt, R. J., 511.
 Stuart, D., 95.
 Stuart, W., 89.
 Stunkard, H. W., 365.
 Sturtevant, J. F., 98.
 Stutzer, A., 819.
 Stüchtling, H., 66.
 Sullins, D. G., 399.
 Sullivan, K. C., 653, 798.
 Sundararaman, S., 850.
 Sure, B., 10.
 Surface, H. A., 556.
 Sutherland, M. E., 95.
 Sutton, J. R., 510, 511.
 Swaine, J. M., 163, 257, 358, 459.
 Sweeney, H. C., 887.
 Sweeney, O. R., 10.
 Sweet, E. A., 280.
 Sweet, J. B., 574.
 Sweet, L. D., 535.
 Swellengrebel, 563.
 Swett, W. W., 661, 662.
 Swezey, O. H., 557.
 Swift, C. H., 173.
 Swingle, D. R., 249.
 Switzer, H. B., 880.
 Sylvén, N., 447.
 Taboureau, L., 755.
 Tabusso, M. E., 688.
 Tahara, M., 731.
 Takahashi, T., 316.
 Takasawa, H., 287.
 Talbert, T. J., 157, 409.
 Talmage, H. R., 535.
 Tanaka, T., 648.
 Tanner, F. W., 488.
 Tappan, E. M., 486.
 Tarlton-Rayment, 564.
 Tartar, H. V., 799.
 Taubenhaus, J. J., 149.
 Tavares, J. S., 661.
 Taylor, A. E., 324, 812.
 Taylor, E. P., 242.
 Taylor, F., 434.
 Taylor, G., 812.
 Taylor, G. B., 311.
 Taylor, H. A., 862.
 Taylor, H. D., 685.
 Taylor, H. F., 165.
 Taylor, N., 447.
 Taylor, W. H., 852.
 Taylor, W. P., 855.
 Taylor, W. S., 800.
 Teesdale, C. H., 249, 317, 892.
 Teldebold, T. C., 178.
 Teixeira de Mattos, A., 359.
 Telfer, S. V., 503.
 Tempany, H. A., 313, 314, 321, 437.
 Templeton, G. S., 770, 771, 874, 875.
 TenBroeck, C., 382.
 Textor, C. K., 809.
 Thatcher, L. E., 430.
 Thatcher, R. W., 134, 479.
 Thelen, R., 248.
 Thiel, A. E., 521.
 Thieszen, A. H., 319.
 Thom, C. C., 226.
 Thomas, C. C., 409.
 Thomas, M., 422.
 Thomas, N., 115, 223.
 Thomas, R., 356, 527.
 Thomas, W., 23.
 Thomas, W. A., 800.
 Thompson, A. R., 281.
 Thompson, B. H., 798.
 Thompson, C., 324.
 Thompson, C. A., 209.
 Thompson, E. H., 471.
 Thompson, F., 96.
 Thompson, H. C., 41, 142, 235.
 Thompson, J. B., 827.
 Thompson, J. I., 96.
 Thompson, W. C., 799.
 Thompson, W. H., 265, 267.
 Thompson, W. S., 191.
 Thompson, E., 526, 635.
 Thomson, A. S., 798.
 Thomson, C. R., 699.
 Thomson, S. M., 844.
 Thomson, W. W., 90.
 Thorburn, A., 857.
 Thornber, J. J., 28.
 Thorne, C. E., 119, 219, 326, 625, 723.
 Thornton, W. M., jr., 411.
 Thorson, T. T., 97.
 Throckmorton, R. I., 422.
 Thurlow, L. W., 508.
 Thurston, L. A., 644.
 Tiemann, H. D., 46.
 Tillman, B. W., 719, 798.
 Tipton, A. S., 568.
 Tisdale, W. H., 449.
 Tinscrand, 38.
 Titus, E. W., 498.
 Todaro, 340.
 Tolley, H. B., 492.
 Tolman, L. M., 365.
 Tomhave, W. H., 68, 69.
 Tomkins, L. C., 800.
 Tomkinson, C. W., 594.
 Tomson, W. E., 96.

- Torrance, F., 179, 581.
 Tos, E. G., 460.
 Tottenham, W. F. L., 846.
 Tottingham, W. E., 729.
 Tower, W. V., 499.
 Townsend, C. A. H., 482.
 Townsend, C. H. T., 767.
 Trabut, L., 45, 332.
 Tracy, W. W., sr., 241.
 Trask, J. W., 882.
 Traum, J., 380.
 Treherne, R. C., 155, 259, 458.
 Trelease, S. F., 628, 730.
 Trench, M. D., le P., 43.
 Troop, J., 54.
 Trotter, A., 435, 853.
 Trowbridge, E. A., 676.
 Truche, C., 83, 587, 785.
 True, A. C., 794, 898.
 True, R. H., 224.
 Truelle, A., 715, 806.
 Truffaut, G., 343.
 Trullinger, R. W., 99.
 Trumble, R. E., 857.
 Trumbull, H. L., 855.
 Trysov, A. G., 26, 27, 720.
 Tryon, H. H., 146.
 Tsen, E. T. H., 584.
 Tsiropinas, F., 313.
 Tubbs, W. J., 478.
 Tucker, E. S., 765.
 Tuffler, 782.
 Tufts, W. P., 246.
 Tunstall, A. C., 354, 355.
 Turesson, G., 564.
 Turnbull, G., 372.
 Turner, H. W., 380.
 Turner, W. F., 782.
 Turp, J. S., 820.
 Tutbill, H. T., 891.
 Tyler, A. G., 699.
 Tyzzer, E. E., 580.
 Udall, D. H., 179.
 Uité, A. J., 542, 715.
 Underhill, F. P., 366.
 Updegraff, H., 96.
 Uphof, J. C. T., 23.
 Ulrich, F. W., 159.
 Ustinovskii, M. P., 526.
 Utt, C. A. A., 166, 498.
 Valle, R. S., 797.
 Vakil K. H., 266.
 Valder, G., 735.
 Valteau, W. D., 498.
 Van Alstine, E., 718.
 Vanatta, E. S., 216.
 Vanatter, P. O., 231, 342.
 van Bers, G. H. C., 811.
 Van Breda De Haan, J., 527.
 van der Bijl, P. A., 51.
 van der Goot, P., 364, 564.
 Vanderleck, J., 858.
 van der Linden, T., 616.
 Van der Stok, J. E., 527.
 van der Wolk, P. C., 451.
 Van Duzee, E. P., 763.
 Van Ermengem, 383.
 Van Es, L., 499, 689.
 Van Fleet, W., 152.
 van Hall, C. J. J., 448, 548.
 van Helten, W. M., 637.
 Van Hissenhoven, P., 393.
 Van Leersum, P., 542.
 van Leeuwen-Reijnvaan, J., 259.
 van Leeuwen-Reijnvaan, W., 259.
 Van Nuis, C. S., 799.
 van Oijen, M., 345.
 Van Rensselaer, M., 499.
 van Rossem, C., 735.
 Van Slyke, 613.
 van Wijk, H. L. G., 125.
 Van Zwaluwenburg, R. H., 558, 761, 762, 865.
 Vaplon, W. E., 776.
 Varney, B. M., 811.
 Vaughan, V. C., 482.
 Vaughn, R. E., 648.
 Vauquelin, P. G., 446.
 Veatch, J. O., 422, 719.
 Veeder, H., 480.
 Veltch, F. P., 414.
 Veltch, R., 163, 164.
 Velez, B. C., 576.
 Velu, H., 184, 461, 587, 588, 785.
 Venable, C. S., 611.
 Venable, W. H., 453.
 Vendelmans, H., 86.
 Vermeil, 237.
 Vermorel, V., 153, 154, 454, 756.
 Vernet, G., 331.
 Verrière, H., 85.
 Verson, E., 859.
 Verteull, J. de, 530, 537.
 Vestal, C. M., 96.
 Vesterdal, A. P. N., 447.
 Victor Emmanuel (King), 701, 702.
 Victorson, R., 284.
 Vidal, B., 865.
 Vidlere, E., 567.
 Vigel, 82.
 Vik, K., 133, 135.
 Villyar, P. A., 807.
 Vinal, S. C., 60.
 Vinal, W. G., 795.
 Vischer, W., 824.
 Viswanath, B., 9.
 Vivenza, A., 28.
 Voegtlin, C., 506, 869.
 Voelcker, J. A., 69.
 Vogt, P. L., 89.
 Volck, W. H., 862.
 Volkart, A., 350, 538.
 Voorhees, J. F., 318, 319, 414.
 Voorhies, E. C., 174, 177.
 Vries, M. S. de, 525.
 Vries, O. de, 137, 138, 139, 146, 238.
 Vrooman, C., 537.
 Vürthelm, A., 312.
 Wade, O., 359.
 Waggoner, H. D., 127, 637.
 Wagner, C. R., 123, 313.
 Wagner, J. B., 248.
 Wakeman, A. J., 508, 611.
 Waksman, S. A., 539.
 Waldron, C. H., 141, 246.
 Walker, E. M., 256.
 Walker, H. B., 690.
 Walker, H. S., 864.
 Walker, L. S., 626.
 Walker, P. H., 309.
 Wallace, F. N., 556.
 Wallden, J. N., 15.
 Waller, A., 430.
 Waller, A. D., 822.
 Waller, A. E., 526.
 Waller, A. G., 173.
 Wallin, V. A., 784.
 Wallis, R. L. M., 188, 719.
 Walsh, M. D., 204.
 Walters, E. H., 202.
 Walters, G., 80.
 Walton, C. L., 460.
 Walton, R. C., 353, 869, 873.
 Walton, W. R., 54.
 Walz, F. J., 208, 269.
 Wanl, H., 760.
 Warburton, C., 557.
 Warburton, C. W., 340.
 Ward, A. R., 585.
 Ward, F. W., 84.
 Ward, R., 229.
 Ward, R. A., 456.
 Ward, R. DeC., 299, 812.
 Ward, S. H., 281, 286.
 Ward, T. J., 411.
 Ward, W. F., 870.
 Waring, G. A., 690.
 Warner, D. E., 276.
 Washburn, R. M., 77.
 Waterman, H. I., 128.
 Waterman, W. G., 193.
 Waters, A. L., 180.
 Waters, H. J., 794.
 Waters, R., 452.
 Waterston, J., 467.
 Watkins, W. I., 422.
 Watkins-Pitchford, H., 154.
 Watson, C. C., 84.
 Watson, E. B., 421.
 Watson, R., 644.
 Watt, A., 116.
 Watts, F., 33, 164, 335, 542, 857.
 Watts, R. L., 343.
 Weakley, C. E., jr., 577.
 Weaver, J. E., 521, 824.
 Weaver, L. A., 674.
 Webb, A. C., 196.
 Weber, 284.
 Weber, S., 811.

- Webster, R. L., 560, 862.
 Weddell, W. & Co., 494.
 Weed, C. M., 260.
 Weed, H. E., 40.
 Weeter, H. M., 878.
 Weevers, T., 629.
 Wehrlein, H., 286, 483.
 Welant, A. S., 174.
 Weichmann, F. G., 536.
 Well, R., 78, 182, 580.
 Welmer, J. L., 151, 448.
 Weinstock, H., 191.
 Weinsirl, J., 377.
 Welr, J. B., 152, 249, 253, 553, 854.
 Weir, W. W., 288, 388, 591.
 Weiss, H. B., 764, 857.
 Welch, H., 183, 377.
 Welch, J. S., 534.
 Weld, L. D. H., 595.
 Wellington, J. W., 41.
 Wellington, R., 535.
 Wells, E., 764, 858.
 Wells, E. L., 317.
 Wells, E. P., 468.
 Weisford, E. J., 460.
 Welton, F. A., 840.
 Wentworth, E. N., 269, 574.
 Wenyon, C. M., 563.
 Werner, H. O., 391, 843.
 Wery, G., 406, 407, 408.
 Wessels, P. H., 328, 521.
 Wesson, D., 285.
 Wester, P. J., 349, 360.
 Westley, R. O., 498.
 Westman, L. E., 506.
 Weston, W. H., 225.
 Wetmore, A., 556.
 Wetmore, C. J., 541.
 Wheeler, D. E., 662.
 Wheeler, H. J., 421.
 Wheetting, L. C., 417.
 Wherry, W. B., 588.
 Whetzel, H. H., 100.
 Whipple, F. J. W., 511.
 Whipple, G. C., 882.
 Whipple, O. B., 344.
 Whitechurch, J. E., 624.
 White, E. A., 791, 893.
 White, F. M., 391.
 White, G. C., 74.
 White, J. W., 20.
 White, O. E., 226, 737, 822.
 White, W., 480.
 Whitehead, T. A., 146.
 Whitehouse, W. E., 198.
 Whiting, R. A., 688.
 Whitmarsh, R. D., 197.
 Whitmore, E. R., 584, 782.
 Whitson, L. R., 699.
 Whittelsey, A. H., 114.
 Whitten, J. C., 41, 639, 640.
 Whittier, A. C., 86.
 Wibeck, E., 447.
 Wicks, W. H., 436, 437.
 Wickson, E. J., 343.
 Wickware, A. B., 83.
 Wigand, A., 911.
 Wiggins, C. C., 640.
 Wight, W. F., 332, 535.
 Wijk, H. L. G. van, 125.
 Wiley, C. C., 891.
 Wilkes, C., 799.
 Wilkins, C. L., 344.
 Wilkins, L. K., 97.
 Willaman, J. J., 330, 805.
 Willard, H. F., 566, 659, 767.
 Willard, H. H., 204.
 Willard, J. T., 299.
 Willcocks, F. C., 158.
 Willett, G., 555.
 Williams, A. W., 366, 450.
 Williams, C. B., 158, 458, 461.
 Williams, H. E., 179.
 Williams, I. W., 234.
 Williams, R. R., 580.
 Williams, W. L., 78, 179, 183, 787.
 Willis, C. P., 347.
 Willis, L. G., 312, 327.
 Willis, J. G., 179.
 Willson, C. A., 369.
 Wilnot, N. E., 457.
 Willson, C. E., 562.
 Wilson, C. P., 11.
 Wilson, C. W., 556.
 Wilson, E. H., 39.
 Wilson, G. L., 694.
 Wilson, H. D., 90.
 Wilson, H. F., 580.
 Wilson, J., 367.
 Wilson, J. B., 22.
 Wilson, J. H., 476.
 Willson, M. L., 135.
 Willson, W. A., 280.
 Wimple, D. E., 715.
 Wing, L. W., 636.
 Wing, L. W., jr., 799.
 Winkler, L. W., 726.
 Winn, A. F., 358.
 Winright, G., 341.
 Winslow, C. E. A., 168, 611.
 Winterbottom, D. C., 529.
 Winters, N. E., 800.
 Winters, R. Y., 532.
 Wirt, F. A., 95, 492, 699.
 Wise, L. E., 202.
 Wisler, C. O., 186.
 Withers, W. A., 282, 685.
 Withrow, J. R., 10.
 Witt, J. C., 691.
 Wodasdale, J. E., 467.
 Woglom, W. H., 580.
 Woglom, R. S., 138, 438.
 Wohl, M. G., 181.
 Wohler, F., 810.
 Wolf, C. G. L., 483, 503, 504.
 Wolf, F. A., 49, 150, 250, 552.
 Wolfe, T. K., 240, 835.
 Wolff, J., 223, 502.
 Wolff, M., 258.
 Wolk, P. C., van der, 451.
 Woll, F. W., 168, 174.
 Wood, I. D., 499.
 Wood, R. C., 433.
 Wood, T. B., 694.
 Woodbury, C. G., 641.
 Woodhouse, H., 168.
 Woodman, H. E., 168.
 Woodman, J., 649.
 Woods, A. C., 485.
 Woods, C. D., 166, 772.
 Woodward, E. G., 99.
 Woodward, T. E., 874.
 Wormald, H., 453, 454.
 Worsham, E. L., 236.
 Wortley, E. J., 149.
 Wright, L. H., 400.
 Wright, M. O., 255.
 Wright, R. P., 546.
 Wright, S., 776.
 Wright, W. J., 39.
 Wroth, B. B., 616.
 Wuertz, A. J., 119.
 Wurth, T., 542.
 Wyllie, J., 70, 89, 894.
 Yamaga, N., 812.
 Yamazaki, T., 316.
 Yegnanarayana Iyer, A. K., 220.
 Yerkes, A. P., 88, 492, 839.
 Young, C. O., 11.
 Young, W., 288.
 Youngblood, H., 369.
 Younger, C. H., 568.
 Zabala, J., 687, 787.
 Zacharewicz, E., 790.
 Zapolon, L. B., 742.
 Zeasman, O. R., 591.
 Zelada, F., 447, 714.
 Zell, C. A., 181.
 Zeman, V., 148.
 Zimmermann, H., 66, 148.
 Zinn, C. J., 214, 215, 621.
 Zironi, A., 181.
 Zon, R., 246.
 Zsigmondy, R., 501.
 Zúñiga, V. C. M. de, 552.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Norm.—The abbreviations "Ala. College," "Conn. State," "Mass," etc., after entries refer to the publications of the respective State experiment stations; "Alaska," "Guam," "Hawaii" and "P.R.," to those of the experiment stations in Alaska, Guam, Hawaii, and Porto Rico; "Can.," to those of the experiment stations in Canada; and "U.S.D.A.," to those of this Department.

	Page.		Page.
Abaca, insects affecting.....	460	<i>Adelura gahani</i> n.sp., description.....	504
Abattoirs. (See Slaughterhouses.)		Aden in cow's milk.....	500
<i>Abella americana</i> n.sp., description.....	661	<i>Adisura atkinsoni</i> , notes.....	359
Abortion, contagious—		<i>Adoretus umbrosus</i> , remedies, Hawaii.....	842
control.....	687	<i>Adidium gossypii</i> , investigations.....	149
in cattle..... 179, 183, 588,	787	<i>Ardes</i> spp., notes.....	766
in cattle, Cal.....	486	<i>Ageria tipuliformis</i> . (See Currant	
in cattle, Mo.....	684	borer.)	
in cattle, Mont.....	183	<i>Enopler</i> —	
in cattle, Wash.....	796	<i>carpocapsa</i> , notes.....	506
transmission by milk.....	286	<i>nigrosoma</i> n.sp., description.....	505
Absorption and evaporation, U.S.D.A.	210	<i>pleiotypus</i> , notes.....	505
<i>Abutilon theophrasti</i> seeds, permea-		<i>Æschynomene indica</i> as a green man-	
bility.....	126	ure.....	234
<i>Acacia arabica</i> , descriptive account.....	45	Afforestation. (See Forestation.)	
Acarids, new, of Italy.....	460	<i>Agaricus tabularis</i> , effect on vegeta-	
acetic acid—		tion, U.S.D.A.....	222
determination.....	506	Agathi weevil, egg laying habits.....	359
manufacture on rubber estates.....	715	Agaves, fiber-producing, description.....	529
Acetone waste products as a source		Agglutination tests, standardizing re-	
of lime, Pa.....	22	ports of.....	74
Acetylene—		Agricultural—	
gas for heating and lighting.....	190	adviser, work and value.....	594
waste products as source of		associations, cooperative, Wash.	796
lime, Pa.....	22	clubs in California, Cal.....	792
<i>Achlys</i> sp., reproduction in.....	225	colleges, entrance requirements.....	795
Acid phosphate. (See Superphos-		colleges, laws concerning, U.S.	
phate.)		D.A.....	95
Acidosis, catalase in.....	870	colleges, statistics.....	91
Acids—		(See also Arizona, Arkan-	
amino, absorption by digestive		sas, etc.)	
apparatus.....	366	conditions in Litchfield Co.,	
fatty, distribution in milk fat.....	12	Connecticut.....	191
fatty, from petroleum.....	714	contracts in Finland.....	392
fatty, of grain sorghums, Okla.....	410	cooperation in Finland.....	191
organic, humification.....	26	cooperation in Minnesota, Minn.....	199
volatile fatty, determination.....	504	cooperation in Saskatchewan.....	90
Acorns—		cooperation in United States,	
analyses.....	410	bibliography.....	596
feeding value, Cal.....	168	cooperation in Wisconsin, Wis.....	293
Acridids of Nova Scotia.....	156	cooperation, treatise.....	190
<i>Acrobasis</i> —		cooperative organizations, U.S.	
<i>nebulosa</i> , studies.....	656	D.A.....	805
app. affecting pecan.....	762	courses for teachers in Canada.....	297
app. affecting pecan, U.S.D.A.....	157	credit in South Dakota.....	595
app., notes.....	256	credit laws in Saskatchewan.....	494

Agricultural—Continued.		Page.	Agricultural—Continued.		Page.
credit laws in South Dakota.....		494	laws in Maine.....		494
credit, short term, in Connecticut.....		793	legislation, yearbook.....		494
development fund in Great Britain.....		794	machinery, college course in.....		494
economics. (See Rural economics.)			machinery, laboratory manual.....		492
education—			machinery, notes.....		492
at Pan American Scientific Congress.....		794	machinery situation, Ill.....		492
Federal aid.....		395	meteorology. (See Meteorology.)		
for negroes.....		91	practices in a Deccan village.....		91
in Brazil.....		794	production in England, increasing.....		90
in England and Wales.....		295	production in South Africa.....		494
in Massachusetts.....		301	products, marketing..... 293, 294.....		494
in Netherlands.....		195	products, marketing, N. C.....		494
program in.....		598	products, marketing, Wash.....		494
vocational, in Texas.....		597	products, mobilization in Italy.....		494
(See also Agricultural instruction.)			products, mobilization in Portugal.....		96
engineering education in United States and Canada.....		195	program for United States.....		161
experiment stations. (See Experiment stations.)			reconstruction in France.....		405
extension and experiment stations, closer relation.....		6	reconstruction in Great Britain.....		401
extension in Massachusetts.....		305	resources of German colonies.....		192
extension, paper on.....		795	resources of Massachusetts.....		307
extension, work and expenditures, U.S.D.A.....		898	resources of Minnesota.....		294
implements and machinery, markets in Chile and Peru.....		492	schools in Chile.....		195
instruction—			schools in Norway.....		734
for Canadian troops in France.....		700	schools in Philippines.....		340
for city boys in England.....		194	schools in Quebec.....		92
for soldiers' orphans.....		300	statistics in—		
home projects in.....		697	Argentina.....		594
in Argentina.....		296	Australasia.....		393
in Canada..... 92, 93, 299		299	Brazil.....		393
in Dutch East Indies.....		296	Canada.....		596
in elementary schools.....		897	Chile.....		495, 695
in Georgia.....		296	England and Wales..... 192, 494, 495		
in Ireland.....		598	Egypt.....		295
in Latin America.....		199	Florida.....		294
in Massachusetts.....		398	France.....		393
in Michigan high schools.....		195	India.....		596, 697
in normal schools.....		195	Ireland.....		80, 295, 595
in relation to community food production.....		93	Kansas.....		91
in rural schools.....		697	Manitoba.....		794
in secondary schools.....		795	Netherlands.....		593
in Uruguay.....		500	Norway.....		295
(See also Agricultural education.)			Russia.....		297
insurance in Switzerland.....		293	Spain.....		693
journals, new.....		500	Switzerland.....		693
labor by school children.....		193	Uganda.....		495
labor in California..... 89, 894		894	Uruguay.....		597
labor in Great Britain.....		105	students and selective service law.....		193
labor in New Jersey.....		594	teaching, departmental organization.....		495
labor in Saskatchewan.....		191	wages in Sweden.....		392
labor in United States.....		594	Agriculture—		
labor in United States, U.S.D.A.....		593	cyclopedia.....		599
laborers in France..... 90, 494		494	Department of. (See United States Department of Agriculture.)		
			economic factors in.....		594
			elementary, textbook..... 196, 496		
			geographical atlas, U.S.D.A.....		595
			home project courses in.....		397
			in Babira, Belgian Congo.....		393
			in Europe after the war.....		401

Agriculture—Continued.		Page.	Alfalfa—Continued.		Page.
in France	80, 896		• culture in Iowa	529	
in Germany and France, review	293		culture on alkali soil, U.S.D.A.	118	
in Great Britain, state aid	594		effect on soil moisture, U.S.D.A.	418	
in Great Britain under war conditions	102		fertilizer experiments, Kans.	630	
in Java	735		fertilizer experiments, Mass.	218	
in Louisiana	91		fertilizer experiments, U.S.D.A.	131, 431	
in Maine	91		harvesting with sheep, U.S.D.A.	68	
in Oklahoma	793		hay, analyses, Ind.	376	
in Scotland, conference on	293		hay for work horses, Kans.	676	
in Switzerland	91, 596		hybrid origin	332	
in Virgin Islands	608		inoculation experiments	184	
in Zanzibar	192		irrigation experiments, Cal.	184	
of Hidatsa Indians	694		irrigation experiments, N. Mex.	633	
secondary, courses in, U.S.D.A.	496		irrigation experiments, U.S.D.A.	434	
<i>Agilus aspius</i> , notes	459, 762		meal, analyses	369	
<i>Agromyza scutellata</i> , notes, N. Mex.	653		meal, analyses, Mass.	665	
Alf—			meal, analyses, Mich.	368	
bath, electric, description	9		meal, analyses, N. H.	309	
movement, control in transpiration experiments	223		meal, analyses, N. Y. State	67	
(See also Atmosphere.)			meal, analyses, Tex.	369	
Alabama—			pasture for pigs	372	
Canebrake Station, notes	90		pasturing experiments, U.S.D.A.	67	
College Station, report	899		root diseases, studies, N. Mex.	646	
Alaska Stations, work of	602		rotation experiments, U.S.D.A.	129	
Albumin—			seed production, Idaho	735	
blood and muscular, differentiation	583		seed production, U.S.D.A.	131	
egg, nitrogen distribution in	310		self-sterility	426	
humification	26		silage from, Kans.	665	
Albumoses in body tissues and blood	366		stem rot, investigations	850	
<i>Alcedo bubo</i> , egg-laying habits	359		toxic effect on pigs	589	
Alcohol—			varieties	433	
determination	315		varieties, Can.	634	
from horse chestnuts and acorns	411		varieties, Hawaii	827, 828	
from molasses	503		varieties, Mass.	231	
production and use in Australia	714		varieties, Minn.	132	
production from raw materials	317		varieties, Mo.	632	
Aldehydes, effect on protein hydrolysis	201		varieties, N. Mex.	634	
Alder—			varieties, Tex.	32, 829	
analyses	309		water requirements, U.S.D.A.	434	
red, as a forest tree	349		weevil, control in western United States	163	
<i>Alnus incana</i> , notes	158, 459, 557		Algae, destruction in reservoirs	731	
Algae—			Alkali—		
<i>citri</i> . (See White fly, citrus.)			effect on proteins	803	
<i>capitata</i> . (See White fly, greenhouse.)			salts, effect on nitrification	822	
Allegrodes, remedies	58		Allergy, parasitic, notes, N. Dak.	689	
Alfalfa—			Alligator pear. (See Avocado.)		
as affected by sulphur, U.S.D.A.	221		Alloxan, nitrification as affected by lime, Ala. College	119	
culture, Vt.	434		Allepoce, preservative value	469	
culture experiments	132, 133, 230		Almond oil, digestibility, U.S.D.A.	868	
culture experiments, Can.	634		Almonds, permeability of seed coat	25	
culture experiments, Hawaii	827		Alternaria—		
culture experiments, Kans.	631		<i>citri cerasi</i> n. var. description	251	
culture experiments, Minn.	132		<i>crassa</i> , notes, Wis.	451	
culture experiments, Mo.	632		<i>solani</i> , spore production	249	
culture experiments, Tenn.	334		<i>solani</i> , studies	235	
culture experiments, Tex.	829, 830		<i>solani</i> , studies, Wis.	451	
culture in apple orchards, U.S. D.A.	443		sp. on apple	453	
culture in Imperial Valley, Cal.	184		<i>Alucita sacchari</i> , notes	465	
			Alum, detection in flour	417	
			Aluminum—		
			chlorid, action on cymene	369	
			in plants, U.S.D.A.	499	

Aluminum—Continued.	Page.	<i>Andropogon sorghum</i> —	Page.
separation from iron.....	10	analyses.....	572
<i>Amblyomma albiglans</i> n.sp., de-		loss in weight after harvesting.....	625
scription.....	468	pollination and cross fertili-	
Ambrine, use in severe burns.....	885	tion.....	425
American Phytopathological Society,		short smut of.....	550
war emergency board.....	100	Anemia—	
<i>Ametastegia glabrata</i> , notes.....	156, 358	experimental, in dogs.....	582
Amino acids, absorption by digestive		infectious, in horses.....	735
apparatus.....	366	infectious, in horses, N.Dak.....	680
Ammonia—		<i>Angitia lineavora</i> n.sp., description.....	164
effect on oviposition of house fly.....	563	Animal—	
formation from cyanamid.....	516	breeding problems, mathematics	
oxidation.....	811, 710	in.....	367
synthesis, Haber process.....	423	breeding, review of investiga-	
titrations, indicators for.....	311	tions.....	367
Ammonification in soils, nature.....	621	breeding, selection problem in.....	64
Ammonium—		breeding systems, formulas	
citrate solution, preparation.....	205	for.....	268, 269
nitrate, effect on nitrogen-as-		(See also Cattle, Horses,	
similating bacteria, U.S.D.A.....	724	etc.)	
nitrate, preparation.....	310	diseases in British East Africa.....	180
presence in plants.....	629	diseases in India.....	180, 482
salts, fertilizing value.....	121	diseases in Ireland.....	180
sulphate—		diseases in Nevada.....	179
application.....	624	diseases in New Jersey.....	781
availability in presence of		diseases in North Dakota.....	180
sodium nitrate.....	723	diseases in Saskatchewan.....	581
effect on burning quality		diseases in South Africa.....	782
of tobacco.....	140	diseases in United States.....	179
effect on soil acidity, Pa.....	20	diseases in Wisconsin.....	180
effect on soil acidity, U.S.		(See also specific diseases.)	
D.A.....	620	food products in United States,	
effect on weed growth in		U.S.D.A.....	665
meadows.....	141	husbandry, courses in.....	897
fertilizing value.....	135,	husbandry students, funda-	
137, 229, 516, 624		mental sciences for.....	896
fertilizing value, Mass.....	218	meal, sterilized, manufacture.....	423
fertilizing value, S.C.....	517	morphology, history.....	572
for pineapples, P.R.....	748	parasites, external, collecting.....	790
injurious effect, Mass.....	624	parasites in Paraguay.....	580
source, production, and use.....	817	parasites, notes.....	459
use on peat soils.....	433	Animals, fur-bearing, laws, U.S.D.A.....	456
sulphid, fungicidal value.....	853	(See also Mammals, Live stock,	
Amobline, new genera.....	767	Cattle, Sheep, etc.)	
<i>Amphicusta carathea</i> injurious to		<i>Ankylostoma duodenale</i> , transmis-	
plants, P.R.....	761	sion by flies.....	563
<i>Amphiscepa bivittata</i> as a cranberry		Anomala beetle, natural enemies.....	557
pest.....	559	<i>Anomala binotata</i> , life history.....	563
Anaerobes, pathogenic, biochemis-		<i>Anopheles</i> spp. as hosts of malarial	
try.....	483, 503, 504	parasites.....	160
Analytical methods, standard.....	506	<i>Anteris nepes</i> n.sp., description.....	782
<i>Anaphoidea conotracheli</i> , notes.....	565	Anthelmintic medication, principles.....	883
Anaphylaxis—		Anthelmintics, efficacy, U.S.D.A.....	261
papers on.....	580	<i>Atheraea pernyi</i> , notes.....	125
parasitic, notes, N.Dak.....	689	Anthocyanin as affected by oxidase.....	61
studies.....	78, 181, 182	Anthomyidae, subfamily keys.....	654
Anaptasmosis in cattle—		Anthonomes, notes.....	
in Philippines.....	183	<i>Anthonomus</i> —	
in Turkey.....	183	<i>grandis</i> . (See Cotton-boll	
Anatidae, shedding of stomach lining.....	457	weevil.)	
Anatomy, history.....	572	<i>pedicularius</i> in Bessarabia.....	165
<i>Ancothis</i> —		<i>signatus</i> . (See Strawberry	
<i>comptana</i> . (See Strawberry		weevil.)	
leaf-roller.)		<i>Anthostomella coffea</i> , notes.....	51
<i>nubeculana</i> , notes.....	358		

	Page		Page
<i>Anthrenus verbasci</i> , sex determina- tion in.....	558	<i>Aphis</i> —Continued.	
anthracene, effect on plants.....	647	<i>persicae</i> <i>niger</i> . (See Peach aphis, black.)	
anthrax—		<i>pumi</i> . (See Apple aphid.)	
diagnosis.....	886	<i>sorbi</i> in Maryland.....	154
in Hawaii.....	80	<i>sorbi</i> , remedies.....	561
in man, treatment.....	588	<i>Aphis</i> —	
notes.....	179, 784	immunity of teosinte corn by birds.....	561
outbreaks in England.....	282	rosy, in Maryland.....	154
review of investigations.....	182	rosy, in Nova Scotia.....	156
symptomatic. (See Blackleg.)		yellow, attacking sugar cane, P.R.....	762
treatment.....	483, 588	<i>Aphthous fever</i> . (See Foot and mouth disease.)	
antibodies—		<i>Aphyus hesperidum</i> n.sp., descrip- tion.....	467
relation to antigen within the cell.....	78	<i>Apiaries</i> —	
transmission from mother to fetus.....	284	inspection in Indiana.....	558
<i>Anticorotis gemmatilis</i> in West In- dies.....	58	inspection in Wisconsin.....	153
anticyclonic stratus, formation, U.S. D.A.....	511	<i>Apiculture</i> . (See Beekeeping.)	
antigen—		<i>Aplospora camtospora</i> , notes.....	550
dose and antibody production, relation.....	584	<i>Apis</i> —	
intraocular absorption.....	482	<i>fasciata</i> , bionomics.....	264
precipitin, production from bac- teria.....	483	<i>mellifera</i> . (See Bees.)	
relation to antibody within the cell.....	78	<i>Apianobacter agropyri</i> , occurrence in Montana.....	249
antiseptics—		<i>Apple</i> —	
action on necrotic tissue.....	685	<i>Alternaria</i> rot, Longyear's.....	453
new.....	283, 782	aphids, notes.....	358
antishoop hemolytic amboceptor, preservation.....	181	aphis, correct name.....	462
antler moth, notes.....	361	aphis in Maryland.....	154
ants—		aphis, remedies.....	561, 567
fungus-growing, in Louisiana.....	564	aphis, woolly, studies.....	464
Gramang, economic importance.....	364	bark canker, studies.....	453
of South Carolina.....	768	bark disease, studies.....	251
predacious, of Hawaii.....	557	bitter pit, investigations.....	352
remedies.....	47	bitter pit, notes, Can.....	640
white. (See Termites.)		black rot, studies.....	649
<i>Apanteles</i> —		blight, resistance to, Tenn.....	350
<i>diacrisis</i> n.sp., description.....	165	blight, studies.....	650
<i>glomeratus</i> , notes.....	768	blister spot, studies.....	251
<i>Aphelinus chrysomphali</i> , notes.....	467	blossom wilt and canker, studies.....	453
<i>Aphelocoma cyanotis</i> and its allies.....	556	blotch, treatment.....	551
<i>Aphidencyrtus aspidioti</i> , notes.....	565	canker and blossom wilt, studies.....	453
<i>Aphidius</i> —		canker, treatment.....	639
of California.....	260	diseases and pests, treatment, U.S.D.A.....	848
of Italy.....	460	diseases in Indiana, Ind.....	251
of Japan.....	463	diseases in New Zealand.....	462
<i>Aphidius</i> , notes, Tenn.....	357	diseases, notes.....	550
<i>Aphis</i> —		diseases, notes, N. J.....	50
injurious in Georgia.....	256	ermine moth, identity and dis- tribution.....	860
nomenclature.....	462	fruit miner, life history.....	261
remedies.....	47, 159	gnarly disease, notes, Vt.....	453
remedies, U.S.D.A.....	56	Jonathan spot, studies, U.S.D.A.....	353
<i>Aphis</i> —		leaf cast, notes.....	647
<i>avenae</i> in Maryland.....	154	leaf-hopper, life history and habits.....	858, 859
<i>avenae</i> , remedies.....	561	leaf-mining case bearer, notes.....	862
<i>forbesi</i> , studies, Tenn.....	357	leaf scorch, studies.....	649
<i>gossypii</i> . (See Melon aphid.)		maggot, investigation.....	262
<i>maidi-radiata</i> . (See Corn root aphid.)		maggot, remedies.....	354
<i>malifolia</i> in Nova Scotia.....	156	mildew in Washington.....	47
		mildew, treatment.....	47

Apple—Continued.	Page.		
parings, analyses, Conn.State.	626	Apricot gummosis, description	Page
scab, description and treatment.	550	Apricots—	556
scab fungus, overwintering.	151	fruit stocks for	
scab, notes.	848, 852	varieties, Tex.	345
scab, notes, Can.	546	<i>Aproctonema entomophagum</i> n.g.	41
scab on twigs.	251	and n.sp., notes.	562
scab, treatment.	540	Aqueous vapor in atmosphere, con-	
scald, studies, U.S.D.A.	353	densation, U.S.D.A.	219
seed chalcis, notes.	150	Arachis oil, accessory growth sub-	
skeletonizer in New York.	60	stance in	265
spot disease, studies.	650	<i>Aracorus fasciculatus</i> . (See Coffee-	
spot diseases, development in		bean weevil.)	
storage, U.S.D.A.	753	Areca palm koleraga, notes.	351, 344
spot diseases, relation to soil		<i>Arginella indicæ</i> affecting sugar cane	
moisture, U.S.D.A.	753	roots.	550
tree borer, flat-headed, on pecan.	762	Arginin—	
tree borer, flat-headed, on pecan.		metabolism.	367
U.S.D.A.	157	nutritive value.	569
Apples—		<i>Argulus foliaceus</i> , notes.	661
abscission of flowers and fruits,		<i>Argyresthia confusella</i> , life history.	261
N.Y.Cornell.	745	<i>Arietida adscensionis</i> , studies.	65
as affected by removal of blooms.	647	Arizona University and Station,	
as affected by spray materials.	156	notes.	299
breeding experiments, Can.	641	Arkansas—	
breeding for late blooming, Mo.	639	Station, notes.	96
breeding in Canada.	446	University, notes.	96, 495
conservation without use of		Armillaria root rot on English wal-	
sugar.	716	nut.	152
cost of production, U.S.D.A.	844	Army worm—	
crab, seed production, Ill.	245	fall, on cranberry.	159
cross-pollination experiments.	345	life history and remedies, U.S.	
culture experiments, Conn.State.	242	D.A.	54
culture experiments, Ind.	641	Arsenates, effect on sugar cane roots.	235
culture experiments, N.H.	345	Arsenic—	
culture experiments, Pa.	42, 244	determination in insecticides.	804
culture experiments, U.S.D.A.	443	effect on soil bacteria.	322, 429
Duchess, improved type.	42	in hops, U.S.D.A.	9
dusting experiments, Can.	546	on sprayed fruits and vege-	
dusting v. spraying.	540	tables, N.H.	54
evaporation.	207	toxic effect on plants.	628
fertilizer experiments.	42, 540	Arsenical—	
fertilizer experiments, Mo.	639	dips, oxidation.	545
fertilizer experiments, N.H.	345	poisons, use of fungicides with.	156
fertilizer experiments, Pa.	244	sprays, spreaders for.	853
forcing experiments, Vt.	443	sprays, use against wild mor-	
foreign markets for.	42	ing-glory, Cal.	140
handling and storage, U.S.D.A.	143	Arsenious acid, effect on sugar cane	
insects affecting.	156, 460	roots.	235
insects affecting, U.S.D.A.	848	Artesian wells in western Queens-	
irrigation experiments, Idaho.	242	land.	591
June drop, N.Y.Cornell.	745	Arthritis, chronic, in swine.	351
keeping quality.	844	Artichoke—	
packing, Cal.	246	diseases, notes, N.Y.State.	41
planting and care, Ind.	245	Globe, culture and use, N.Y.State.	41
planting costs.	41	Asbestos stopper for use in distilla-	
seed production, Ill.	245	tion.	290
spray injury, Can.	641	Ascaris—	
sprayed, arsenic on, N.H.	54	<i>lumbricoides</i> and related forms.	
spraying.	550	life history, U.S.D.A.	585
spraying experiments.	551	<i>euum</i> , catalase content.	157
storage, U.S.D.A.	143, 241	<i>Aechersonia (cubensis?)</i> on star scale.	625
storage houses for, U.S.D.A.	88	Ashes, analyses, Conn. State.	
variability of yield, U.S.D.A.	744	Asparagin, nitrification as affected by	119
varieties, Tex.	41	lime, Ala. College.	
varieties, U.S.D.A.	142		

	Page.		Page.
<i>Asparagus</i> —		Avocado fungus rot, description.....	454
beetle, notes, U.S.D.A.....	61	Avocados—	
breeding and selection, Mo.....	640	culture.....	541
canning, U.S.D.A.....	41	improvement, Hawaii.....	542
culture, U.S.D.A.....	41	<i>Azotobacter chroococcum</i> —	
culture experiments, Pa.....	40	fixation of nitrogen by.....	427
Rhizoctonia disease, treatment.....	648	in Russian soils.....	428
rust, notes, U.S.D.A.....	41	review of investigations.....	426
varieties, Pa.....	40, 241	<i>Azotobacter</i> , symbiosis with water	
Aspen as a temporary forest type.....	847	plants.....	419
<i>Aspergillus niger</i> , growth in plant de-		Babul tree, description.....	43
tections.....	524	Bacilli, pathogenic, detection in wa-	
asphalt, production in United States	692	ter and sewage.....	188
<i>Asphondylia websteri</i> n.sp., descrip-		<i>Bacillus</i> —	
tion.....	563	<i>abortus</i> in milk.....	286
<i>Aspidiotiphagus citrinus</i> , endophagy.....	460	<i>botulinus</i> , relation to forage	
<i>Aspidiotus</i> —		poisoning, Ky.....	383, 384
<i>perniciosa</i> . (See San José		<i>citrimaculans</i> n.sp., description.....	552
scale.)		<i>coli communis</i> , action on glucose	
<i>rapax</i> . (See Greedy scale.)		and mannitol in presence of	
spp. on olive, Cal.....	157	peptone.....	709
Aspilotastridae of North America.....	365	<i>coli</i> , longevity in water.....	389, 488
Asses, color inheritance and sex ratio.....	574	<i>coli</i> , notes.....	354
Association of—		<i>cuniculicida</i> , isolation from	
American Agricultural Colleges		house fly.....	362
and Experiment Stations.....	800	<i>hoplosternus</i> n.sp., description.....	162
American Dairy, Food, and Drug		<i>Iiparis</i> parasitizing gipsy moth.....	159
Officials, proceedings.....	768	<i>lymantria</i> parasitizing gipsy	
<i>Asterolecanium variolosum</i> (<i>A. quer-</i>		moth.....	159
<i>cicola</i>), notes.....	654	<i>melolontha</i> , studies.....	162
<i>Astragalus mollissimus</i> , histology.....	481	<i>morulana</i> n.sp., description.....	250
<i>Atasia crypta</i> , notes, U.S.D.A.....	363	<i>ovisericus</i> , studies.....	887
<i>Athalia facca</i> , notes.....	164	<i>perfringens</i> , studies.....	503, 504
Atmometers, discussion and use.....	523	<i>pyogenes</i> , suppuration due to.....	585
Atmosphere—		<i>septicæmia</i> , acid proofness of	
and the Néré, aqueous exchange		strains.....	485
between, U.S.D.A.....	812	<i>sotto</i> , toxin of.....	496
aqueous vapor of, U.S.D.A.....	210	<i>sporogènes</i> , biochemistry.....	483
ionic densities, U.S.D.A.....	510	<i>sporogènes</i> , studies.....	503, 504
moisture condition, index.....	522	<i>typhi gallinarum alcalifaciens</i> ,	
motion in lowest layers, U.S.D.A.....	511	biochemical and agglutinating	
nitrogen in, U.S.D.A.....	509	properties.....	788
radiation in, U.S.D.A.....	210	<i>typhosus</i> , longevity in water.....	488
revolving fluid in, U.S.D.A.....	511	<i>velchii</i> and blacking bacillus, re-	
transparency for ultraviolet ra-		semblance.....	587
diation, U.S.D.A.....	511	<i>velchii</i> , antitoxin for.....	379
windy, Döppler's principle, U.S.		<i>velchii</i> , studies.....	483, 503, 504
D.A.....	510	<i>velchii</i> , toxins of.....	378, 584, 783
Atmospheric—		Bacon, price in England.....	90
electricity during solar eclipse,		Bacteria—	
U.S.D.A.....	510	agglutinating, biochemical activ-	
optical disturbances, U.S.D.A.....	511	ity.....	181
polarization from great heights,		as affected by pressure.....	584
U.S.D.A.....	811	as affected by spores.....	469
pressure. (See Barometric pres-		determination in ice cream,	
sure.)		U.S.D.A.....	75
temperature. (See Temperature.)		determination in milk.....	615
<i>Atia tesana</i> , occurrence in Louisiana	564	in milk, soils, etc. (See Milk,	
<i>Attagenus plebius</i> , life history.....	557	Soil, etc.)	
Aurora of August, 1917, U.S.D.A.....	210	nitrogen-fixing, action of oligo-	
Auroras, device for observing radi-		dynamic elements on.....	428
ants, U.S.D.A.....	511	nitrogen-fixing, of manure.....	27
Australia, tropical, settlement, U.S.		nitrogen-fixing, physiology and	
D.A.....	812	biology.....	426, 427
<i>Axiomeris janus</i> , notes.....	159		
Azooamylases, nitrogenous, notes.....	811		

Bacteria—Continued.	Page.	Barley—Continued.	Page.
paratyphoid-enteritidis, differentiation.....	284	classification, U.S.D.A.....	521
production of humus by, Tenn.....	329	culture, Nev.....	526
relation to coagulation of latex.....	331	culture experiments.....	132, 133
viability in water.....	488	culture experiments, Can.....	634
Bacterial diseases as affected by		culture experiments, Kans.....	631
Roentgen rays.....	481	culture experiments, Mo.....	632
Bacterium—		culture experiments, Tenn.....	634
<i>aerogenes</i> , longevity in water.....	488	culture experiments, Tex.....	636
<i>aerophile</i> n.sp., nitrogen fixation.....	27	culture experiments, Wyo.....	134
<i>citrarefaciens</i> , notes.....	354	culture for chicken feed, Hawaii.....	627
<i>invertens</i> in sugar.....	806	culture for winter forage, Cal.....	735
mort, studies.....	651	culture in New South Wales.....	231
<i>phaseoli</i> as cause of bean stem disease.....	148	culture in Wyoming, Wyo.....	627
<i>pullorum</i> , fermenting properties.....	180	culture on moor soils.....	132
<i>pullorum</i> in adult fowls, R.I.....	389	fertilizer experiments.....	122, 726, 820
<i>pullorum</i> , investigations, Mass.....	231	flour, analyses, Can.....	666
<i>sanguinarum</i> , fermenting properties.....	180	growth in association with weeds.....	734
<i>solanacearum</i> , studies.....	250	liming experiments.....	72
<i>solanacearum</i> , treatment, U.S.D.A.....	50	milling value and use, N.Dak.....	663
<i>tabacum</i> n.sp., notes.....	150	rod-row tests, technique, U.S.D.A.....	429
<i>tabacum</i> , studies, U.S.D.A.....	852	seedlings, growth in nutrient solutions.....	736
<i>translucens</i> n.sp., description, U.S.D.A.....	548	smut in Dutch East Indies.....	449
<i>tumefaciens</i> , studies.....	648, 852	smuts, description and treatment.....	548
<i>tumefaciens</i> , studies, Tex.....	852	varieties.....	432, 433, 736
<i>Bakerophoma sacchari</i> , notes.....	550	varieties, Can.....	634
<i>Balaninus carya</i> —		varieties, Minn.....	131
notes.....	762	varieties, Mo.....	632
studies, U.S.D.A.....	157	varieties, Mont.....	333
Balsam fir, growth in Adirondacks.....	847	varieties, Nev.....	636
Bamboo—		varieties, Tex.....	830, 832
grass as a forage crop, Hawaii.....	827	varieties, U.S.D.A.....	30, 131
propagation and description.....	751	varieties, Wyo.....	134
Banana—		varieties for New South Wales.....	525
borer, notes.....	164, 364	varieties for the Dakotas and Montana U.S.D.A.....	230
diseases, studies, Hawaii.....	848	varieties for Utah dry lands, U.S.D.A.....	230
leaf diseases, notes.....	651	varieties, identification, U.S.D.A.....	633
moth, biology and remedies.....	59	water requirement, Wash.....	221
skins and stalks, analyses, Conn. State.....	626	yields in Australia.....	133
wilt or Panama disease, studies, P.R.....	757	Barris concrete, for cold climate.....	292
Bananas—		Barnyard manure—	
culture.....	43	application, Hawaii.....	829
culture experiments.....	845	decomposition in soil.....	623
Hua Moa variety, tests, P.R.....	749	fertilizing value.....	133, 238, 239, 432
of Hawaii.....	541	fertilizing value, Minn.....	120, 525
Barium—		fertilizing value, Mo.....	217
effect on nitrogen-fixing bacteria.....	428	fertilizing value, Pa.....	244
effect on <i>Spirogyra</i>	27	fertilizing value, U.S.D.A.....	422
in plants, U.S.D.A.....	409	fertilizing value, Wash.....	298
toxic effect on plants.....	628	fertilizing value, Wyo.....	134
Bark—		preservation experiments.....	19
beetles, new, of Canada.....	163	use on moor soils.....	132
ringing, effect on trees.....	128	utilization, Wash.....	497
Barley—		value and conservation.....	693
bacterial blight, studies, U.S.D.A.....	548	Barometric pressure, relation to sun spots.....	115
bran, analyses, Mich.....	368	Basic slag. (See Phosphatic slag.)	
by-products, analyses, N.Y. State.....	67	Basket willows—	
		culture, Mo.....	644

	Page.		Page.
Beet willows—Continued.		Beef—	
culture experiments.....	644	cured and salted, in United States, U.S.D.A.....	565
Beetle, standard, U.S.D.A.....	40	fat, accessory growth substance.....	563
Beetle bounds, tricolor inheritance.....	289	selection and cooking, Ill.....	567
Beetwood, forcing experiments, Vt.....	443	Beekeepers' Association of Ontario, report.....	264
Best-fiber industry in Dutch East Indies.....	527	Beekeeping—	
Bat guano, analyses, Pa.....	23	extension work in.....	164
Bathythermometer as anemometer, U.S. N.A.....	812	handbooks.....	164
Bathytaraxa fibulata n.sp., description.....	565	in Australasia.....	564
Battle fields, leveling.....	690	in Ontario.....	264, 660
Bay trees, culture experiments.....	542	in Philippines.....	460
Beans—		notes, Cal.....	660
anthracnose, notes.....	648	notes, P.R.....	762
anthracnose, treatment, Ky.....	249	Bees—	
diseases and pests in green-houses, Ohio.....	760	and their management, hand book.....	364
diseases, notes, N.J.....	45	Egyptian, monomelic.....	264
embryos, nutrition and growth.....	127	experimental work with, Can.....	659
pod blight, investigations, U.S. D.A.....	449	Malpighian tubules of hind intestine.....	467
stem disease, studies.....	148	mating, Mich.....	659
strings and stems, analyses.....	626	papers on.....	264
thrips, notes.....	253	queen, rearing, P.R.....	665
thrips on olive, Cal.....	137	relation to horticulture.....	264
Beans—		relation to spread of fire blight.....	164
culture experiments, Tex.....	830	role in prune pollination, Cal.....	747
culture in greenhouses, Ohio.....	749	wintering experiments, Tenn.....	358
culture in Northwest, U.S.D.A.....	434	wintering in Ontario.....	564
fertility in relation to ovules per pod.....	29	Beet—	
forcing experiments, Vt.....	443	curly leaf disease, studies, Utah.....	360
green, as meat substitute, U.S. D.A.....	168	Juice, viscous fermentation.....	317
harvesting and storage, N.J.....	41	leaf-hopper, studies, Utah.....	360
history and phylogenesis.....	539	pulp, dried, analyses, 36th, 572	
home drying, N.J.....	41	pulp, dried, analyses, Mass.....	665
inheritance of seed color in.....	539	pulp, dried, analyses, N.H.....	362
Madagascar, culture experiments.....	336, 527	pulp, dried, analyses, N.Y. State.....	67
preservation, U.S.D.A.....	266	pulp, dried, analyses, Tex.....	369
resistance to rust.....	149	Beetles injuring cotton in Arizona.....	61
seed testing, N.J.....	41	Beets—	
tepary, culture experiments, Kans.....	631	fertilizer experiments.....	620
tepary, seed production, Hawaii.....	828	fertilizer experiments, Mass.....	218
toxicity.....	539	field or fodder. (See Mangels.)	
use by prehistoric Americans.....	167	sugar. (See Sugar beets.)	
varieties.....	432	winter storage, Vt.....	442
varieties, Kans.....	632	Benzin, petroleum, as a vermifuge, U.S.D.A.....	564
varieties, Mont.....	344	Beriberi—	
varieties, Ohio.....	750	relation to diet.....	268
varieties, Tex.....	832	treatment.....	762
velvet. (See Velvet beans.)		Berrios, standard containers for, U.S.D.A.....	40
water requirements, Wash.....	227	Berseem—	
Beas, grizzly and big brown, of North America, U.S.D.A.....	760	culture in Egypt.....	338
Bedbugs, transmission of plague by Bee—	559	yields in Australia.....	123
diseases in New Jersey.....	865	Beschlisseuche. (See Douline.)	
paralysis, cause.....	564	Betel nut palm disease, notes.....	647
Bech, destructive distillation.....	808	Bhindi, bollworms attacking.....	54
Bechnut oil, manufacture and use.....	808	Bibliography of—	
		abortion, infectious, in cows.....	588
		agricultural cooperation in United States.....	595

Bibliography of—Continued.

	Page.
albumoses in body tissue and blood.....	366
anaphylaxis.....	181
apples, abscission of flowers and fruits, N.Y.Cornell.....	745
bees in relation to fire blight.....	164
birds of America.....	652
blood of domestic animals.....	481
blueberries, N.H.....	43
<i>Calosoma</i> spp., U.S.D.A.....	61
canning and preserving.....	114
climatology.....	817
colloidal chemistry.....	820
cotton bollworm, pink.....	765
cotton, Egyptian.....	533
creosoting of hardwoods, U.S.D.A.....	893
currant fruit fly, Me.....	466
diamino acids in the diet.....	569
diet deficiency diseases.....	569
egg production, feeding for, W.Va.....	577
entomology, American economic.....	256
entomology, Canadian.....	256
field experiments, U.S.D.A.....	430
fruit trees, variability of yield, U.S.D.A.....	744
germination in Gramineæ.....	25
grasses of Java.....	528
<i>Helopeltis</i>	259
heredity in morning-glory, N.Y.Cornell.....	750
Homoptera.....	301
horses, breeding, care, and management.....	275
inheritance in peas.....	822
intestinal flora of swine, Kans.....	875
<i>Lygus</i> , N.Y.Cornell.....	461
manganese, determination.....	205
manure, decomposition in soils, U.S.D.A.....	624
market gardening.....	842
Membracidae, N.Y.Cornell.....	462
mononchs.....	254
<i>Negleria gruberi</i>	556
nitric nitrogen, determination in soil.....	112
nitrogen fixation.....	325
onion neck rot, N.Y.State.....	451
peaches, N.Y.State.....	43
plant physiology.....	525
poultry raising.....	776
proteins.....	708
quassia, insecticidal value, U.S.D.A.....	56
rainfall, U.S.D.A.....	209
roup in fowls, Kans.....	890
school lunches.....	167
seeds.....	343
septicemia, hemorrhagic.....	887
sewage purification.....	691
sex characters, secondary male, in female birds.....	171
soil acidity, U.S.D.A.....	512, 720
soils, hygroscopic coefficient, U.S.D.A.....	211

Bibliography of—Continued.

	Page.
strawberry weevil.....	162
stream-flow measurement.....	187
sugar cane diseases.....	651
sweet clover as a green manure, N.Y.Cornell.....	722
trees, influence of source of seed.....	45
trematodes of North America.....	363
water requirements of plants, Wash.....	225
wheat, durum, U.S.D.A.....	859
white grubs.....	162
xenia.....	526
yeasts, effects of salts on.....	502
zoology, Canadian.....	254
Big Lake Reservation as a game refuge.....	555
Bilharzia, transmission by flies.....	561
Billbugs—	
in Minnesota.....	155
life history and remedies, U.S.D.A.....	54
Bindweed, eradication, Kans.....	642
Biocharacters, definition.....	523
Biographical sketch of C. A. Goessmann.....	816
Birch, destructive distillation.....	508
Birds—	
attracting, U.S.D.A.....	53, 556
attraction and protection.....	457
biology, textbook.....	94
books on.....	53, 255, 256
eating poison ivy fruits.....	203
female, secondary male sex characters in.....	171
game, of West Virginia.....	256
houses.....	255, 256
migration in Switzerland, U.S.D.A.....	511
natural enemies of.....	54
nestling, food habits.....	457
of America, treatise.....	652
of Anamba Islands.....	556
of British Isles, treatise.....	857
of Colombia, treatise.....	761
of Java Sea islands.....	556
of Louisiana, agricultural value.....	556
of Minnesota.....	155
of Missouri, notes.....	536
of North America, notes.....	457
of the orchard.....	344
of west central Oregon.....	255
of western United States, handbook.....	457
shedding of stomach lining.....	457
textbook.....	196
Bison. (See Buffaloes.).....	883
Bitterweed, toxicity, Ala.College.....	692
Bitumens and bituminous rock, production in United States.....	157
Black scale in California, Cal.....	
Blackberries—	
culture, Ind.....	246
culture, Wash.....	642
culture experiments, Tex.....	41
fertilizer experiments, Mass.....	213
sprayed, arsenic on, N.H.....	55

Blackberries—Continued.		Books on—Continued.	
varieties, Ind	246	birds of western United States	457
varieties, Wash	643	botany	728
Blackies—		butterflies	260
<i>Bacillus</i> and <i>B. welchii</i> , resem-		camp cookery	469
blance	587	cane sugar manufacture	508
immunization	587	canning and preserving	114
immunisation, Kans	686	carinations	44
<i>Blattella germanica</i> , destruction	558	chemicals	810
Blattids—		citrus fruits	446
of North America	258	colloid chemistry	309, 501
physiology of digestion	558	concrete on the farm	87, 291
<i>Blepharocystis gigantea</i> —		cooking	167, 469, 567, 568
oil from	714	corn culture for school children	93
turpentine-like essence from	447	cost of living	392
<i>Blacus leucopterus</i> Say. (See		diet of working women in Bos-	
Chinch-bug.)		ton	64
Blister beetle, ash gray, notes, Tenn.	358	Diptera, Danish	263
Blood—		entomology	33, 357
dried. (See Dried blood.)		farming	297
fat of anemic dogs	583	farming in England	192
meal, analyses, N.Y.State	67	fertilizers	119
meal, analyses, Tex.	369	flora of western United States	732
meal, fertilizing value, U.S.D.A.	422	food and nutrition	601
of domestic animals, pathology	481	food, bacteriological examination	11
serum, method of obtaining	181	food conservation	94
Blue grass, liming experiments, Pa.	219	food in war time	662
Blue-gum oil industry in Nilgiris	8	food tables	469
Blueberries—		forestry	751
canned, examination, Me.	160	fruit culture	446
culture, N.H.	43	fungi of Japan	426
Body lice, papers on	765	furs and skins, home manufac-	
Boll weevil. (See Cotton-boll weevil.)		ture	13
Bollworm. (See Cotton bollworm.)		gardening	39, 94, 344, 842
<i>Bombus auricomus</i> , life history and		gardening for little girls	297
blonomics	564	grasshoppers	359
<i>Bombus</i> , paper on	256	greenhouses	39
<i>Bombyx mori</i> . (See Silkworm.)		hematology	481
Bone—		horses	274
char, analyses, Can.	626	ice cream manufacture	281
dissolved, fertilizing value	527	infection and immunity	482, 781
dust, fertilizing value	519	insects	260, 761
feeds, analyses, N.H.	369	Insects of Costa Rica	358
granulated, analyses, Mich.	368	insects of Great Britain	557
ground, analyses, Tex.	369	Irrigation engineering	589
meal, analyses, N.Y.State	67	Irrigation in United States	599
meal, fertilizing value	519, 527	land clearing and grubbing	436
meal, fertilizing value, Mo.	217, 619	landscape design	542
meal, fertilizing value, S.C.	517	live stock diseases	287, 781
Books on—		lumber, kiln drying	40
agricultural cooperation	190, 191	mammals of America	652
agricultural improvement in		marketing, cooperative	595
England	90	Mendelism	367
agricultural legislation	493	microorganisms, pathogenic	400
agricultural machinery	492	milk hygiene	280
agriculture	498, 899	moose and elk	53
agriculture, French, in war time	90	mycology and plant pathology	147
agriculture in Germany and		nature study	196
France	293	nutrition	468, 601
animal morphology	572	nutrition of farm animals	298
beekeeping	164, 364, 564	peaches of New York, N.Y.State	42
biochemical catalysts	611	pets	778
birds	53, 94, 196, 255, 256	plant distribution by ocean cur-	
birds of America	652	rents	125
birds of British Isles	857	plant names	125
birds of Colombia	761	plant physiology	728

Books on—Continued.		Page.	Botanism—		Page.
plant propagation.....		539	due to canned goods, Cal.....		296
potatoes.....		235	in man, notes, Ky.....		343
poultry houses and appliances.....		190	Evie potentiometer, value.....		284
preventive medicine and hygiene.....		882	Bowfin, use as a food.....		468
proteins, physical chemistry.....		708	Box elder aphid—		
pruning.....		539	notes.....		257
rabbits.....		174	studies, Iowa.....		560
rabbits and cavia.....		577	Boys, city, agricultural instruction		
rhododendrons.....		542	for.....		194
road building.....		592	Boys'—		
roses.....		44	and girls' club contests in Can-		
rural economics.....		196	ada.....		297
rural sociology.....		89	clubs, food production by.....		795
serums, immune.....		378	<i>Brabantia rhizoleuca</i> , redescription.....		766
soil physics and management.....		598	<i>Brachydesera argentata</i> , notes.....		557
soils and fertilizers.....		196	Bracken poisoning in horses.....		589
spraying.....		40	<i>Bracon</i> sp., parasitism.....		364
sterility in cows.....		286	Bran—		
sugar manufacture.....		509	analyses, Can.....		666
tea.....		347	determination in flour and bread		206
tractors.....		390	(See also Wheat, Corn, etc.)		
tuberculosis, bovine.....		286	<i>Brassolis lethmia</i> in Panama.....		58
twins.....		574	Brazil-nut oil, digestibility, U.S.D.A.		666
butter making.....		281	Bread—		
vegetable gardening and canning.....		94	antineuritic properties.....		481
vegetables.....		343	conservation in United States.....		792
veterinary obstetrics.....		78	dried, analyses, N.Y.State.....		67
veterinary pharmacology and			economy of different sized		
therapeutics.....		580	loaves.....		266
veterinary surgical operations.....		781	making, chemistry of.....		567
water analysis.....		313	poisonous.....		712
water, bacteriological examina-			purchasing and use.....		867
tion.....		11	use.....		567
water supply for villages.....		488	Breadfruit dieback and leaf cast.....		250
wheat and its products.....		538	Breakfast foods. (See Cereal foods.)		
wood, seasoning.....		248	Breeding problems, mathematics in.		367
wounds, treatment.....		283	(See also Animal breeding and		
zebu cattle.....		69	Plant breeding)		
zoology, economic.....		456	Brewers' grains—		
(<i>Boophilus</i>) <i>Margaropus annulatus</i> .			analyses, Mass.....		665
(See Cattle tick.)			analyses, N.H.....		369
Bordeaux mixture—			dried, analyses.....		369
acid and alkaline.....	153, 154, 756		dried, analyses, Mich.....		369
effect on leaf transpiration.....	126		dried, analyses, N.Y.State.....		67
fungicidal value.....	454		dried, analyses, Tex.....		369
fungicidal value, Conn.State.....	235		Brick, laying directly on concrete		
use with lead arsenate.....	258		base.....		891
Boron—			Bridges—		
effect on wheat, U.S.D.A.....	22		construction in Ontario.....		189
toxic effect on plants.....	629		slab and girder, plans.....		189
Botany—			Crine salts, analyses.....		411
elementary course in.....	795		Bromin—		
relation to scientific agriculture	697		in German potash salts.....		726
textbook.....	728		toxic effect on plants.....		625
Botflies, horse, investigations.....	83		Broom corn—		
<i>Bothrioccephalus latus</i> , life cycle.....	783		culture experiments, Tex.....		830
<i>Botryodiplodia</i> —			culture in eastern Oregon,		
sp. on coconut.....	758		U.S.D.A.....		432
<i>theobromæ</i> , notes.....	52, 53, 759		varieties, Tex.....		830, 832
Botrytis—			Brown-tail moth—		
allii, studies, N.Y.State.....	450		control by forest utilization.....		145
sp. on fig.....	454		control by parasites.....		159
			distribution in Canada.....		459

row-tail moth—Continued.	Page.
notes	358
notes, U.S.D.A.	58
parasites and predatory enemies	
in Canada	556
row thrasher, food habits	457
rye, <i>pratiensis</i> . (See Clover mite.)	
rockwheat—	
as a green manure	817
culture experiments, Can.	634
culture for chicken feed, Hawaii	
effect on succeeding crop	827
feed, analyses	337
fertilizer experiments	369
germination as affected by temperature	817
growth in association with weeds	25
growth in greenhouses, seasonal variations	734
growth in water culture	627
liming experiments	627
middlings, analyses	22
poisoning in pigs	369
products, analyses, N.Y. State	589
varieties, Can.	67
varieties, Can.	634
Rod—	
mite, remedies	468
moth, eye-spotted, notes	459, 653
Buffalo-cattle hybrids, skull characters	65
Buffaloes, immunisation against rinderpest	484
Building materials, heat transmission through	87, 492
Bumblebees—	
life history and bionomics	564
paper on	256
Burbot, use as a food	468
Burns, treatment with ambrine	885
Butter—	
analyses, Can.	666
and milk fat, differences between	280
as affected by age of cow, U.S.D.A.	578
changes in during storage, Ind.	880
color, feeding to cows, Ky.	680
deterioration during storage, U.S.D.A.	479
enzymes of, U.S.D.A.	479
fat. (See Fat and Milk fat.)	
gumminess in, S.C.	683
industry in New Zealand	281
making, manual	281
making on the farm	580
making on the farm, U.S.D.A.	480
making, pasteurisation in, Ind.	880
marketing cooperatively	494
marketing in Canada	294
oil, blowing at pasteurizing temperature	77
print, errors in weight, U.S.D.A.	882

Butter—Continued.	Page.
quality, relation to acidity of cream	281
shrinkage in storage	77
standard for	480
substitutes, accessory growth substance in	265
substitutes, purchasing and use	867
typhoid infection through	265
water content, factors affecting	781
Butterflies, treatise	280
Butternut oil, digestibility, U.S.D.A.	868
Butyric acid, determination	506
Cabbage—	
breeding experiments, Pa.	40, 241
clubroot, treatment, Can.	646
culture experiments, Pa.	40, 241
diseases, description and treatment, U.S.D.A.	850
diseases, notes	648
insects affecting	459
mulching experiments, Mont.	344
preservation, U.S.D.A.	266
sprayed, arsenic on, N.H.	55
storage experiments, Mont.	344
tokras disease, notes	351
varieties, Pa.	41
worm, imported, remedies	860
worms in Maryland	154
Cacao—	
algal disease, studies	758
analyses	8
cake for cows	477
cake, toxicity	477
culture experiments	845
culture experiments, P.R.	749
culture in Hawaii, Hawaii	842
culture in Philippines	8
fermentation	8
industry, statistical account	347
insects affecting	461
products, use by prehistoric Americans	167
shells as a feeding stuff, Mich.	368
thrips fungus, trials	57
Cactus—	
for cattle	671, 774
growing in Michigan	222
growth, metabolism, and inhibition	
inhibition	729
insects affecting	257
spineless, analyses	368
spineless, feeding value, Cal.	168
spineless, resistance to cold, Ariz.	23
<i>Caenocryptus newcomeri</i> n.sp., description	565
Cesalium—	
determination in plant ash	412
in plants, U.S.D.A.	412
<i>Cajanus indicus</i> —	
analyses	368
germinating, enzymes of	9
selection experiments	635
Caladiums, varieties	526

Calcareous deposits from rivers and lakes, analyses, Can.....	626	Cannonading—	Page
Calcium—		effect on rainfall.....	311
arsenate, analyses, Can.....	643	effect on rainfall, U.S.D.A.....	311
carbide for heating and lighting	190	<i>Cantaloups.</i> (See <i>Muskmelons.</i>)	
carbonate, availability, deter-		Caoutchouc. (See <i>Rubber.</i>)	
mination.....	819	<i>Capnodium</i> —	
* cyanamid, ammonia evolution.....	516	<i>brasiliense</i> , notes.....	31
cyanamid, fertilizing value.....	516	sp. on sugar cane.....	332
cyanamid, mixing with coal tar-	725	Capons and caponising, U.S.D.A.....	476
determination, filter for.....	506	Capsids, remedies.....	57
hypochlorite, effect on bacteria		Carabids—	
in water.....	489	injurious to fruit.....	364
metabolism in dogs.....	569	injurious to strawberries.....	654
nitrate, effect on nitrogen-as-		<i>Carausius morosus</i> , parthenogenicity	854
simulating bacteria, U.S.D.A.....	724	Carbon—	
nitrate, effect on weed growth		and nitrogen, equilibrium in	
in meadows.....	141	soils.....	421
phosphate, effect on sugar con-		assimilation in green plants.....	329
tent of cane.....	230	bisulphid, effect on soil organ-	
salts, effect on root hairs.....	330	isms, Vt.....	420
salts, effect on soil bacteria,		black, effect on nitrification in	
U.S.D.A.....	818	soil, Ala.College.....	111
sulphate. (See <i>Gypsum.</i>)		dioxid, effect on oviposition of	
sulphite, solubility in sugar so-		house fly.....	56
lutions.....	616	dioxid, effect on soil reaction,	
California—		U.S.D.A.....	72
Station, report.....	197	dioxid, production in soil, Iowa.....	11
University and Station, notes.....	797	dioxid production of cultures,	
<i>Caligone maki</i> n.sp., description.....	63	apparatus for determining.....	15
<i>Calliphora</i> spp., hibernation.....	262	in cultivated and abandoned	
<i>Callopietria floridensis</i> , notes.....	358	lands.....	622
Calome as a vermifuge, U.S.D.A.....	883	monoxid, effect on catalytic hy-	
Calosoma, studies, U.S.D.A.....	61	drogenation.....	469
<i>Calvatia</i> spp., effect on vegetation,		Carbonate—	
U.S.D.A.....	222	determination in soils.....	313
Calves—		effect on soil bacteria, U.S.D.A.....	818
feeding experiments.....	69, 773	Carburetor, kerosene, description.....	492
feeding experiments, Can.....	679	Carnation—	
hand feeding.....	773	wilt or crown rot, cause and	
preserved skim milk for, Mont.		treatment.....	31
young, digestion of starch by,		yellows, studies.....	31
U.S.D.A.....	874	Carnations—	
Camp cookery, book on.....	469	fertilizer experiments.....	144
Canada Experimental Farms, report.....	698	yearbook.....	44
Cancer, papers on.....	580	Carp, nutritive value and recipes.....	165
Cane sugar—		<i>Carpocapsa pomonella.</i> (See <i>Codling</i>	
inversion and determination.....	507	moth.)	
manufacture, handbook.....	508	Carrots—	
raw, deterioration.....	805	analyses and feeding value,	
Cankerworm, notes.....	257, 358	Can.....	665
Canna, edible—		winter storage, Vt.....	442
* fertilizer experiments, Hawaii.....	829	Caseln hydrolysis in presence of	
yields, Hawaii.....	828	starch, U.S.D.A.....	613
Canned foods—		Cassava—	
bacteriological examination.....	469	fertilizer experiments, Hawaii.....	829
poisoning from, Cal.....	208	hawk moth, notes.....	761
Cannery refuse, feeding value, Cal.....	168	planting experiments.....	530
Canning—		varieties.....	33, 335, 524, 530
book on.....	114	varieties, Hawaii.....	828
club products, marketing,		<i>Castnia flous</i> , notes.....	459
U.S.D.A.....	90	Castor—	
home and farm, Cal.....	208	bean cake, fertilizing value.....	220, 337
industry in United States.....	208, 414	* bean meal as a wheat bran	
notes.....	94, 715	adulterant.....	712
Cannonade, sound, propagation,		beans, culture experiments.....	536, 537
U.S.D.A.....	510	beans, culture in Egypt.....	538
		oil as a vermifuge, U.S.D.A.....	535

	Page.		Page.
Catalase—		Cattle—Continued.	
content of liver, effect of emo-		sex ratios in.....	574
tions on.....	167	stable v. open shed for, Can.....	668
content of tissues during starva-		tick in Australia.....	286
tion.....	669	tick, incubation period in rela-	
content of tissues during thy-		tion to heat intensity.....	415
roid feeding.....	870	ticks in Porto Rico, P. R.....	761
role in acidosis.....	870	ticks. (See also Ticks.)	
Catappa midge in Maryland.....	155	utilization of feed by, U.S.D.A.....	469
Catalyzers—		wintering in corn belt, U.S.D.A.....	471
biochemical, textbook.....	611	wintering in North Carolina,	
use in destructive distillation		U.S.D.A.....	870
of hardwoods.....	808	wintering on waste forages,	
Cestonome spp., effect on vegeta-		Miss.....	371
tion, U.S.D.A.....	222	Cattlefly, studies, N. J.....	660
Cetocela spp. affecting pecan.....	782	Cauliflower, mulching experiments,	
Cata, tortoise-shell, color inheri-		Mont.....	344
rance in.....	269	Cavies, breeds and breeding.....	577
Cattle—		Cecidia—	
Aberdeen-Angus, economic im-		of Brazil.....	601
portance.....	69	thysanopterous, of Java.....	259
and Bison hybrids, skull char-		Cecidomyia catapiz in Maryland.....	155
acters.....	65	(<i>Cecidomyia</i>) <i>Maevola</i> destructa,	
as draft animals.....	790	(See <i>Hessian fly</i> .)	
beef, maintenance, Pa.....	270	Cedar—	
beef v. dairy type, fattening,		incense, commercial importance,	
Can.....	667	U.S.D.A.....	751
breeding for dairy production,		nursery blight of, U.S.D.A.....	53
Me.....	176	rust fungi, galls of.....	448
breeding for dairy production,		rust fungi, investigations.....	151
Minn.....	176	Celery—	
color inheritance in.....	574	culture experiments, Vt.....	444
cost of raising, U.S.D.A.....	471	decay in transit, U.S.D.A.....	444
disease in Philippines.....	183	diseases in Michigan.....	545
disease in western Nevada.....	487	growth and quality, Vt.....	444
disease, new, in Argentina.....	687	handling and pre-cooling, U.S.D.A.....	444
diseases, control during war.....	287	late blight, treatment, Can.....	546
diseases, relation to phosphate		premature seedling, Mont.....	344
depletion of soil.....	118	storage experiments, U.S.D.A.....	142
diseases treatise.....	781	Cellulose—	
feeding experiments.....	167,	distillation in vacuo.....	708
370, 571, 771, 774		humification.....	26
feeding experiments, Ala. Col-		Cement—	
lege.....	770	as affected by sulphid.....	691
feeding experiments, Kans.....	669, 669	blended Portland.....	641
feeding experiments, Miss.....	371	millis, potash from.....	121
feeding experiments, Mont.....	369	millis, potash from, U.S.D.A.....	123
feeding experiments, Tenn.....	369	Cephaelin derivatives, protozooid	
feeding experiments, Wyo.....	666	and bacterial action.....	180
feeding rack, description.....	593	Cephaloceros—	
immunization against rinder-		sp. on rubber.....	53
pest.....	484	virescens, notes.....	354, 758
industry in Colorado.....	772	Ceratitis capitata—	
lice, life history and remedies,		in Hawaii, U.S.D.A.....	658
U.S.D.A.....	764	parasites of, U.S.D.A.....	659
Jersey, inbreeding.....	269	Cercospora—	
manure, fertilizing value.....	433	coffeleicola, notes.....	51
oil cakes for.....	572	longipes, studies.....	851
plague. (See Rinderpest.)		mura, notes.....	651
poisoning with ragwort.....	82	spp. on sugar cane.....	559
raising in Pennsylvania, Pa.....	69	vagina, studies.....	851
raising in Scotland.....	772	Cereal—	
raising on southwestern ranges,		diseases in Italy.....	351
U.S.D.A.....	470	fly, winter, control in Kief.....	257
range bred, interstate movement.	179	foods, dietary deficiencies.....	669
sex control in, Me.....	175		

Cereal—Continued.	Page.	Chemical—	Page.
foods, nutritive value and cost,		calculating chart, new	304
Conn. State	663	glassware, tests	306
foods, preparation, Wash.	365	Chemicals—	
rusts, overwintering and distri-		g used in household, hazards	
bution in South America	148	from	306
smuts in Argentina	148	Van Nostrand's annual on	310
smuts, treatment	648	Chemistry, colloid, treatise	306
Cereals—		Chemotherapy-oxidotherapy, new	
culture experiments	483, 527	method	305
culture in Washington, Oregon,		Chenopodium oil as a vermifuge,	
and Idaho, U.S.D.A.	824	U.S.D.A.	303
fertilizer experiments	433, 527	Chermes attacking fir trees	135
frost injury to, studies	143	Chermesids injuring British forests	361
growth in association with weeds	734	Cherries—	
growth studies, methods	526	cross-pollination experiments	345
insects affecting	459, 556	dusting experiments, Can.	546
irrigation experiments, Kans.	631	injury by frost and wet soil,	
of Chile	336	Can.	646
purchasing and use	867	insects affecting	466
small v. large seed, Nebr.	229	insects affecting, U.S.D.A.	343
varieties	433	Cherry—	
water requirements, Wash.	227	aphis, secondary host	54
winterkilling	415	bacterial diseases, studies	561
(See also Grain and specific		black knot, description and	
kinds.)		treatment, Ohio	853
Cereals—		brown rot or gummosis, treat-	
millitars n.sp., description	838	ment	454
spp. north of Mexico	858	diseases, notes, N. J.	56
spp. ovipositing in apple	156	leaf spot disease, studies	251
Cerium, effect on Spirogyra	27	leaf spot or shot-hole fungus,	
Chaeretymma minuta n.sp., descrip-		notes, Can.	546
tion	565	rot, treatment	541
Chaitophorus negundinis. (See Box		Chestnut—	
elder aphid.)		blight, reforestation after	45
Chalcid—		blight, studies	52
flies, new, of Australia	768	Oidium, notes	435
flies, new, of North America	565	varieties for blight districts	152
parasites, immunity to hydro-		Chicken pox, paper on	179
cyanic gas	460	Chickens—	
Chalcidids of wild fig in India, Cey-		dissemination of forage poison-	
lon, and Java	565	ing by, Ky.	363
Chalcis calliphora, notes	468	early hatching, Wash.	679
Chamaecyparis obtusa, fertilizer ex-		Mediterranean and Continental	
periments	624	classes, U.S.D.A.	373
Changa, studies, P.R.	762	of Philippines, improvement	574
Charas graminis, notes	361	rearing and management	276
Charbon. (See Anthrax.)		(See also Fowls, Poultry, etc.)	
Cheese—		Chicks—	
analyses, U.S.D.A.	781	as affected by rice diet, Can.	677
color, feeding to cows, Ky.	680	day-old, shipping long dis-	
cottage, making on the farm,		tances, Can.	677
U.S.D.A.	78	Child labor in sugar-beet fields of	
factories, cooperative, in Minne-		Colorado	191
sota, Minn.	178	Children. (See School children.)	
factories, cooperative, in Wis-		Children's gardens. (See School	
consin, Wis.	298	gardens.)	
industry in Canada	294	Chilies. (See Pepper.)	
industry in New Zealand	281	Chilocorus bipustulatus, notes	467
making in the home	580	Chinch-bug—	
mites, life history and eco-		egg parasites, Kans.	653
nomics	460	life history and remedies, U.S.	
soft, making, Iowa	78	D.A.	64
varieties, U.S.D.A.	781	Chion cinctus on pecan, U.S.D.A.	157
Chelonus phtherinus n.sp., descrip-		Chitridiscoides carie n.g. and n.sp.	
tion	165	description	865

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

937

Chlorine compounds for sterilizing water	188
Chloroform, composition and use	782
Chlorid of lime, decomposition in water, sewage, and organic solutions	592
(Chlorides) <i>Heliothis obsoleta</i> . (See <i>Outlet-bell worm</i> .)	
Chloride, titration, McLean-Van Slyke method	204
Chloris—	
determination in body fluids	204
determination in milk, Iowa	112
in rain and snow	416
relation to plant growth	729, 730
Chlorinated antiseptics, action on necrotic tissue	685
(See also Dakin's solution and Dichloramin-T.)	
Chloris app., studies	66
Chloroform—	
as a vermifuge, U.S.D.A.	884
effect on chermosem soil	17
Chlorophyll formation, effect on toxicity of magnesium nitrate	224
Chlorosis, investigations, P.R.	728
<i>Chlorocleus palmifolius</i> as a forage crop, Hawaii	827
Cholera short smut, studies	850
<i>Cholus cattleyae</i> (<i>cattleyarum</i>) in Wisconsin	155
Chondriomes in tulip flower	127
<i>Chlorophila officinalis</i> as a rye pest	557
Chromatophores, movement	426
Chromium—	
in plants, U.S.D.A.	409
toxic effect on plants	629
Chromosome action, hormone theory	525
<i>Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium</i> , manganese content, U.S.D.A.	207
<i>Chrysanthemum</i> —	
leaf-miner in Wisconsin	155
midge, notes	160, 358
varieties	446
<i>Chrysobothris</i> —	
<i>formosa</i> . (See Apple-tree borer, flat-headed.)	
<i>notula</i> , notes	762
<i>Chrysoclerus mallochii</i> n.sp., description	165
<i>Chrysomphalus</i> —	
<i>auranti</i> on olive, Cal.	157
<i>dictyospermus</i> , parasites of	467
<i>dictyospermus</i> , variation in	460
<i>Chrysophanes dispar</i> , notes	562
<i>Chrys. net-winged</i> , on olive, Cal.	157
<i>Chrysids</i> of Japan and Formosa	284
<i>Cler ericetum</i> —	
analyses	368, 572
loss in weight after harvesting	635
nodule formation	528
<i>Clerium latydes</i> , fertility in	226
<i>Cler</i> —	
analyses	114
changes during fermentation and storage	345

Cider—Continued.	
manufacture	Page
Cigar ashes, analyses, Conn. State	808
Cigarette beetles, life history and remedies, U.S.D.A.	626
<i>Cinex lectularius</i> . (See Bedbug.)	62
Cinchona, culture	542
Cinnamon, preservative value	499
<i>Cintractis sorghi-valparia</i> , studies	850
<i>Cloides</i> of America north of Mexico	768
<i>Closopilopsis</i> sp. from Maryland	565
<i>Cloides</i> of America north of Mexico	768
<i>Citellus beecheyi</i> and subspecies, control, Cal.	456
<i>Citromyces</i> app., relation to <i>Penicillium</i>	446
Citrus—	
bacterial spot, studies	532, 533
black fly in Cuba	186
blast, notes	364
dieback, cause and treatment, Fla.	181
mealy bug, control in California, U.S.D.A.	188
mealy bug, notes	464
melanose, distribution	767
scab in Porto Rico	464
scales, remedies	58
stem end rot, distribution	767
thrips, studies, U.S.D.A.	763
white fly. (See White fly.)	
wood rot, description and treatment	51
Citrus fruits—	
culture	446
culture, Tex.	40
culture experiments	845
culture in Surinam	43
fertilizers for, Cal.	144
industry, cooperation in	43
insects affecting	459, 460
marketing	595
varieties, Tex.	40
(See also Oranges, Lemons, etc.)	
<i>Cladosporium</i> —	
<i>carpopodium</i> , notes	550
<i>cucumerinum</i> , studies	449
herbarum, investigations	849
herbarum, notes, Can.	646
herbarum, toxicity to bees	564
sp. on tea	354
Clemson College, notes	98, 499, 400
<i>Clerade apicomis</i> sucking blood	557
Climate—	
changes in	15, 415, 718
effect on burning quality of tobacco	239
effect on cropping systems and farm operations	414
of Canada	618
of Cuba	319
of France and Belgium, U.S.D.A.	511
of Long Island, U.S.D.A.	209
of Salt Lake City	319
of Switzerland	14
of Tennessee	615

Climatic—Continued.	Page.	Coal-tar—	Page.
relation to sun spots.....	114	disinfectants, toxicity.....	2
(See also Meteorology.)		dyes, separation.....	1
Climatic index for plants.....	627	Coal color. (See Color.)	
Climatological data. (See Meteorological observations.)		Cobalt, toxic effect on plants.....	6
Climatology. (See Meteorology.)		Coccid enemies of grapes in Hungary	44
<i>Closterocorus</i> n. sp. from California	565	Coccidæ—	
<i>Clostridium pasteurianum</i> —		of Florida.....	6
fixation of nitrogen by.....	427	of Philippines.....	54
in Russian soils.....	428	Coccidiosis—	44
Clothes—		in a calf.....	14
louse, life history and remedies	765	in fowls in South Africa.....	1
moth, life history.....	657	<i>Coccus viridis</i> , notes.....	34
moth, webbing, predacious.....	557	<i>Cochylis ambiguella</i> , remedies.....	22
Clothing, removal of stains from,		<i>Cochylis</i> moth, control in Switzer-	
U.S.D.A.....	114	land.....	12
Clouds, scarf, U.S.D.A.....	209	Cockchafer, bacterial diseases of.....	14
Cloudy condensation, nuclei, U.S.D.A.		Cockerels, feminization.....	2
	511, 811	Cockroaches—	
Clover—		destruction.....	32
alsike, effect on succeeding crop	237	of North America.....	22
alsike, self-sterility.....	426	physiology of digestion.....	32
as a green manure.....	27	Coconut—	
as affected by sulphur, U.S.D.A.	221	beetle, investigations.....	18
berseem, culture in Egypt.....	338	bud rot, notes.....	57
berseem, yields in Australia.....	133	cake, analyses.....	77
bur, as a forage crop, Hawaii.....	827	cake, feeding value.....	572, 77
bur, culture for winter forage,		diseases in Dutch East Indies.....	23
Cal.....	735	diseases in Jamaica.....	73
bur, varieties, Tex.....	32	diseases in Malay States, 446, 460, 73	
crimson, liming experiments.....	21	diseases in Philippines.....	45
culture experiments.....	132, 133	meal, analyses.....	26
culture experiments, Can.....	634	oil, accessory growth substance.....	26
culture experiments, Minn.....	825	oil, determination in mixtures.....	41
culture experiments, Pa.....	220	oil industry in Philippines.....	40
culture in Washington, Oregon,		oil weevil in Ceylon.....	6
and Idaho, U.S.D.A.....	825	tree caterpillar in Panama.....	5
culture on Ozark uplands, Mo.....	217	Coconuts—	
cut, analyses, Mass.....	665	culture.....	446, 54
fertilizer experiments, Minn.....	825	fertilizer experiments.....	14
fertilizer experiments, Mo.....	217	fertilizer experiments, P.R.....	74
fertilizer experiments, U.S.D.A.	422	insects affecting.....	157, 446, 459, 46
for irrigated pastures.....	337	Codling moth—	
insects affecting.....	557	eggs, destruction by nicotia sul-	
Japan, as a cover crop, Tenn.....	348	phate.....	40
liming experiments, Pa.....	219	in Maryland.....	134
meal, analyses, N.H.....	369	investigations.....	361
mite, notes.....	365	life history, N. Mex.....	657
red, culture experiments, Tenn.....	334	remedies.....	540, 653, 657
red, effect on succeeding crop.....	337	<i>Calinides meromyza</i> , biology.....	508
red, improvement.....	434	Coffee—	
resistance to <i>Colletotrichum</i> ,		bean weevil, studies.....	540
Tenn.....	350	black rot, treatment.....	531
seed production, U.S.D.A.....	441	culture.....	446, 542
seed production in Idaho, Idaho	231	culture experiments.....	545
seeding experiments, U.S.D.A.....	130	culture in British East Africa.....	48
stem rot, investigations.....	850	diseases, notes.....	51, 549
sweet. (See Sweet clover.)		fertiliser experiments, P.R.....	749
toxic effect on pigs.....	589	grounds, analyses.....	638
varieties.....	433	insects affecting.....	538, 657
varieties, Can.....	634	leaf disease, treatment.....	648
varieties, Minn.....	131	root disease, notes.....	547
white, wild v. ordinary seeds.....	338	soils of Java.....	513
aves, preservative value.....	469	substitutes.....	506
al, wetting for domestic use.....	87	transplanting, P.R.....	749
		varieties, P.R.....	749

	Page.		Page.
Cold—		Coniothyrium—Continued.	
effect on microorganisms.....	885	<i>stroleae</i> , variation in.....	731
storage in Canada.....	392	Connecticut—	
waves in Florida, U.S.D.A.....	210	State Station, notes.....	699
(See also Temperature.)		State Station, report.....	297
Coleophora—		Storrs Station, report.....	497
<i>corysfoliella</i> , notes.....	762	<i>Conotrachelus juglandis</i> , notes.....	762
<i>corysfoliella</i> , studies, U.S.D.A.....	157	<i>Conchelya rotunda</i> , life history and	
<i>calcei</i> n.sp., description.....	862	habits.....	359
Coleoptera of Quebec.....	461	Convict road camp, experimental,	
Coleosporium—		U.S.D.A.....	789
<i>solidaginis</i> , spore germination..	225	Cookers, fireless, notes.....	867
<i>solidaginis</i> , studies.....	553	Cookery for campers.....	469
sp., occurrence in Vermont.....	254	Cooking—	
Coli bacillus. (See Bacillus coli com-		instruction in London.....	394
musci.)		Italian, notes.....	662
Colleges. (See Agricultural colleges.)		military, manual.....	567
Colletotrichum—		New Mexican, booklet.....	568
<i>camelliae</i> , notes.....	354, 355, 548	temperatures for.....	366
<i>cercalis</i> , notes.....	147	Cooperative organizations, U.S.D.A.....	895
<i>falcatum</i> , studies.....	851	Copper—	
<i>glasporioides</i> , treatment.....	455	and phosphate mixtures as	
<i>glasporioides</i> , variations.....	252	sugar reagents.....	614
<i>nigrum</i> , notes.....	547	arsenate, effect on sugar cane	
<i>solanicolum</i> on eggplant.....	250	roots.....	238
sp. on coffee.....	51	compounds, effect on irrigated	
Colloidion—		crops, Ariz.....	28
dialysing membranes, prepara-		effect on nitrogen-fixing bac-	
tion.....	710	teria.....	428
germicidal effect.....	752	sulphate as a vermifuge,	
Colloidal metals, therapeutic value..	585	U.S.D.A.....	864
Colloids—		sulphate, destruction of slag by	
chemistry of.....	309, 501, 708	toxic effect on plants.....	628
significance in physiology.....	820	Copra meal as a feeding stuff, Mich.	368
Collybia albuminosa, growth on		Corks, extraction apparatus, treat-	
Odontotermes.....	849	ment.....	411
Color inheritance in animals. 269, 574, 776		Corn—	
Colostrum—		and cob meal, analyses, Mass.....	665
analyses.....	780	and corn products, use in the	
change into normal milk.....	780	diet.....	662
Columbia River, annual rise, U.S.D.A.	511	and cowpeas, associated growth,	
Community development, plan, Ky..	694	Tex.....	82
Complement—		and soy beans, associated	
fixation as affected by tempera-		growth.....	338
ture.....	79	and teosinte hybrids, immunity	
preservation.....	80	to aphids.....	561
Composite, pollen presentation		antineuritic vitamins in.....	561, 669
mechanism.....	225	as a foodstuff.....	265
Concrete—		as affected by soil temperature.	
construction, college course in..	95	barren stalks.....	849
flow under sustained loads.....	290	biennial cropping, U.S.D.A.....	430
friction on various sub-bases.....	290	bran, analyses.....	369
pavements, cracking and buck-		bran, analyses, Mass.....	665
ling.....	891	bran, analyses, N.Y.State.....	67
road aggregates, tests.....	593	bran, analyses, Tex.....	369
sand, grading.....	389	breeding experiments.....	336
slabs, tests.....	189, 289	breeding experiments, Conn.....	231
slabs, tests, U.S.D.A.....	490	breeding, statistical study,	
use on the farm.....	87, 291, 292	U.S.D.A.....	282
Confections, methods of analysis....	315	canned, examination, Me.....	166
Conifer diseases in Italy.....	351	chlorosis, studies.....	48
Coniferous seedlings, damping-off....	553	chop, analyses.....	572
Coniosporium spp. on sugar cane....	550	chop, analyses, Tex.....	369
Coniothyrium—		cob and other ear characters,	
<i>coffea</i> , notes.....	51	relation.....	532
<i>fueheli</i> , notes, Can.....	546	cracked, analyses.....	572

Corn—Continued.

	Page
culture experiments.....	336, 527, 735
culture experiments, Can.....	634
culture experiments, Hawaii.....	827
culture experiments, Kans.....	630
culture experiments, Minn.....	825
culture experiments, Mo.....	217, 632
culture experiments, Pa.....	229
culture experiments, Tenn.....	334
culture experiments, Tex. 31, 829, 830	
culture experiments, U.S.D.A.....	430
culture in Montana, Mont.....	135
culture in Utah, U.S.D.A.....	230
culture, manual.....	93
culture on Ozark uplands, Mo.....	217
diseases and insect pests, U.S.D.A.....	834
distance experiments.....	335
distance experiments, Tex.....	31, 865
ear and kernel, measurements.....	33
earworm, notes, Kans.....	653
earworm, notes, U.S.D.A.....	261, 445
endosperm color and albinism, correlation.....	28
endosperm color, inheritance.....	28, 226, 737
feed meal, analyses.....	369
fertilizer experiments.....	230, 335, 820
fertilizer experiments, Hawaii.....	828
fertilizer experiments, Mass.....	218
fertilizer experiments, Minn.....	825
fertilizer experiments, Mo.....	217, 619
fertilizer experiments, N.Mex.....	634
fertilizer experiments, S.C.....	517
for silage, yields, Cal.....	174
germ meal, analyses, Mass.....	665
germ meal, analyses, N.Y.State.....	67
germinated, meal from, Kans.....	665
germination studies.....	24
gluten feed, analyses.....	369, 672
gluten feed, analyses, Mich.....	368
gluten feed, analyses, N.Y.State.....	67
gluten feed, analyses, Tex.....	369
gluten meal, analyses.....	369
gluten meal, analyses, N.Y.State.....	67
ground, analyses, Ind.....	376
growth, metabolism, and inhibition.....	729
growth studies, methods.....	526
harvesting with sheep, U.S.D.A.....	68
hogging-down, U.S.D.A.....	68
hybridization and selection.....	336
identification of races.....	33
inheritance of endosperm color.....	28, 226, 737
inheritance of mosaic 'pericarp' color.....	332, 531
insects affecting.....	54, 459
insects affecting, U.S.D.A.....	834
irrigation experiments, N.Mex.....	634
meal, analyses.....	572
meal, analyses, Mass.....	665
meal, analyses, Mich.....	368
meal, analyses, N.Y.State.....	67
meal, composition and digestibility, U.S.D.A.....	98

Corn—Continued.

	Page
meal, energy value, U.S.D.A.....	85
mill market for, N.C.....	364
oil meal, analyses.....	260
oil meal for pigs.....	371
Physoderma disease, notes, U.S.D.A.....	351
place effect, U.S.D.A.....	733
preparation for steers, Mo.....	272
production, 1918 program, U.S.D.A.....	633
products, preparation, Wash.....	365
root aphid, life history and remedies, U.S.D.A.....	54, 764
rotation experiments, Ohio.....	730
rotation experiments, Tex.....	324
rotation experiments, U.S.D.A.....	129
sampling and grading, U.S.D.A.....	140
seed, home-grown v. transferred, U.S.D.A.....	726
seed, sale by U. S. Department of Agriculture, U.S.D.A.....	634
seed, selection, Cal.....	434
seed, selection, Tex.....	335
seed, selection and testing.....	739
seed, testing, Ill.....	634
shrinkage tests, Ohio.....	640
silage. (See Silage.)	
sirup and corn sugar, manufacture.....	266
smut, studies.....	249
soft, utilization, Iowa.....	532, 571
stover silage, studies, Pa.....	276
stover silage, studies, U.S.D.A.....	402
supplements for pigs, Ohio.....	473
use by prehistoric Americans.....	167
varieties.....	33, 336, 532
varieties, Can.....	634
varieties, Hawaii.....	825
varieties, Minn.....	131
varieties, Mo.....	632
varieties, Tex.....	31, 335, 829, 830, 631
varieties, U.S.D.A.....	31, 131, 430, 431
water requirements, Mo.....	619
water requirements, Nebr.....	223
water requirements, Wash.....	227
wheat, remedies, U.S.D.A.....	768
yield as affected by change of place, U.S.D.A.....	733
yield as affected by tillage.....	515
yield in relation to weather.....	317, 413
yield in relation to weather, Tenn.....	319
Corncocks—	
analyses, Conn.State.....	626
analyses, Tex.....	369
Cornell University, notes.....	499, 699
Cornstalk beetle, rough-headed, life history and remedies, U.S.D.A.....	263
Cornstalks, feeding value, Cal.....	168
Cornstarch, manufacture.....	266
Cornus controversa as affected by ringing.....	125
Corticium salmonicolor, notes.....	53, 759
Corynespora beyerinckii, notes.....	80

	Page		Page
<i>Coryphodonta tristic</i> , notes.....	465	Cotton—Continued.....	
<i>Corythucha</i> —		leaf worm in Brazil.....	54
<i>citula</i> , studies, Okla.....	359	marketing, U.S.D.A.....	834
<i>monacha</i> , studies.....	858	mill operators, food raised by,	
<i>Cosmophilus crossi</i> , life history.....	562	U.S.D.A.....	792
<i>Cosmopolites sordida</i> , notes.....	164, 364	mill waste, analyses, Can.....	626
<i>Cuscuta magnifica</i> —		new nematode infesting, U.S.D.A.....	147
notes.....	762	production in United States.....	740
on pecan, U.S.D.A.....	157	production, 1918 program,	
Cust of living—		U.S.D.A.....	834
in District of Columbia.....	769	red spiders on, U.S.D.A.....	63
treatise.....	392	root disease, notes, Tex.....	334
Cottage cheese, manufacture, U.S.		rotation experiments, Tex.....	334
D.A.....	178	rust, investigations.....	762
Cotton—		rust, outbreak in Texas.....	149
anthracnose, treatment.....	234	Sea Island, lint characters.....	334
beetles affecting.....	61	selection experiments.....	33, 336, 433
biennial cropping, U.S.D.A.....	430	spacing experiments, Tex.....	832
boll weevil, combating.....	233, 234	spinning and weaving tests,	
boll weevil in Georgia.....	256	U.S.D.A.....	434
boll weevil, investigations,		stainer, life history and reme-	
U.S.D.A.....	62	dies.....	461
bolls, internal disease of.....	351, 352	stalks for cattle, Miss.....	371
bollworm, description.....	460	stalks, plowing under.....	234
bollworm, life history and reme-		stalks, silage from, Miss.....	371
dies, U.S.D.A.....	261	use by prehistoric Americans.....	167
bollworm, pink, control, U.S.D.A.....	834	variation in.....	340
bollworm, pink, in Brazil.....	562	varieties.....	230, 233, 336, 433, 533
bollworm, pink, notes.....	765	varieties, N. Mex.....	634
bollworms in India.....	54	varieties, Tex.....	31, 334, 829, 830, 832
breeding experiments.....	336, 520	varieties, U.S.D.A.....	430
bugs, red and dusky, descrip-		warehouse law in Arkansas.....	294
tions.....	460	warehouses, regulations, U.S.D.A.....	685
Caravanica, history.....	340	wilt-resistant varieties.....	233
culture experiments.....	230,	wills, notes.....	351, 547
336, 433, 526, 527, 635, 735		Cottonseed—	
culture experiments, Tenn.....	334	cake, analyses, Tex.....	369
culture experiments, Tex.....	31,	cake, digestibility.....	168
335, 829, 830		cake, fertilizing value.....	220, 527
culture experiments, U.S.D.A.....	430	cold-pressed, analyses, Tex.....	369
culture in Brazil.....	135	feed, analyses.....	572
culture in San Joaquin Valley,		feed, analyses, Mich.....	368
Cal.....	740	feed, analyses, Tex.....	369
de Motril, history.....	340	gossypol-like substance in.....	801
disease resistance.....	533	hulls, lintless, for cows, S.C.....	681
diseases and insect pests,		meal, analyses.....	369, 572
U.S.D.A.....	834	meal, analyses, Ind.....	376
Egyptian, factors affecting yield		meal, analyses, Mass.....	665
Egyptian, historical and botani-	338	meal, analyses, Mich.....	368
cal study.....	533	meal, analyses, N.H.....	369
exports from United States.....	393	meal, analyses, N.Y. State.....	67
fertilizer experiments.....	33, 433, 527	meal, analyses, Tex.....	369
fertilizer experiments, S.C.....	517, 533, 816	meal, availability in presence of	
fertilizer experiments, Tex.....	832	sodium nitrate.....	723
gin and warehouse law in Ar-		meal, fertilizing value.....	53
kansas.....	294	meal, fertilizing value, S.C.....	517
hybridization and selection.....	336	meal for human food.....	166, 666
improvement.....	635	meal for pigs, Tenn.....	370
inheritance of bract teeth in.....	532	meal for poultry, N. Mex.....	676
inheritance of oil in.....	533	meal, palatability and nutritive	
insects affecting.....	54, 61	value.....	66
insects affecting, U.S.D.A.....	357, 834	meal, toxicity.....	282
leaf blister mite, remedies.....	234	meal v. velvet bean meal for	
leaf spot, angular, treatment.....	234	cows, S.C.....	680
leaf spots and mildew, notes.....	350	oil, accessory growth substance.....	268
		oil, detection.....	616

Cottonseed—Continued.	Page.	Cows—Continued.	Page.
products, composition and use...	266	dairy, economy of production, Ohio	277
products, effect on composition of milk, Mo.	682	dairy, open shed v. closed stable for, Pa.	277
products, effect on texture and flavor of butter, S.C.	683	digestion experiments, Pa.	72
products, toxicity, determination	113	feeding experiments... 66, 168, 477, 778	
toxicity	801	feeding experiments, Cal.	174
toxicity, U.S.D.A.	685	feeding experiments, Can.	674
Cottonwood—		feeding experiments, Fla.	874
analyses	309	feeding experiments, Ind.	373
forcing experiments, Vt.	443	feeding experiments, Ky.	680
Cottony cushion scale in Ceylon	561	feeding experiments, Mass.	571
Coumarin in soils, studies, Ala.		feeding experiments, N.Mex.	681
College	119, 129	feeding experiments, Pa.	73, 277
County boards of agriculture in New Jersey	594	feeding experiments, S.C.	680
Cover crops—		Jersey and Holstein, economy of production, Ohio	277
culture in New Jersey, N. J.	38	leguminous roughages for, Ohio	681
for orchards, Pa.	244, 245	milk flow as affected by age, Me.	174
for orchards, Tenn.	840	milk vein system in relation to production, Vt.	476
for orchards, U.S.D.A.	443	mineral metabolism, Ohio	779
Cow—		mineral metabolism, S.Dak.	374
manure, analyses, Pa.	23	nutrients returned by, Ohio	376
stalls, lighting and ventilating.	791	pasturing experiments, U.S.D.A.	175
testing associations in Nebraska, Nebr.	278	protein requirements, Pa.	74
testing associations in Wisconsin, Wis.	293	pumpkins for, Mass.	571
testing, illustrated lecture, U.S.D.A.	95	records. (See Dairy herd records.)	
Cowpeas—		silage crops for, Cal.	174
and corn, associated growth, Tex.	32	sunflower silage for.	74
as a green manure.	220, 280	testing	74
as a preliminary crop for wheat, Mo.	619	udder flora, Pa.	76
culture	281	watering, Can.	680
culture, Ala. Tuskegee	567	watering at different intervals, S.Dak.	374
culture experiments	336	Crab apples, seed production, Ill.	245
culture experiments, Hawaii	827	<i>Crambus hortuellus</i> , studies, U.S.D.A.	59
culture experiments, Mo.	217, 632	Cranberries, insects affecting, U.S.D.A.	460
culture experiments, Tenn.	334	Cranberry—	
culture experiments, Tex.	829, 830	end rot, studies, U.S.D.A.	252
culture on Ozark uplands, Mo.	217	fruit rots, studies, U.S.D.A.	454
fertilizer experiments, Mo.	217	girdler, studies, U.S.D.A.	59
fertilizer experiments, S.C.	517	vinehopper, notes	559
plowing under, S.C.	816	Cream—	
recipes, Ala. Tuskegee	567	acidity, relation to butter quality	281
seeding experiments, Tex.	32	cost of distribution, Mass.	177
varieties	336	neutralizing	281
varieties, Hawaii	827	pasteurization for butter making, Ind.	880
varieties, Mo.	632	tests, variations	280
varieties, Tex.	334, 829, 830, 832	Creameries—	
Cowpox in horses	586	cooperative, in Minnesota, Minn.	178
Cows—		cooperative, in Wisconsin, Wis.	293
advanced registry, milk and fat production, U.S.D.A.	377	statistics in Canada	294
age at first calving	74	Creamery license division, report, Ind.	281
aged, milk and milk fat of, U.S.D.A.	578	Creatin—	
cost of raising, Can.	679	excretion in children	569
dairy breeds, U.S.D.A.	876	origin	669
		<i>Cremastus</i> n.spp., descriptions.	669

	Page		Page
Chemical penetration of hardwoods	892	Cucumber—	
U.S.D.A.		beetle, spotted, remedies	864
Chemical preservatives—		disease in Michigan	848
determination in serums	316	dowry mildew, studies, Mass.	349
preparation	378	first generation crosses, Conn.	
Corn, commercial, toxicity	283	State	241
Crick, dark brown, injurious to		scab, studies	449
plants, P.R.	761	skins, analyses	429
Crimson clover, lining experiments	21	wild, seeds of	410
Cricoid asparagi. (See Asparagus		Cucurbita, parthenogenesis in	331
beetle.)		Cultide. (See Mosquitoes.)	
Crotonium—		Cultivation, mechanical, in France	790
corbium on Norway pine	854	Culture—	
complanis, notes	455	media for water examination	591
ribicis, diagnosis, U.S.D.A.	356	media, improvement	710
ribicis, dissemination by gipsy		media, tests	584
molt larva, U.S.D.A.	860	solutions, studies	730
ribicis, inoculations on Ribes	151	Culverts, concrete highway, plans	189
ribicis, notes	254, 355	Cumbu, culture experiments	433
app., inoculation experiments	253	Cuprammonium washes, studies	
app., pycnia stages	253	N.H.	236
app., spore germination	225	Current—	
Crop—		borer in Tasmania	261
production in Saskatchewan	594	fruit fly, studies, Me.	466
production in Switzerland in		leaf spot, studies, Can.	546
1916	91	root rot, studies	650
production, relation to weather,		Curcuma—	
U.S.D.A.	208	black, abnormal blossoms	652
reports, U.S.D.A.	91,	black, "reversion" of	650
294, 393, 506, 695,	793	culture and marketing, Ind.	844
rotations. (See Rotation.)		culture in California	346
yield, analysis	338	culture in western Washington,	
Cropping systems—		Wash.	294
climatic control	414	fertilizer experiments	840
for Middle Atlantic coastal		insects affecting, U.S.D.A.	843
plain, U.S.D.A.	816	resistance to pine blister rust	151
for Washington, Oregon, and		sprayed, arsenic on, N.H.	55
Idaho, U.S.D.A.	824	Cutworms—	
Crop—		control in greenhouse, Ohio	762
cost of production, determina-		life history and remedies,	
tion	89	U.S.D.A.	54
effect on nitrogen content of		Cyanopis psoraloides, analyses	873
soils, Tenn.	213	Cyanamid—	
food value per acre, U.S.D.A.	292	as a source of nitrogen, Pa.	220
loss in weight after harvesting	635	preparation	711
toxic effects of copper on, Ariz.	28	Cyanid, effect on oxidation in arsen-	
Crotonia—		ical dips	866
identification of wood, U.S.D.A.	645	Cyanuric acid—	
industry in Canada	147	distribution in soils	202
Crotalaria—		identify with "tetracarboni-	
juices, nodule formation	828	mid"	202
striata as a green manure	220	Cylocephala villosa, life history	863
varanensis as a green manure	637	Cylas—	
rotin-bugs, destruction	558	formicarius, notes	467, 564
rown gall—		formicarius, notes, Ala. College	864
chemically induced	646	app. attacking sweet potatoes,	
studies	752	U.S.D.A.	864
studies, Tex.	852	Cylindrocladum scoparium, studies	864
row, economic status, U.S.D.A.	856	Cylindrosporium padi, notes, Can.	546
Cuba—		Cyllene robiniae, notes	489
iber. (See Cellulose.)		Cymatodera ethiops, notes	61
petroleum. (See Petroleum.)		Cynipoides, type species of	63
Pythium japonicum, fertilizer ex-		Cynips callosa, notes	664
periments	624	Cynodon plecto stachyum, studies	66
Pythium hyphomycetis, notes	155, 358	Cynomyia cadaverina, hibernation	262
Mass Experiment Station, notes	500	Cyphella heres, notes	53, 796

Cystis —	Page.	Demodes —	Page.
addition to low-protein diet.....	570	<i>erinacot</i> n.s.p., description.....	585
nutritive value.....	569	<i>muscardini</i> n.s.p., description.....	585
Cytology, methods and value	328	Dendrometer, description.....	244
Cytoplasm, fixation	329	<i>Dendrophoma coffeicola</i> , notes.....	51
Cytospora —		Department of agriculture. (See	
<i>sacchari</i> , studies.....	851	United States Department of Agri-	
<i>stictostoma</i> and <i>Phoma as-</i>		culture.)	
<i>poragi</i> , relation.....	752	<i>Depressaria persiconella</i> , biology and	
<i>Dactyloctenium aegyptiacum</i> , studies.....	66	remedies, U.S.D.A.....	56
Daincha as a green manure.....	220, 336	Derbidae of Philippines.....	46
Dairies —		Dermacentor —	
farm, plans.....	292	<i>aldipictus</i> affecting moose.....	45
inspection and sanitation, Ky.....	781	<i>aldipictus</i> in Minnesota.....	50
Dairy —		<i>venustus</i> in California.....	48
bacteriology, outline.....	781	<i>Dermatobia cyaniventris</i> , notes.....	36
farms, share-rented, in Wisconsin and Illinois, U.S.D.A.....	877	<i>Deroscenus pallipes</i> n.s.p., description	16
herd records.....	74	Desiccation of the earth.....	71
herd records, Minn.....	176	Development Act in Great Britain.....	79
herds, accredited, papers on.....	179	Dew, relation to spread of plant dis-	
herds, care and management, Ill.....	278	eases, U.S.D.A.....	47
herds, economy in relation to		Dewberries, culture experiments, Tex.....	41
size, Del.....	777	Diachasma —	
herds, improvement, Fla.....	877	<i>fullawayi</i> , notes.....	76
herds, management.....	578	<i>fullawayi</i> , studies, U.S.D.A.....	639
herds, management, Idaho.....	777	<i>tryoni</i> , studies, U.S.D.A.....	659, 767
house, plan, U.S.D.A.....	480	Diamino acids in proteins, nutritive	
industry in New Zealand.....	281	value.....	569
produce, cost of production.....	894	<i>Diaporthe phaseolorum</i> , investiga-	
production, maintenance, U.S.		tions, U.S.D.A.....	449
D.A.....	777	Diaprepes in West Indies.....	61
rations, computing, Pa.....	73	Diarrhea, bacillary white—	
records, illustrated lecture, U.S.		in fowls.....	689
D.A.....	95	in fowls, Mass.....	281
score card, scope and use, Ky.....	781	<i>Diathronomyia hypogae</i> —	
sires, effect on production of		in United States.....	160
herd, Vt.....	476	notes.....	354
sires, futurity test, Me.....	176	Diaspinæ, new, of Italy.....	460
sires, pure-bred, value, Wash.....	298	<i>Diatraea</i> spp. in British Guiana.....	459
utensils, effect on germ content		<i>Dibothriocephalus latus</i> , life cycle.....	763
of milk, Ill.....	878	Dibrachys —	
Dairying —		<i>australia</i> n.s.p., description.....	764
in Colorado.....	378	<i>chilicampa</i> , notes.....	563
in Florida, Fla.....	877	Dichloramin-T —	
in United States, U.S.D.A.....	777	composition and use.....	782
in Uruguay.....	778	preparation.....	375
Dakin's solution —		<i>Dictyophora</i> spp., key.....	580
action on necrotic tissue.....	685	<i>Dictyophora phalloides</i> , notes.....	550
composition and use.....	782	<i>Dictyophorodelphax mirabilis</i> , notes.....	557
use.....	283	<i>Didymium nigripes</i> , sexuality in.....	531
Dark day in Jamaica, U.S.D.A.	210	<i>Didymosphaeria coffeicola</i> , notes.....	51
Dasheen —		<i>Diestrammena marmorata</i> , economic	
culture.....	231	importance.....	258
digestibility and use as human		Diet —	
food, U.S.D.A.....	468	deficiencies, correction.....	367
<i>Dasyneura rhodophaga</i> , notes.....	155, 358	effect on reproduction in albino	
Datana integerrima —		rats.....	770
notes.....	762	for nursing mothers.....	167
on pecan, U.S.D.A.....	157	of cafeteria patrons.....	306
Dates, culture in Egypt.....	347	of families in District of Colum-	
Delaware —		bia.....	769
College, notes.....	96, 399, 699, 900	of laborers in Glasgow.....	267
Station, notes.....	96, 900	of munition workers in England.....	267
Delphacidae, new, of Hawaii.....	557	of working women in Boston.....	64
<i>Demostrophus neocritis</i> , notes.....	51	poor in calcium, effect.....	870
		relation to diseases.....	267

Dise—Continued.		Page.	Dourine—		Page.
relation to pellagra	366		diagnosis by coagulation	483	
role of vitamins in	568		method	78	
war-ration, in England	167		in Iowa		
(See also Food.)					
Dietaries, calculation	366		Drainage—		
Dietary studies in cities	63		effect on bacteria in peat soils	420	
Digestion, specific parenteral	580		farm, notes	690	
Digitalis—			farm, notes, Wash.	497	
didactyle, tests, Hawaii	828		farm, notes, Wis.	591	
horizontalis, studies	68		in California, Cal.	288	
Diphonotes ello, notes	261		in New Zealand	690	
Dining room service, public, in			in Nova Scotia	288	
United States	769		in southern Louisiana, U.S.D.A.	387	
Diophtus neoclyti n.sp., description	185		in Virginia	389	
Diphtheria toxin, studies	886		of alkali lands	591	
Diplococcus—			of irrigated lands, U.S.D.A.	388	
lymantrix parasitizing gipsy			of peat lands	591, 690	
moth	159		pumping in relation to rainfall,		
melolontha, studies	162		U.S.D.A.	387	
Diplopedia—			Dried blood—		
coffeicola, notes	51		adulteration and use	711	
griffoni, relation to apple sour			availability in presence of so-		
nap	452		dium nitrate	723	
Diplosteris enocata, notes	762		effect on composition of wheat,		
Dipping fluids, oxidation	585		Ohio	518	
Diptera—			fertilizing value, Mass.	218	
classification	181		fertilizing value, Pa.	220	
of Denmark	263		fertilizing value, S.C.	517	
of Philippines	466		nitrification as affected by lime,		
parasitic, of Africa	263		Ala.College	119	
viviparous	261		Dried milk, analyses	804	
Discois thea, notes	51		Drinking glasses, sterilization	663	
Diseases—			Drosophila—		
diet deficiency, notes	267, 508		ampelophila. (See Pomace fly.)		
insect-borne, notes	558, 580		melanogaster, food of	61	
of animals. (See Animal dis-			Drugs, inspection in North Dakota,		
eases.)			N.Dak.	167	
of plants. (See Plant diseases.)			Dry farming—		
Disinfectants—			crops for beef cattle, N.Mex.	872	
new	782		effect on soil moisture, Utah	319	
phenol coefficients	581		experiments, Mont.	833	
Distillation under diminished pressure,			Drying plant, community, U.S.D.A.	716	
apparatus for	309		Duabanga sonneratioides, distribution		
Distillers' grains—			and use	751	
analyses, Mass.	665		Duck manure, analyses, Pa.	23	
analyses, N.H.	369		Ducklings as affected by rice diet,		
dried, analyses	369		Can.	677	
dried, analyses, Mich.	368		Ducks, gonadectomy and secondary		
dried, analyses, N.Y.State	67		sex characters	170	
Distillery vinasse, fertilizing value	515		Durum wheat. (See Wheat, durum.)		
Distilling head, description	10		Dust—		
Dock sawfly, notes	156, 358		bacteria in	885	
Dockage—			prevention experiments, U.S.D.A.	790	
in marketing wheat, U.S.D.A.	840		prevention on roads	87	
on wheat, computing	694		* sprays. (See Sprays.)		
Dogwood, analyses	309		Dye plants of Chile	336	
Dolichos—			Dyestuffs—		
biformis, analyses	368		from Latin America	248	
lablab, analyses	368		vegetable, of New Zealand	309	
lablab, culture experiments	338		Dynamite, effect on yield of cotton		
lablab, nodule formation	525		and corn, Tex.	335	
Dolomitic, fertilizing value	124		Dyscinetus bidentatus, notes	459	
Dorhichia populea—			Dysdercus—		
notes	147		delauncyi, life history and rem-		
notes, N.Mex.	646		edies	461	
Douglas fir, second-growth, source of			enturellus. (See Cotton stainer.)		
seed, U.S.D.A.	145				

Dysentery—	Page.	<i>Himeria stieda</i> as a cause of cocci-	Page
amebic, transmission by flies.....	563	diosis in calves.....	125
chronic bacterial. (See John's		<i>Blachistus sanninoides</i> n. sp., de-	
disease.)		scription.....	546
Dytiscus destructive to mosquito		<i>Elaphidion villosum</i> on pecan,	
larvæ.....	766	U.S.D.A.....	157
<i>Earias</i> spp. and <i>Rhogas</i> parasite in		Elateridae, phylogeny.....	564
India.....	54	Electric motors for irrigation pump-	
Earthquakes in California during		ing, Mont.....	184
1916.....	115	Electricity—	
Earthworms transmitting nematodes		effect on plant growth.....	525, 526
to fowls.....	83	use on the farm.....	791
Earwig, European, life history and		Electrolytes, measuring conductivity	523
remedies, U.S.D.A.....	56	<i>Mesurine coracana</i> —	
<i>Echinocystis oregana</i> , seeds of.....	410	analyses.....	268
Economics, rural. (See Rural eco-		culture experiments.....	135
nomics.)		Elevator dust, analyses, Can.....	566
Ectogony, definition.....	526	Elk, book on.....	53
Eddoes, varieties.....	33, 335	Elm—	
Education—		forcing experiments, Vt.....	443
agricultural. (See Agricultural		tree beetle, destruction by Eng.	
education.)		lish sparrows.....	457
at Pan American Scientific Con-		Embryomas in plants.....	752
gress.....	794	Emetin, germicidal action.....	180
Egg—		Emmer—	
albumin, nitrogen distribution in	310	culture experiments, Can.....	634
laying contest at Vineland, N.J.	677	culture in Wyoming, Wyo.....	537
laying contest in Ireland.....	172	varieties, Can.....	634
laying contest in New South		varieties for Utah dry lands,	
Wales.....	72	U.S.D.A.....	230
laying contest in Queensland.....	173	<i>Emmesomyia</i> n.g. and n.spp., notes.	659
laying contests in England.....	72	<i>Empoa rosea</i> —	
preservative, analyses, Can.....	666	in Nova Scotia.....	156
production, breeding for.....	172	life history and habits.....	850
production, feeding for, W.Va.....	577	<i>Empoasca</i> —	
production in Rhode Island Red		male. (See Apple leaf-hopper.)	
fowls, U.S.D.A.....	876	sp. affecting pecan.....	762
production in winter, Wash.....	497	unicolor, life history and habits.	859
production, relation to pigmen-		<i>Enarmonia caryana</i> , notes.....	256, 762
tation.....	276	Endive, mulching experiments, Mont.	344
production, selection for.....	276	<i>Endothia</i> —	
production, studies.....	171, 172	gyrosa, distribution in America.	52
production, studies, Mont.....	373	spp., pigments.....	225
shells, analyses.....	626	Engineering, agricultural. (See Ag-	
Eggplant—		ricultural engineering.)	
color inheritance.....	443	Engines—	
early blight, notes, Wis.....	451	internal combustion, new fuel	
lace bug, studies.....	858	for.....	693
Eggs—		oil and gasoline, for irrigation,	
characteristics, W.Va.....	577	Mont.....	186
cost of production, N.J.....	373	steam, tests of fuel.....	291
fertility experiments, Can.....	677	English sparrow, food habits.....	457
for hatching, shipping long dis-		<i>Entomada histolytica</i> , transmission	
tances, Can.....	677	by flies.....	563
incubation, N. J.....	876	Enteritis—	
incubation, Wash.....	796	bacillary, transmission by flies.	363
marketing by parcel post,		chronic. (See John's disease.)	
U.S.D.A.....	72	Entomology—	
marketing cooperatively.....	392	bibliography.....	256
marketing in Canada.....	294	economic, in America.....	469
packing.....	94	textbook.....	357
partly incubated, shipping, Can.	677	treatise.....	653
preservation.....	867	<i>Entomosporium maculatum</i> , notes.	709, 802, 803
production for war emergency..	94	Enzym action, studies.....	
standardising, Wash.....	298	Enzymes—	
Engrets, protection.....	556	of germinating red gram.....	

Dyes—Continued.		Page.	<i>Exosorus deformans</i> —		Page.
of milk and butter, U.S.D.A.		479	notes		50, 530
of pancreatic juice, coagulation		710	notes, Can.		516
proteolytic, textbook		611	<i>Exobasidium</i>		
<i>Ephebus nifidus</i> n.sp., description		185	<i>hesperidum</i> n.sp., description		849
<i>Ephebus oryzae</i> , notes	547, 818		<i>terreana</i> , notes		354
<i>Ephebus macellariae</i> , notes		363	Experiment—		
epinootics and their control during war		287	station in Santo Domingo		99
<i>Ephebus canadensis</i> . (See Currant fruit-fly.)			station in Virgin Islands		608
<i>Epyris cutaneous</i> n.sp., notes		557	Station Record, notes		500
<i>Eragrostis</i> spp., studies		66	station workers, war service opportunities		1
<i>Eriosema</i> —			stations and extension service, closer relation		6
pyricole, studies		560	stations in France		406
stunt, studies		464	stations, insular, investigations at		601
<i>Erythrae praevalens</i> , notes		48	stations, laws concerning, U.S.D.A.		93
Erythrocytes of ox, pig, and sheep		481	stations, war emergency activities		4
Essential oils in India		8	stations, work and expenditures, U.S.D.A.		896
ester-hydrolysing substances, activity		803	(See also Alabama, Alaska, etc.)		
Ethylgalactosid, sources		429	Extension work. (See Agricultural colleges and Agricultural extension.)		
Eucalyptol chlorination products, preparation		378	Extraction apparatus, treatment of corks		411
Eucalyptus—			Eye fly, life history and habits		359
oil industry in Nilgiris		8	Fagopyrismus in pigs		589
variant forms		45	Faire, community, U.S.D.A.		302
<i>Eudemis botrana</i> , remedies		257	Fairy rings, fungus, studies, U.S.D.A.		222
<i>Euticola rugiceps</i> , life history and remedies, U.S.D.A.		263	<i>Fannia pusio</i> , notes		557
Eutachon, use as food		468	Farcy. (See Glanders.)		
Eulecanium—			Farm—		
corni, notes		464	animals. (See Live stock.)		
perleca. (See Peach-scale.)			buildings, heating systems for		492
Eupatorium—			home, relation to food supply and labor problems		634
agrotoides, toxicity, Ala.College		883	homes, water supply for		391
<i>stictololum</i> , toxicity, U.S.D.A.	685, 883		laborers. (See Agricultural laborers.)		
<i>Euprocis chrysorrhoea</i> . (See Brown-tail moth.)			lands, purchasing in New York		494
<i>Eupieromelus tachina</i> n.sp., description		165	machinery. (See Agricultural machinery.)		
<i>Eurychora coffeicola</i> , notes		51	management courses in agricultural colleges		696
<i>Eurydanta holdicorpus</i> n.sp., description		565	operations, climatic control		414
<i>Eurytoma pisiodis</i> n.sp., description		505	products. (See Agricultural products.)		
<i>Euscepes batata</i> , notes, U.S.D.A.		864	reservoirs, U.S.D.A.		84
Euteles—			survey in Washington, Oregon, and Idaho, U.S.D.A.		824
<i>betula</i> n.sp., notes		565	wastes, utilization for feeding, U.S.D.A.		164
<i>brachophagi</i> n.sp., description		165	Farmers—		
<i>Eutettia tenella</i> . (See Beet leaf-hopper.)			cooperative buying organizations, Minn.		190
Euthrips—			Institutes in United States, U.S.D.A.		899
<i>citri</i> . (See Orange thrips.)			Farming—		
<i>pyri</i> . (See Pear thrips.)			in blue grass region, Ky.		603
<i>Eutype latibunda coffeicola</i> , notes		51	in England, treatise		192
<i>Euteles penulsenia</i> n.sp., description		648	in Provo area, Utah, U.S.D.A.		493
<i>Eusea excellens</i> , notes		60	in Tennessee		81
Evaporation—					
and absorption, U.S.D.A.		210			
formula, U.S.D.A.		511			
from circular water surfaces	115, 223				
from snow fields		416			
from snow surfaces, U.S.D.A.		209			
lunar periods in, U.S.D.A.		510			
studies		522			
studies, equipment for		115			

Farming—Continued.		Page.	Feeds. (See Feeding stuffs.)		Page.
near Monett, Missouri, U.S.D.A.		894	Feldspar—		
profitable, notes		493	as a source of potash		121
textbook		297	fertilizing, value, Mass.		211
(See also Agriculture.)			Fence posts—		
Farms—			fungi attacking, Mo.		644
diversified, in Texas		89	preservation		641
for sale in Maine		91	preservation, Mo.		644, 645
in New Hampshire, list and descriptions		192	preservation, Pa.		245
irrigated, operation, Utah		391	Fennel, presence in flour		712
irrigated, profits from, U.S.D.A.		493	Fermentation—		
irrigated, selecting, U.S.D.A.		186	alcoholic, studies		317
methods of organizing		191	viscous, studies		317
sewage disposal on, Mont.		188	Ferments. (See Enzymes.)		
water supply for, Mont.		188	Fern—		
Fats—			caterpillar, notes		354
and fatty acid derivatives in the diet		570	poisoning in horses		785
determination in condensed milk and milk powders		314	Fertilime, analyses, Can.		626
edible, in United States		265	Fertilizer experiments—		
from petroleum		714	Can.		624
in cookery		366	Minn.		120, 325
methods of analysis		206	Pa.		19
methods of sampling and analysis		804	at Pee Dee substation, S.C.		816
of grain sorghums, Okla.		410	in Rhode Island		325
of <i>Rhus laurina</i> and <i>R. diversiloba</i>		202	(See also special crops.)		
sampling		206	Fertilizer requirements of soils.		
Fatty acids. (See Acids.)			(See Soils.)		
Fauna of Wyoming, U.S.D.A.		255	Fertilizers—		
Feathers, melanin pigment of		171	analyses		411, 425
Federal—			analyses, Can.		626
Board for Vocational Education, report		596	application		624
Farm Loan Bureau, organization and purpose		191	application, Mo.		619
Feed rack, description		593	effect on composition of wheat		425
Feeding—			effect on composition of wheat, Ohio		515
of farm animals, treatise		268	effect on quality of tobacco	139, 140,	239
summary of investigations		572	effect on quality of tobacco, Pa.		37
Feeding stuffs—			effect on weed growth in meadows		141
analyses	369, 411,	572	imports and consumption in United States		317
analyses, Can.		666	inspection and analyses, Ky.		124
buying, Vt.		470	inspection and analyses, Mass.		626
effect on eggs, W.Va.		577	inspection and analyses, N.H.		328
effect on texture and flavor of butter, S.C.		683	inspection and analyses, R.I.		521
inspection and analyses, Mass.		665	inspection and analyses, S.C.		531
inspection and analyses, Me.		772	inspection and analyses, Tex.		323
inspection and analyses, Mich.		368	inspection and analyses, Vt.		425
inspection and analyses, N.H.		368	inspection in California, Cal.		425
inspection and analyses, N.Y.		67	inspection in Maryland		425
inspection and analyses, Tex.		369	law in Delaware		124
inspection and analyses, Vt.		470	long continued use, Pa.		226
inspection in North Carolina		572	manufacture, Vt.		423
inspection in Pennsylvania		369	mixing		519
law in Michigan, Mich.		368	nitrogenous. (See Nitrogenous fertilizers.)		
law in Texas, Tex.		369	phosphatic. (See Phosphates.)		
of minor importance, Cal.		168	potash. (See Potash.)		
utilization by fat cattle, U.S. D.A.		469	prices, 1907-1917		521
valuation	66, 367,	368	profits from, Ohio		527
(See also specific kinds.)			residual value		
			supply in United States, U.S.D.A.		320
			textbook		194
			use		119
			use, Cal.		119
			use in war time, Ohio		722

Fertilizers—Continued. (See also specific materials.)		Page.			Page.
perce grass, culture experiments	133		Fireless cookers, notes	867	
Pteritis—			Fires, forest. (See Forest fires.)		
chop, analyses, Tex.	369		Fish—		
culture experiments, Tex.	829, 831		as a food resource	165	
culture in eastern Oregon,			cured and salted, *in United		
U.S.D.A.	432		States, U.S.D.A.	866	
fats and fatty acids of, Okla.	410		distribution to Minnesota farm-		
fertilizer experiments, Tex.	830, 832		ers	155	
fertilizer experiments, U.S.D.A.	431		house, notes	661	
for silage, yields and value,			meal for cows, Can.	679	
Cal.	174		meal for pigs, U.S.D.A.	472	
seedling experiments, Kans.	630		meal, palatability and nutritive		
Peterson, transmission of antibodies			value	66	
to in utero	264		preserving for domestic use	468	
Fiber—			production and protection in		
crops in Chile	336		United States	663	
crude. (See Cellulose.)			purchasing and use	667	
industry in Antigua	338		recipes	165, 468	
plants, kapok-like	529		scrap, analyses, N.Y. State	67	
Fibre—			scrap, fertilizing value, S.C.	517	
plant, check list	637		Flax—		
textile, use in chemical analysis	9		chaff, analyses, Can.	666	
Fibrin—			culture experiments	132	
from different animals, analyses	110		culture experiments, Can.	634	
nitrogen distribution in	310		culture experiments, Minn.	825	
swelling in polybasic acids and			culture in Utah, U.S.D.A.	230	
their salts	502		fertilizer experiments	33	
Ficus laurifolia latex as a vermifuge,			fertilizer experiments, Can.	634	
U.S.D.A.	884		fiber, studies, Can.	646	
Field crops—			liming experiments	34	
cost of production, Can.	634		pests and diseases in New Zea-		
insects affecting	459, 556		land	267	
manurial requirements	432		rotting, review of literature	715	
native, culture in Madras	230		rotation experiments, U.S.D.A.	129	
water requirements, Nebr.	228		seedling experiments, U.S.D.A.	431	
water requirements, Wash.	227		shives, analyses, Can.	666	
(See also special crops.)			varieties, Can.	634	
Field experiments—			varieties, U.S.D.A.	31, 230, 431	
error in, U.S.D.A.	743		wilt, investigations, U.S.D.A.	449	
technique, U.S.D.A.	429		Flaxseed and legume combinations,		
Field peas. (See Peas.)			preparation, Wash.	866	
Figs—			Fleas and their control, U.S.D.A.	363	
canker, notes	454		Files—		
dieback, notes	454		control in military camps	60, 262	
leaf blight, cause	252		house. (See House fly.)		
tree borer, three-lined, studies,			muscid, winter observations	262	
U.S.D.A.	863		overwintering	166	
Figs—			relation to bacillary enteritis	363	
culture in Florida	845		relation to poliomyelitis	262	
varieties, Tex.	41		remedies	262	
Filaria in America	580		repellents, Can.	679	
Filter, paper pulp, notes	506		studies	663	
Filtering tube, description	411		traps for	60	
Fire—			white. (See White fly.)		
balsam, factors influencing re-			Floods of southern California	890	
production	45		Flora—		
Douglas, seeds of	45, 347		of Rocky Mountains and adja-		
timber nailed joints, tests	892		cent plains	732	
Fire—			of Wyoming, U.S.D.A.	265	
blight, dissemination by in-			Flour—		
sects	558		antineuritic properties after		
blight, investigations, Ohio	353		baking	481	
blight, transmission by bees	164		baking qualities, Kan.	663	
prevention and fire fighting on			barley, analyses, Can.	666	
the same, U.S.D.A.	492		burned, milling and baking tests	567	
			catalase activity	712	

Flour—Continued.	Page.	Food—Continued.	Page.
conservation in United States.....	792	production and conservation by	
determination of fineness.....	314	boys' and girls' clubs.....	735
judging.....	711, 712	production for 1918, U.S.D.A.....	98
low-grade, analyses.....	369	production in Great Britain.....	102, 192
low-grade, analyses, Mass.....	665	production in Portugal.....	99
low-grade, analyses, N.H.....	369	production in United States.....	101, 294
milling.....	538	production, increasing, Wash.....	298
poisonous.....	712	products inspection law, U.S.	
red dog, analyses.....	572	D.A.....	398
red dog, analyses, Mass.....	665	requirement in infancy.....	267
red dog, analyses, N.Y.State.....	67	supply in various countries.....	464
supply in United States, U.S.D.A.....	867	supply of France.....	594
Flower gardens for little girls.....	297	supply of Germany.....	231
Flowers—		supply of Great Britain.....	266, 594
breeding experiments, Can.....	641	supply of Jamaica.....	769
cultivated, injury by bees.....	264	supply of poor families.....	799
culture experiments, Can.....	641	supply of United States, U.S.	
greenhouse culture.....	39	D.A.....	694
of western United States, guide	732	survey in United States.....	398
varieties, Can.....	641	tables, booklet.....	469
varieties, Tex.....	842	terms, notes.....	364
Flue dusts, analyses.....	424	valuation.....	94
Fluids, revolving, dynamics, U.S.D.A.....	210	values per acre of staple farm	
Fluorin, determination in presence of		products, U.S.D.A.....	292
phosphorus.....	313	(See also Diet.)	
Fodders of South India, analyses.....	368	Foodstuffs, 'cereal and vegetable, in	
Fog—		United States, U.S.D.A.....	606
along California coast, U.S.D.A.....	511	Foot-and-mouth disease—	
at United States lighthouses,		in Iowa.....	74
U.S.D.A.....	511	in Sweden.....	74
effect on redwood.....	522	Forage—	
relation to spread of plant dis-		mixtures, digestibility.....	778
eases, U.S.D.A.....	47	poisoning, studies, Ky.....	383, 384
signal machinery, acoustic ef-		Forage crops—	
ficiency, U.S.D.A.....	510	breeding experiments.....	528
Fomes—		culture experiments.....	433, 528, 753
australis, notes.....	548	culture experiments, Hawaii.....	529
ignosus, notes.....	52, 53	culture experiments, Mo.....	672
lucidus, notes.....	354	culture experiments, Tex.....	71
pinicola, treatment.....	855	fertilizer experiments.....	433
Food—		tests, Hawaii.....	827
and nutrition, chemistry of,		varieties.....	433
treatise.....	661	varieties, Mo.....	672
bacteriological examination,		varieties, Mont.....	327
treatise.....	11	varieties, Tex.....	31
buying.....	366	varieties, U.S.D.A.....	431
cereal. (See Cereal foods.)		winter, Cal.....	752
chart, description.....	64	(See also special crops.)	
composition and cost.....	366	Forest—	
conservation. 94, 167, 266, 662, 770, 795		administration. (See Forestry.)	
conservation, N.Dak.....	266	associations of Gulf Coast.....	142
general discussion with recipes.....	867	botany of India.....	32
home drying and canning.....	94	experiment station at Cloquet,	
in war time, book.....	662	report, Minn.....	642
inspection in Kentucky, Ky.....	867	exploration in Patagonia.....	24
inspection in North Dakota,		fires in Connecticut, Conn.State.....	24
N.Dak.....	167, 867	fires in Oregon.....	54
inspection in Wisconsin.....	867	fires in Texas.....	14
left-over, utilization.....	770	fires in United States.....	31
marketing in New York.....	293	lands, State ownership.....	34
plants of ancient America.....	167	pathology problems in United	
preparation.....	663	States.....	35
preparation and use, Conn.State	662	plantations at Axton, New York.....	34
prices in England.....	90	products of Canada, statistics 148, 14	
prices in Washington State.....	568	reproduction, natural, U.S.D.A.....	16

Forest—Continued.

Research Institute, Dehra Dun, report.....	543
seeds. (See Tree seeds.).....	
sites, determination.....	846
soils, composition.....	722
supervisors, technical education for.....	495
survey of town of Redding, Conn.State.....	247
taxation in United States.....	543
tent caterpillar, notes.....	358
trees. (See Trees.).....	
Forestation—	
in Norway.....	544
of sand dunes, U.S.D.A.....	348
studies, Minn.....	845
Forestry—	
farm, notes.....	543
field parties, first aid manual, U.S.D.A.....	645
in America.....	643
in Baluchistan.....	846
in Canada.....	246, 349
in Colorado.....	643
in Great Britain.....	544
in Hawaii.....	644
in Hokushu, Japan.....	447
in India.....	144, 247, 543, 845, 846
in Kentucky.....	543
in Korea.....	349
in Latin America.....	246
in Maryland.....	144
in New Brunswick.....	543
in New Zealand.....	247
in North Carolina.....	543
in Oregon.....	544
in Pennsylvania, Pa.....	44
in Philippines.....	45, 246
in Queensland.....	145
in Russia, relation to "black storms".....	145
in South America.....	246
in South Australia.....	751
instruction in Latin America.....	109
manual.....	751
Forests—	
effect on climate of Switzerland.....	14
growth in Natal.....	144
National, conservation of game.....	555
National timber surveys, U.S.D.A.....	349
of Florida.....	643
of Isthmus of Panama.....	544
of Kongo.....	247, 248
of northern Manitoba, ecological features.....	732
relation to European war.....	643
relation to rainfall, U.S.D.A.....	510
relation to soils.....	542
taxation, Minn.....	146
yield tax, basis for.....	46
<i>Porcupus caricularia</i> , life history and remedies, U.S.D.A.....	56
Formaldehyde—	
effect on proteins hydrolysis.....	201

Formaldehyde—Continued.

effect on soil organisms, Vt.....	430
use against mastitis.....	286
Formalin. (See Formaldehyde.).....	
Formic acid or formates, determination.....	813
Formicide of Italy.....	364
Foul brood, recognition and treatment, Ky.....	264
Fowl—	
nematode, transmission by earthworms.....	83
typhoid, studies.....	788
Fowls—	
bone repair in, N.C.....	388
breeding for egg production.....	172
effect of age on fecundity.....	372
effect of castration on erectile organs.....	170
egg-laying cycles as basis for selection.....	172
gonadectomy and secondary sex characters.....	170
inheritance of spangling in.....	275
pedigreeing.....	377
pigmentation and egg production.....	276
pigmentation in feathers of.....	171
reproduction in.....	372
testing genetically.....	775
(See also Poultry.).....	
Foxes, raising in captivity.....	577
Forxall, feeding value, Cal.....	188
<i>Francoa elegans</i> n.g. and n.sp. on roses in Italy.....	463
Frit fly, notes.....	257, 460
Fritillaria, rusts of.....	548
Frost—	
forecasting, U.S.D.A.....	209
in Kentucky, Ky.....	208
in United States.....	415
prevention in orchards, Can.....	641
spring, in eastern United States, U.S.D.A.....	717
Fruit—	
as a food essential, Wash.....	298
breeding experiments, Can.....	641
brown rot, investigations.....	852
buds, development, Mo.....	640
butter, preparation, U.S.D.A.....	317
canning.....	84, 867
canning, Cal.....	208
canning, U.S.D.A.....	12
canning and preserving.....	114, 715
citrus. (See Citrus fruits.).....	
culture, Wash.....	298
culture, booklet.....	446
culture experiments, Can.....	641
culture experiments, U.S.D.A.....	444
culture in Brazil.....	142
culture in Queensland.....	540
culture, treatise.....	344
diseases in Italy.....	351
dried, cooking, U.S.D.A.....	12
dried, South American markets.....	247
drying.....	114, 507, 716
drying in the home, U.S.D.A.....	12

Fruit—Continued.		Page.	Fungi—Continued.		Page.
dusting		358	as affected by Roentgen and u-		
evaporation and drying, U.S.			traviolet rays		828
D.A.		316	entomogenous, in Barbados		157
fertiliser experiments		540	growth in plant decoctions		524
fly, Mediterranean, as a menace			of Japan		428, 648
to Florida		262	parasitic, dissemination		348
fly, Mediterranean, in Hawaii,			parasitic, growth in cultures		767
U.S.D.A.		658	physiology		524
fly, parasites, U.S.D.A.		659	textbook		147
fly parasites in Hawaii, U.S.D.A.		767	wood-destroying, black zones of		553
forecasting probable bloom, Mo.		639	wood-destroying, culture media		254
greenhouse culture		89	Fungicides—		
insects affecting		459, 460	analyses, Can.		643
insects affecting, Kans.		653	use with arsenical poisons		156
June drop		541	Fungus fairy rings, studies, U.S.D.A.		222
marketing		344	Furs, home manufacture, treatise		13
of Chile		336	Fusarium—		
orchard, culture experiments, N.			cubense, description, P.R.		767
Mex.		641	lateritium, relation to apple		
orchard, culture in South Aus-			sour sap		433
tralia		540	Uni, studies U.S.D.A.		449
orchard, insects and diseases of		257	oosporum, studies, Hawaii		848
orchard, plat experiments, U.S.			sp. on carnations		51
D.A.		743	spp. on coffee		51
orchard, varieties, N.Mex.		641	spp., relation to potato tuber		
pollination by bees		264	rot and wilt		149
preservation		616	trichothecoides on watermelon,		
propagation		345	Mo.		643
shipping organizations, account-			vasinfectum on okra, U.S.D.A.		851
ing systems for, U.S.D.A.		793	Fushtia n.g. and n.sp., description		857
small, culture and preservation		842	Fusicladium—		
small, culture experiments, N.			dendriticum. (See Apple scab.)		
Mex.		641	macrosporum, notes		153, 336
small, varieties, N.Mex.		641	Fusicoccum putrefaciens—		
sprayed, arsenic on, N.H.		54	n. sp., description, U.S.D.A.		232
standard containers, U.S.D.A.		40	relation to temperature and		
stone, diseases in Rhone valley		50	rainfall, U.S.D.A.		454
stone, gummosis and brown rot		454	Gabis, culture		231
storage cellars		292	Galactose, toxicity for green plants		224
tree leaf roller, notes		358	Galactosidase β in vegetable king-		
tree Neotria, notes		548	dom		524
tree root knot, studies		852	Galerucella decora, notes		257
tree silver-leaf disease, cause		50	Galls—		
trees, dying in New Zealand		452	artificial production		426
trees, failure to bear, Wash.		298	Chinese, notes		764
trees, fall v. spring planting		41	of Java		259
trees, fall v. spring planting,			Game—		
Mo.		640	conservation		555
trees, variability of yield,			laws in 1917, U.S.D.A.		456
U.S.D.A.		743	Garbage—		
tropical, tests, Hawaii		842	for pigs		373
unilocular, asymmetry and fer-			for pigs, U.S.D.A.		274
tility in		29	Garden—		
use in the diet, U.S.D.A.		166	crop diseases, notes		257
varieties, Can.		641	crop diseases, treatment, U.S.D.A.		241
varieties, Minn.		142	crops, culture in South Aus-		
varieties, Tex.		842	tralia		540
varieties, U.S.D.A.		142, 443	crops, insects affecting		257, 459, 556
waste, vinegar from Cal.		414	sea-hopper in Maryland		154
Fuel prices in Washington State		568	planting calendar, Wash.		790
Fuller's earth, use in chemical sepa-			Gardening—		
tions		411	courses in negro schools		93
Fumes, effect on vegetation		429	notes		297, 443
Fumigation, notes		458	notes, Ill.		643
Fungi—			notes, #		89, 94, 244, 543
action in soils		1118	treatise		

	Page		Page
Gardens—		Glomeraria—	
Iowa, N.Dak.	843	<i>albocarpa</i> , notes	53, 793
school. (See School gardens.)		<i>coffeanum</i> , notes	81
small, value, U.S.D.A.	792	<i>clavata</i> , notes	133
(See Mammilla.)		(<i>Glomerella</i>) <i>posyppii</i> , growth in	
Gas—		plant decoctions	394
engines, magnetos for	893	<i>musorum</i> , treatment	547
engines, nomenclature	893	<i>nerriequum</i> on sycamore, Can.	646
engines, port area and power	893	sp. on shade trees, Mass.	369
engines, short-course instruction		<i>venetum</i> , life history and treat-	
in	95	ment, N.Y.Cornell	223
engines, valve mechanism	593	<i>venetum</i> , perfect stage	353
injurious to vegetation	28	Glomerella—	
molecules, condensation and		<i>oleaginea</i> , relation to tempera-	
evaporation, U.S.D.A.	511	ture and rainfall, U.S.D.A.	454
Gasoline—		<i>posyppii</i> , growth in plant deco-	
as a verminicide, U.S.D.A.	884	ctions	534
distillation	390	Glomitis , gangrenous, in horses	173
properties, testing, and speci-		Glucose—	
fications	389	decomposition by <i>Bacillus coli</i>	
Gasterosporides posyppii in Brazil	54	<i>communis</i>	709
Gastrophilus—		determination in urine	713
<i>equi</i> . (See Horse botflies.)		humification	36
<i>ingestivus</i> , investigations	83	Glue factory waste as source of lime,	
<i>app.</i> , relation to swamp fever in		Pa	23
horses, N.Dak.	689	Gluten—	
Gelatin , swelling in polybasic acids		feed, analyses, Ind.	276
and their salts	501, 502	feed, analyses, N.H.	369
Gelochia confusella , biology and rem-		feed, palatability and nutritive	
edies, U.S.D.A.	861	value	94
(<i>Gelochia</i>) <i>Pectinophora posyppella</i>		meal, analyses, Mass.	665
in Brazil	562, 785	Glycerin—	
Geography of world's agriculture,		effect on activity of invertase	502
U.S.D.A.	895	humification	26
Geophysical stations , need of,		toxicity	263
U.S.D.A.	812	<i>Glypta evetris</i> n.sp., description	565
Georgia College , notes	96	Goat manure , analyses, Pa.	24
Geranium oil industry in Nilgiris	9	Gosta—	
Glomerella pseudometzki , notes, Can.	648	breeding and care, U.S.D.A.	878
Gluey moth—		milk, Iowa	878
control by forest utilisation	145	milk, U.S.D.A.	878
control by parasites	159	milk, in California, Cal.	177
distribution in Canada	459	<i>Gobolashia</i> n.g. and n.sp., description	
in Great Britain	562	<i>Goes</i> sp., notes, U.S.D.A.	363
larva, dissemination of white-		<i>Goesmann</i> , C. A., biographical	
pine blister rust by, U.S.D.A.	880	sketch	310
notes, U.S.D.A.	58	<i>Gomphus parvidens</i> , n.sp., descrip-	
parasites and predatory enemies		tion	56
in Canada	556	Gonadectomy in relation to second-	
parthenogenesis in	261	ary sex characters of domestic	
Grif clubs—		birds	170
food production by	795	<i>Goniodes zenaidura</i> n.sp., descrip-	
in Canada	297	tion	761
Glaciers , Alpine, variations, U.S.D.A.	812	Gooseberries—	
Gland extracts , action on tubercle		culture and marketing, Ind.	844
and other acid-fast bacilli	81	culture in western Washington,	
Glanders—		Wash	298
diagnosis	886	fertiliser experiments	540
diagnosis, U.S.D.A.	284	insects affecting, U.S.D.A.	643
in Brazil	784	resistance to pine blister rust	151
outbreaks in England	282	Gooseberry—	
serum, preparation	379	leaf spot, studies, Can.	346
Glassware , chemical, tests	309	mildew, control in Scotland	546
Glass , notes, U.S.D.A.	511	mildew, treatment	653
Glyptotermium gasteracanthoides ,		Gopher poisons , analyses, Can.	653
notes	566	Gossypol—	
		chemistry of	501

Gossypol—Continued.	Page.	Grape—Continued.	Page.
determination in cottonseed		Oldium, treatment..... 552, 651, 737	
meal.....	113	phylloxera, control in Italy.....	52
investigations, U.S.D.A.....	685	powdery mildew, treatment.....	541
Grain—		roncet, studies.....	151
aphis, correct name.....	462	rust, notes.....	737
crops, insects affecting, U.S.D.A.	54	Grapefruit—	
culture in the Dakotas and Mont-		scab in Porto Rico.....	454
tana, U.S.D.A.....	230	skins, analyses, Conn.State.....	624
culture on Utah dry lands,		top-working.....	341
U.S.D.A.....	230	varieties for Texas, Tex.....	40
identification of races.....	33	Grapes—	
inspection in Montana, Mont.....	538	culture in South Australia.....	540
irrigating, U.S.D.A.....	186	defoliation for control of pests.....	287
moth, Angoumois, biology.....	862	direct-bearing hybrids, tests.....	543
plata, harvesting device for.....	228	dusting.....	254
production in Great Britain and		dusting experiments, Can.....	546
Ireland.....	594	filage of.....	754
products, consumption in Eu-		forcing experiments, Vt.....	443
rope.....	595	insects affecting, U.S.D.A.....	543
sampling and grading, U.S.D.A.	140	muscadine, home uses, U.S.D.A.....	114
seeds, large v. small, Nebr.....	732	seedless, pruning, Cal.....	747
shrinkage tests, Ohio.....	840	spraying.....	144
small, culture experiments, Tex.....	829	varieties, Tex.....	41, 542
small, varieties, Tex.....	829	varieties, U.S.D.A.....	443
small, varieties, U.S.D.A.....	30	Grapevine—	
smuts, descriptions and treat-		aphis, life history, U.S.D.A.....	240
ment, Mont.....	249	pyralid, bacterial disease of.....	654
smuts in Java.....	448	Grapevines, buried, changes in.....	622
smuts, studies, Mo.....	645	<i>Grapholita schistaceana</i> , notes.....	405
spring-sown, Wash.....	796	Grass—	
statistics in United Kingdom.....	494, 495	culture experiments.....	132
storage.....	693	culture experiments, Can.....	634
trade of United States, confer-		culture for winter forage, Cal.....	735
ence on.....	294	culture on moor soils.....	132
winter, culture in Wyoming,		fertilizer experiments, Hawaii.....	829
Wyo.....	527	fertilizer experiments, Mass.....	214
(See also Cereals and special		fodder, of German East Africa.....	66
crops.)		fodder, of Java.....	528
Gram—		for irrigated pastures.....	337
as a forage crop.....	336	for irrigated pastures, U.S.D.A.....	130
as a green manure.....	220	insects affecting.....	557
culture experiments.....	433, 635	mixtures, tests.....	133
fertilizer experiments.....	230	mixtures, tests, Kans.....	666
meal, analyses.....	572	moths in Quebec.....	459
red, enzymes of.....	9	of Ohio.....	523
selection experiments.....	635	plata, harvesting device for.....	223
varieties.....	635	varieties.....	433
wilts, notes.....	351, 547	varieties, Can.....	634
Granges in New Jersey.....	594	varieties, Hawaii.....	623
Grape—		varieties, Minn.....	131
anthracnose or black spot, notes.....	853	varieties, Tex.....	338
chlorosis, treatment.....	51, 151	(See also specific kinds.)	
court noué, notes.....	552	Grasshoppers. (See Locusts.)	
court noué, treatment.....	754	Grasslands—	
diseases and pests, treatment,		improvement.....	635
U.S.D.A.....	843	relation to food production in	
diseases in Italy.....	851	Great Britain.....	635
downy mildew, studies.....	51, 651, 754, 755	Rocky Mountain, and prairies,	
downy mildew, treatment.....	51,	comparison.....	634
	552, 754, 755	top-dressing, Mass.....	213
industry in California.....	541	Gravel for road surfacing.....	632
juice, preservation.....	617	Grazing, effect on western yellow	
little leaf, notes.....	754	pine reproduction, U.S.D.A.....	497
mildew, notes.....	548	Great Lakes, meteorological influ-	
mildew, treatment.....	47	ences.....	217

	Page.		Page.
Greedy scale on olive, Cal.....	187	Hallistorm of August 8, 1917, U.S. D.A.	811
Green—		Hair, availability of nitrogen in.....	423
manure crops, insects affecting.....	357	Halids, method for titration.....	704
manure crops, plowing under v. feeding, Ohio.....	622	<i>Halidota carya</i> , studies, U.S.D.A.....	484
manure, decomposition in soil, U.S.D.A.....	623	Halos, notes, U.S.D.A.....	511
manure, effect on soil acidity,* Pa.....	20	<i>Haltica jamaicensis</i> , life history.....	884
manure, relation to nitrogen fixation.....	27	<i>Holtzia citri</i> in Maryland.....	154
manuring in Mysore.....	220	<i>Hoplophragmium ponderosum</i> , notes.....	848
scale, notes.....	364	Hardwood—	
Greenhouse—		destructive distillation.....	806
crops, insects affecting.....	459, 556	resistance to creosote, U.S.D.A.....	852
soils, sterilization.....	556	Harlequin cabbage bug, notes, N. Mex.....	653
Greenhouses—		<i>Harmosca</i> spp. in United States.....	784
construction and equipment.....	39	Hawaii—	
fumigation.....	155, 158	Station, report.....	899
fumigation, U.S.D.A.....	258, 330	Station, work of.....	604
Greens, preservation, U.S.D.A.....	268	Sugar Planters' Station, index to bulletins.....	497
Greenand deposits in eastern United States.....	122	Sugar Planters' Station, report.....	796
Ground squirrels, control, Cal.....	456	Hay—	
Groundnuts. (See Peanuts.)		crops, seedling, Iowa.....	33
Grouse disease, paper on.....	256	harvesting with sweep rake, U.S.D.A.....	88
Growth—		mixtures, tests, Tex.....	830
dietary factors in.....	367	rotation experiments.....	133
organic, electrolytic concept.....	524	yields in Australia.....	183
studies.....	729	(See also Alfalfa, Clover, Timothy, etc.)	
Guam Station, work of.....	607	Haymaking—	
Guanidin, nitrification in soils, Ala. College.....	119	cost data, U.S.D.A.....	793
Guanin in cow's milk.....	506	machinery in England.....	190
Guar meal, analyses.....	572	Heat—	
Guinea—		destruction of lice and mites by transmission through building materials.....	87, 492
fowls, breeding, feeding, and marketing, U.S.D.A.....	174	(See also Temperature.)	
grass, analyses.....	368	Heating—	
pigs, color inheritance in.....	776	plants, domestic, wet coal for.....	87
pigs, normal metabolism.....	572	systems for farm buildings.....	492
sm, humification.....	26	Hegari, dwarf, culture in eastern Oregon, U.S.D.A.....	482
uns of Chile.....	336	Helpers—	
undre—		dairy, cost of raising, Ohio.....	176
effect on rainfall.....	115	factors affecting development, Mo.....	682
effect on rainfall, U.S.D.A.....	511	open shed v. stables for, Cal.....	680
<i>hymenocoris interstitialis</i> , notes.....	454	selection for milk production.....	* 74
<i>hymenocoris</i> , serodiagnostic classification.....	731	winter rations for, Mo.....	681
<i>Gymnosporangium</i> spp.—		<i>Helicium tenuifolium</i> , toxicity, Ala. College.....	853
galls of.....	448	<i>Heliothrips unipuncta</i> . (See Army worm.)	
inoculation experiments.....	253	<i>Heliothis obsoleta</i> . (See Cotton boll worm.)	
investigations.....	151	<i>Heliothrips fasciatus</i> on olive, Cal.....	187
Gypsum—		<i>Helminthosporium</i> —	
analyses, R.I.....	521	<i>sacchari</i> , studies.....	851
effect on fermentation of manure.....	19	sp. on coconut.....	259
<i>Hemaphysalis serrata</i> . (See Horn-Fly.)		<i>Helopeltis</i> spp., investigations.....	481
<i>Hematopinus asini</i> , biology and remedies.....	184	Hematology, (textbook.....	
<i>Hemotrichomonas</i> n.g. and n.spp., notes.....	784	Hematuria, bovine, symptoms and pathology.....	486
tail in Kansas, U.S.D.A.....	209	<i>Hemerophila parians</i> , notes.....	60
hallstones of exceptional form and size, U.S.D.A.....	210	Hemicellulose, humification.....	26
		<i>Hemileia vastatrix</i> , treatment.....	647

Hemiptera in America north of Mexico	Page	Hessian fly—Continued.	Page
Mexico	763	life history and remedies,	
<i>Hemiteles fulvipes</i> , notes	768	U.S.D.A.	34
Hemlock—		notes	446
timber nailed joints, tests	892	notes, Kans.	653
western, analyses	300	remedies, Mo.	653
western, stimulating seed production in	644	<i>Heterobes papillosa</i> , earthworm vector	32
Hemorrhagic septicemia. (See Septicemia.)		<i>Heterobes radiicola</i> , treatment	556
Hemp—		<i>Heterophyes heterophyes</i> , transmission by flies	562
culture experiments	836	Heterosis, explanation	297
culture experiments, Can.	634	<i>Hoves brasiliensis</i> . (See Rubber, Para.)	
culture in Antigua	336	Hickory—	
fertilizer experiments, Can.	634	aphid, little, on pecan, U.S.D.A.	187
fiber, studies, Can.	646	coscid on pecan, U.S.D.A.	157
insects affecting	54	nut oil, digestibility, U.S.D.A.	868
retting, review of literature	715	phylloxera on pecan, U.S.D.A.	157
varieties, Can.	634	tiger-moth injurious to orchards, U.S.D.A.	464
Hen manure, analyses, Pa.	23	twig girdler on pecan, U.S.D.A.	157
<i>Hendersonia coffea</i> , notes	51	Hides, disinfection	794
Hens—		Highways. (See Roads.)	
feeding experiments, Mont.	373	<i>Hilaria mutica</i> as a hay or silage crop, U.S.D.A.	471
laying, selection	775	<i>Himantia stellifera</i> , studies	621
v. pullets for egg production, Can.	667	Hinoki, fertilizer experiments	624
Herbs, drying	114	<i>Hirayamanata</i> n.g. and n.sp., description	357
Heredity—		Histidin—	
chromosome theory	525	nutritive value	569
factorial hypothesis	65	preparation	708
in clover	434	Hog cholera—	
in morning-glories, N.Y. Cornell	750	bacillus, virulence after passage through rabbits	382
in pigs, Kans.	675	control	858
in Pisum, U.S.D.A.	226	control, U.S.D.A.	163
in Primula and Pisum	822	control in Iowa	78
in tobacco	238	immunization	888
manual	367	immunization, Cal.	287
of anthocyan pigment in rice	29	immunization, Ill.	589
of bract teeth in cotton	532	immunization, Ind.	698
of coat color in animals. 269, 574, 776		immunization, Mass.	281
of earworm resistance in corn, U.S.D.A.	445	immunization, Mo.	664
of egg production in fowls, U.S.D.A.	876	in Argentina	787
of endosperm color in maize. 226, 737		notes	178, 179, 576, 888
of fertility in Southdown sheep	574	outbreaks in England	232
of fruit color in vegetables	443	prevention and treatment, U.S.D.A.	83
of nipples in swine	65	review of investigations	381
of oil in cotton	533	serum as affected by freezing	487
of pericarp color in corn	332, 531	studies, Ind.	658
of seed color in beans	539	transmission	351
of self-sterility in plants	823	Hog houses, movable, U.S.D.A.	694
of spangling in poultry	275	Hogs. (See Pigs.)	
of sterility in rye	236	(<i>Homalomyia</i>) <i>Fannia gusto</i> , notes	587
of twinning in mammals	574	Home economics—	
of variegation in Plantago	731	courses in	94, 487, 507
of wilt resistance in flax, U.S.D.A.	449	demonstration work in Louisiana schools	196
of wool character in caracul sheep	575	education, relation to social hygiene	394
Heronry at Walker Lake	556	extension, work and expenditures, U.S.D.A.	589
Herring, fresh and pickled, food value	365	instruction in Canada	239
Hessian fly—		instruction in Detroit schools	589
discrimination between kinds and varieties of grain, U.S.D.A.	863		

Home economics—Continued.		Horses—Continued.	
	Page.		Page.
instruction in elementary schools	897	draft, selection, Mont.	275
instruction in Georgia	296	feeding, Kans.	676
instruction in Massachusetts	396	feeding, Mont.	169
instruction in Philippine schools	300	feeding experiments, Kans.	676
instruction in rural schools	697	feeding experiments, Mo.	676
instruction in universities and colleges	394	immunization against strangles	
work of States Relations Service	898	poisoning, Ky.	321, 324
Honey—		in Scotland, Russia, and New Zealand	595
analyses	369	oil cakes for	572
analyses, Mass.	665	raising in Argentina	576
analyses, Mich.	368	small, in modern warfare	775
analyses, N.H.	369	(See also <i>Ponies</i> .)	
analyses, N.Y. State	67	Horticultural laws of California	142
analyses, Tex.	369	Hot wave, in southern California, U.S.D.A.	210
composition and digestibility, U.S.D.A.	68	House fly—	
energy value, U.S.D.A.	68	notes, U.S.D.A.	60
<i>Homonoglyphis rogersi</i> n.sp., description	767	overwintering	61, 362
Homoptera—		oviposition as affected by chemicals	563
of Formosa	361	relation to poliomyelitis	262
of Hawaii	557	remedies	160
Honey—		studies	362
methods of analysis	315	Household—	
production in United States, 1918 program, U.S.D.A.	865	biology, primer	898
Honeybees. (See Bees.)		pests and their treatment, Ky.	254
Honge tree leaves and oil cake, fertilizing value	220	waste, analyses	626
Hop—		waste, analyses, Conn. State	625
mildew, resistance to fungicides	450	Housekeeping schools in Norway	794
redbug, life history and remedies	559	Humidity, effect on heat transmission	87
Hops, arsenic in, U.S.D.A.	9	Humin nitrogen of proteins hydrolysis, origin	201
Horco-melle tree, oil from	714	Humogen. (See Peat, bacterized.)	
Horn fly, repellents for	358	Humus—	
Horse—		effect on <i>Asotobacter</i> , Tenn.	* 320
and mule as twins	574	formation	26, 27, 720
and zebra hybrids, skull characters	65	in mulched basins, U.S.D.A.	814
beans, culture for winter forage, Cal.	735	relation to soil fertility	421
bottles, investigations	88	Hurricane, tropical, in southeastern Louisiana, U.S.D.A.	511
chestnut <i>Phyllosticta</i> disease	545	Hurricanes, West Indies, U.S.D.A.	812
chestnuts, analyses	410	<i>Hyalopterus pruni</i> in Egypt	158
diseases, control during war	287	Hybridization. (See Plant breeding and Animal breeding)	
diseases, relation to phosphate depletion of soil	118	Hydraulic conversion tables and equivalents	187
diseases, treatise	781	Hydrochloric acid, effect on mineral excretion of dogs	570
lice, biology and remedies	184	Hydrocyanic acid gas—	
mange, treatment	82	as a soil fumigant, U.S.D.A.	487
manure, analyses, Pa.	23	detection	258
saliva, amylolytic activity	180	effect on plants, U.S.D.A.	230
spermatoses, longevity outside the body	170	fumigation with	155, 158, 458
Horsegram as a green manure	220	Hydrogen-ion concentration—	
Horsepox, studies	586	determination	225
Horses—		effect on germination of Gramineae	24
breaking	775	effect on growth of barley seedlings	736
breeding, care, and management	274	Hydrogenation, catalytic, in presence of carbon monoxide	409
breeding in Great Britain	71	Hydrolysis, effect on nitrogen distribution in fibrin	310
cost of keeping	790		
cost of keeping, Mo.	693		
cost of raising and keeping, Can.	675		
draft, fattening for market, Pa.	71		

	Page.		Page.
Irodides of Argentina.....	468	Laboratory animals, pathologic con- ditions	232
Jack beans, culture experiments, Hawaii.....	827	Laborers— farm. (See Agricultural la- borers.)	
Jacks, public service, in Wisconsin, Wis.....	275	value of small plot of ground to, U.S.D.A.....	732
Japanese— beetle, remedies, Hawaii.....	842	<i>Lachnopus</i> sp., notes.....	558
case. (See Sugar cane.)		<i>Lachnostruma</i> spp., oviposition, P.R.....	761
Javelle water in treatment of wounds.....	585	Lactalbumin, composition.....	565
Jellies, preparation.....	116	Lactic ferments and streptococci, action of antiseptics on.....	77
Jimson weed early blight, notes, Wis.....	451	Lactoglobulin composition.....	568
John's disease, investigations.....	282	Lactose, determination in milk.....	613
Johnson grass, eradication, N.Mex.....	634	Lady beetles, selection and breeding.....	555
Jewar smuts, notes.....	548	<i>Lamobothrium intermedium</i> n.sp., description.....	761
Juar— analyses.....	572	<i>Laetadia camellia</i> , notes.....	254
pollination and cross-fertiliza- tion	435	Lakes— African, desiccation	13
Jujube, culture in China.....	446	meteorological influences on.....	317
June bugs, analyses and feeding value, U.S.D.A.....	72	Lamb chop bone, analyses.....	638
Jupiter, surface currents, U.S.D.A.....	510	<i>Lambia intestinalis</i> , transmission by flies	563
Jute— breeding experiments.....	526	Lambs— feeding experiments.....	66
culture experiments.....	336, 526	feeding experiments, Can.....	671
improvement	637	feeding experiments, Ind.....	670
sclerotic diseases, notes.....	351	feeding experiments, N.Mex.....	672
substitute for.....	208	growth studies, U.S.D.A.....	472
Kafir corn— as a silage crop, Kan.....	630	(See also Sheep.)	
chop, analyses, Tex.....	369	Lampatia timber, distribution and use	731
culture experiments, Kans.....	631	(<i>Lampronia</i>) <i>Incurvaria rubella</i> , remedies	464
culture experiments, Tex.....	829, 831	Land— clearing and grubbing, handbook.....	490
fats and fatty acids of, Okla.....	410	cut-over, in the South.....	291
seedling experiments, Kan.....	630	forest, State ownership.....	240
Kafir, nutritive properties.....	570	grant colleges. (See Agricul- tural colleges.)	
Kainit— fertilizing value, Mass.....	218	irrigated, drainage, U.S.D.A.....	239
fertilizing value, S.C.....	816	plaster. (See Gypsum.)	
Kale— culture for winter forage, Cal.....	735	prairie, drainage, U.S.D.A.....	337
lightning injury to.....	149	settlement in Canada.....	791
seed, home-grown, Wash.....	298	Landscape design, treatise.....	543
thousand-headed, as a forage crop, Hawaii.....	827	<i>Laphygma frugiperda</i> . (See Army worm, fall.)	
Kansas— College and Station, notes.....	96, 299, 498, 699	Larch— European, drought resistance.....	44
Station, report.....	697	Pa.....	257
Kentucky— Station, notes.....	699, 900	sawfly, notes.....	309
Station, report.....	697	western, analyses.....	
University, notes.....	699	Lard— substitutes, accessory growth substance in.....	265
Kerosene— carburetor, description.....	492	supply in United States, U.S.D.A.....	806
toxicity	760	Larkspur, tall, eradication, U.S.D.A.....	82
Kidney— beans as a forage crop.....	836	<i>Lasioderma serricorne</i> . (See Cis- arette beetle.)	
worm, life history, Ala.College.....	882	<i>Laspeyresia</i> — oaryana, notes.....	782
Kingbird, food habits.....	457	oaryana, studies, U.S.D.A.....	157
Knotweed, toxic effect on pigs.....	589	molests in Maryland.....	154
Kokan timber, distribution and use.....	751	Lath industry of Canada.....	166
Kumquat, culture in Texas, Tex.....	40	<i>Leitrodectus mactans</i> , notes.....	598
Kumri disease in horses, studies.....	287		
<i>Kunzeella nitens</i> n.g. and n.sp., de- scription	454		

Leaf—	Page.	Leptocarpus—	Page.
arsenate, adhesive toxin.....	853	<i>coffeigena</i> , notes.....	51
arsenate, analyses, Can.....	643	<i>aspi</i> , notes.....	147
arsenate, use against tobacco		<i>sacchari</i> , studies.....	851
hornworm, U.S.D.A.....	159	Leptostyla, nearctic, key.....	559
arsenate, use with other sprays.....	258	<i>Leptostylus biastus</i> , notes, U.S.D.A.....	363
determination in water.....	506	<i>Leptothyrus povi</i> , notes.....	550
effect on nitrogen-fixing bac-		Leptopyha, nearctic, key.....	559
teria.....	428	Leptodesa. (See Clover, Japan.)	
effect on plant growth.....	819	Lettuce—	
toxic effect on plants.....	628	culture in greenhouses, Ohio.....	344
Leaf scurf, notes.....	358	decay in transit, U.S.D.A.....	444
Leather—		diseases in Michigan.....	545
availability of nitrogen in.....	423	Grand Rapids, improving, Ohio.....	142
fertilizing value.....	121	handling and precooling, U.S.	
home manufacture, treatise.....	13	D.A.....	444
meal, detection in dried blood.....	711	seed, production, Ohio.....	142
waste as a source of lime, Pa.....	22	sprayed, arsenic on, N.H.....	55
Leaves—		varieties, Ohio.....	344
composition and fertilizing		Leucocytes of blood and pus, new	
value.....	722	enzym of.....	542
incipient drying.....	522	Leucocytotherapy, notes.....	558
water content, studies.....	223	<i>Leucoptera coffecella</i> , notes.....	554
Lepidote straw, feeding value, Cal.....	168	<i>Leucotermes flavipes</i> on pecan, U.S.	
Lepidoptera—		D.A.....	167
and flaxseed combinations, prep-		Leukemia and pseudoleukemia in	
aration, Wash.....	365	fowls.....	179
as green manures, Hawaii.....	231	Levulose, humification.....	26
culture experiments.....	526, 527	<i>Libocedrus decurrens</i> , commercial	
culture experiments, Can.....	634	importance, U.S.D.A.....	751
effect on soil acidity, Pa.....	20	Lice—	
fertiliser experiments.....	527	and nits, destruction in clothing	
fertiliser experiments, Hawaii.....	829	and blankets.....	859
importance for milk cows,		asymmetrical bird, notes.....	56
Ohio.....	779	body and head, life history and	
in desert agriculture.....	230	habits.....	159
nitrogen fixation by.....	528	<i>Lidopus</i> n.g. and n.sp., description.....	560
silage from, Mo.....	636	Life zones of Wyoming, U.S.D.A.....	255
varieties, Can.....	634	Light—	
water requirements, Wash.....	227	effect on curing of tobacco.....	239
Lemon skins, analyses, Conn.State.....	626	effect on germination of <i>Sphar-</i>	
Lemons—		opoidales.....	226
culture in Texas, Tex.....	40	effect on germination of tobacco.....	127
variability of yield, U.S.D.A.....	744	effect on toxicity of magnesium	
<i>Lepidotea frenohi</i> affecting sugar		nitrate.....	224
cane.....	864	measurement.....	629
<i>Lepidotea setivorus</i> seeds, germinabil-		sky, polarization, U.S.D.A.....	812
ity.....	728	(See also Sunlight.)	
Lepidoptera—		Lightning—	
classification.....	180	injury to kale.....	149
of Hawaii.....	557	injury to sugar cane.....	250
olfactory organs of.....	160	protection against, U.S.D.A.....	15
Lepidopterous larva from Mexico.....	765	Lignin, humification.....	26
<i>Lepidoptera bechii</i> . (See Purple		<i>Ligyris rugiceps</i> . (See Sugar-cane	
scale.)		beetle.)	
<i>Lepidococcus</i> (?) <i>viaticus</i> n.sp., de-		Lily—	
scription.....	63	Easter, aerial bulbs on stems.....	446
<i>Lepidote</i> spp., effect on vegetation,		pollen, longevity.....	446
U.S.D.A.....	222	Lime—	
<i>Lepidotea decemlineata</i> . (See Po-		analyses, B.I.....	521
tato beetle, Colorado.)		determination as calcium sul-	
<i>Lepidocorydium alopecuroides</i> , studies		phate.....	812
.....	86	effect on humus content of	
<i>Lepidocoris variicornis</i> , notes.....	257	soils, U.S.D.A.....	814
<i>Lepidocoris</i> occurring north of		effect on soil acidity, U.S.D.A.....	620
Mexico.....	559	effect on strawberries, Mo.....	639
<i>Lepidophleps coarctata</i> , control in			
Kia.....	257		

Lime—Continued.		Page	Litmus, preparation		Page
effect on sulphur content of soils	327		Live stock—		
effect on yield of apples, Pa.	244		breed history, teaching	587	
effect on yield of cotton, S.C.	584, 816		breeding associations, Wis.	283	
effect on yield of peaches, Conn.			cars and yards, disinfection	179	
State	242		cost of raising	584	
fertilizing value	183, 230		diseases in Canada	581	
fertilizing value, Mo.	217		diseases in England	282	
fertilizing value, U.S.D.A.	422		diseases in Minnesota	281	
from manufacturing wastes, Pa. niter. (See Calcium nitrate.)	22		diseases, treatise	781	
nitrogen. (See Calcium cyanamid.)			exhibits, health certificates for exports and imports in Ireland	179	
requirement of Indiana soils, Ind.	219		feeding, treatise	288	
use on moor soils	132		in German colonies	192	
use with blackleaf-40	159		industry in Italy	188	
valuation	804		insects affecting	459	
Limekiln refuse, analyses, Can.	626		interstate movement	179	
Limestone—			judging, teaching	587	
analyses, Can.	626		laws in Wyoming	581	
effect of fineness	21		marketing cooperatively	494	
effect of fineness, Pa.	220		on Belle Fourche project, U.S.D.A.	67	
effect on soil bacteria, U.S.D.A.	818		parasites of	481	
fertilizing value	124		production and marketing in United States	596	
resources of Pennsylvania, Pa.	22		production, 1918 program, U.S.D.A.	896	
Lime-sulphur mixture—			rations for	572	
analyses, Can.	643		receipts and shipments at Union Stock Yards, Chicago	574	
from industrial wastes	757		sanitary boards, organization	179	
preparation and use	844		sanitary regulations in Montana	282	
use with lead arsenate	258		sanitary regulations in New Mexico	282	
Lime-water, neutralizing cream with	281		sanitation, papers on	179	
Liming—			statistics in England and Wales	496	
effect on bacteria in peat soils	420		statistics in Indo China	574	
effect on nitrification, Ala. College	119		statistics in New Zealand	574	
effect on nitrogen content of soil, Tenn.	213		transportation law, U.S.D.A. (See also Animals, Cattle, Sheep, etc.)	470	
experiments, Mass.	218				
experiments on DeKalb soil, Pa.	219		Liver—		
notes	124, 520		anaphylactic reaction	182	
notes, U.S.D.A.	819		catalase content as affected by emotions	167	
Limeshafts, laying out and putting up.	893		tissue, rôle in anaphylactic reaction	79	
Linseed—				481	
cake, palatability and nutritive value	66		Loco weed, histology		
meal, analyses	369				
meal, analyses, Ind.	376		Locusts—		
meal, analyses, Mass.	665		analyses and feeding value.		
meal, analyses, Mich.	368		U.S.D.A.	72	
meal, analyses, N.H.	369		control by parasites	258, 358	
meal, analyses, N.Y. State	67		control in Colorado	258	
meal, analyses, Tex.	369		control in Morocco	461	
meal for corn-fed pigs, Ohio	474		control in New Hampshire	153	
Liodontomerus n.spp., descriptions	165		control in Philippines	459	
Lipoidase, properties	583		control in Wisconsin	156	
Lipoids—			life history and remedies, U.S.D.A.	54	
in Nicotiana	329		notes, Kans.	653	
of anemic dogs	583		poison-sowing device	559	
Lipolytic actions, studies	709		treatise	643	
Lipovaccines, investigations	584, 782		Loganberries, culture, Wash.		
Liquids, solubility in liquids	616		Loganberry oil, juice, and pulp, composition	263	
Litchi, culture and use, Hawaii	43				
Lithium—					
in plants, U.S.D.A.	409				
toxic effect on plants	629				

	Page.		Page.
<i>Lophonema obsoletum</i> n.sp., descrip- tion.....	448	Maggots affecting animals, U.S.D.A.....	100
<i>Lophus obsoletus</i> , notes.....	257	Magnesia—	
<i>Lophus modicus</i> in Maryland.....	155	effect on sulphur content of soils.....	227
<i>Lorentus</i> spp. on rubber.....	53	waste products as source of lime, Pa.....	22
<i>Louisiana</i> —		Magnesium—	
Stations, notes.....	900	carbonate, effect on soils.....	520
University, notes.....	97	determination, filter for.....	506
<i>Lasioptis sticticella</i> , life history.....	562	metabolism in dogs.....	569
<i>Lacuna</i> . (See Alfalfa.)	*	nitrate, toxicity for squash.....	224
<i>Lacilia</i> —		salts, effect on soil bacteria, U.S.D.A.....	818
<i>sericea</i> , notes, U.S.D.A.....	161	sulphate, use against tetanus.....	580
spp., hibernation.....	262	Magnetic storms. (See Storms, magnetic.)	
<i>Laurel</i> —		Magnetos for farm engines.....	693
industry in Canada.....	146, 147	Mahogany, experimental plantings, P.R.....	749
industry in Middle West, U.S.D.A.....	847	Maline Station, notes.....	209
industry in Philippines.....	45	Maline. (See Corn.)	
industry, terms used in.....	545	<i>Malacosoma diastris</i> . (See Forest tent caterpillar.)	
kiln drying, treatise.....	46	Maladie du colt. (See Dourine.)	
substitutes, U.S.D.A.....	248	Malangas, culture and analyses.....	340
use by wood-working industries, U.S.D.A.....	751	Malaria—	
(See also Timber and Wood.)		control in Arkansas.....	862
<i>Lassar</i> —		parasite, development in mos- quitoes.....	658
eclipses in 1917, U.S.D.A.....	812	Male-fern as a verminifer, U.S.D.A.....	884
rainbow, U.S.D.A.....	511	Malic acid, determination in pre- sence of tartaric acid.....	806
<i>Leprieus californicus</i> , notes, Cal. U.S.D.A.....	157	Mallein reaction, intrapalpebral.....	886
<i>Lycopodium</i> spp., effect on vegetation, U.S.D.A.....	222	Mallophaga, new, from North Amer- ican birds.....	761
<i>Lygia</i> —		Mallow caterpillar, life history.....	502
<i>pratensis</i> . (See Tarnished plant bug.)		Malt sprouts—	
<i>spinola</i> , notes.....	57	analyses.....	369
<i>Lygia</i> , revision and biology, N.Y. Cornell.....	461	analyses, Mass.....	605
Lymphangitis—		analyses, N.Y.State.....	67
epizootic, diagnosis.....	886	Mammals—	
epizootic, immunization.....	785	color inheritance in.....	776
epizootic, investigations.....	83	of America, treatise.....	652
epizootic, treatment. 587, 588, 689, 887	887	studies on number of nipples in.....	65
<i>iodic</i> , notes.....	785	Mammitis—	
ulcerous, in horses.....	785, 889	treatment.....	286
Lysibinic acid, nitrogen distribu- tion in.....	310	tuberculosis, in cows.....	188
<i>Lyxin</i> —		Man, insects affecting.....	459
nutritive value.....	500	Mandarin brown spot, treatment.....	465
reaction with nitrous acid.....	10	Manganese—	
role in maintenance of young animals.....	571	determination.....	204
Macaroni wheat. (See Wheat, du- rum.)		effect on nitrogen fixation by plants.....	122
Machinery. (See Agricultural ma- chinery.)		in insect flowers and flower stems, U.S.D.A.....	206
<i>Macrobasis unicolor</i> . (See Blister beetle, ash-gray.)		in laxative drug plants.....	506
<i>Macroductylus subspinosus</i> . (See Rose chafer.)		in plants, U.S.D.A.....	409
<i>Macrophoma coffea</i> , notes.....	51	slag, fertilizing value.....	728
<i>Macrosporum</i> —		sulphate, action in wine fermenta- tion.....	507
<i>fragariae</i> , studies, Tenn.....	357	sulphate, effect on nitrogen fix- ing bacteria.....	429
<i>Ustilago</i> , life history, U.S. D.A.....	260	toxic effect on plants.....	628
<i>solanifolia</i> , investigations, Mass.....	654	Mange. (See Horse mange and Sheep scab.)	
<i>solanifolia</i> , notes.....	558		
<i>solanifolia</i> , studies, Ohio.....	462		
<i>Macrosporum coffeae</i> , notes.....	51		

	Page.		Page.
Mangels—		Maple—Continued.	
analyses, Can.....	665, 666	injury by squirrels followed by	
culture experiments.....	536	fungi, Can.....	646
culture experiments, Minn.....	825	Nectria disease, notes.....	253
feeding value, Can.....	665	products, cost of production, Vt.	414
for cows.....	477	scale, cottony, in Wisconsin.....	156
varieties.....	432	sugar, composition, U.S.D.A.....	1
varieties, U.S.D.A.....	31	sugar, methods of analysis,	
Mango—		U.S.D.A.....	1
hopper, remedies.....	360	Marcusmia—	
mildew, notes.....	548	ecochart, studies.....	351
Mangoes—		sp. on sugar cane roots.....	540
culture in Porto Rico, P.R.....	747	spp., effect on vegetation,	
improvement, Hawaii.....	842	U.S.D.A.....	222
Mangrove, red, ecology and physi-		Marces—	
ogy.....	823	artificial impregnation, Mont.....	100
Manioc. (See Cassava.)		short gestation in.....	576
Mannitol, decomposition by <i>Bacillus</i>		Margarin—	
<i>coli</i> communis.....	709	accessory growth substance in.....	265
Mannose, toxicity for green plants.....	224	manufacture.....	506
Mansakia n.g. and n.sp., description.....	857	Margaronia n.g. and n.sp., descrip-	
Manure—		tion.....	857
analyses.....	411	Margaropus emulatus. (See Cattle	
analyses, Pa.....	23	tick.)	
as affected by sulphur, calcium		Marine fiber, description and use.....	529
sulphate, and acid phosphate		Marketing—	
baladi and kufri, fertilizing		cooperative, treatise.....	505
value.....	233	in Canada.....	294
barnyard. (See Barnyard ma-		organizations in California.....	161
nure.)		Markets—	
composition and use, Vt.....	423	in Idaho.....	293, 294
effect on availability of rock		in New Haven, Connecticut.....	395
phosphate, Tex.....	325	in New York.....	293
effect on burning quality of to-		public, in United States.....	293
bacco.....	239	Maris, analyses, Can.....	626
effect on nitrogen content of		Marmara ciotella, life history.....	60
soil, Tenn.....	213	Marrow cabbage, culture for winter	
effect on soil acidity, Pa.....	20	forage, Cal.....	735
effect on soil moisture, Utah.....	320, 321	Marsh plants, fertilizing value, Cal.	529
effect on tobacco quality, Pa.....	37	Marsdenia carthageni n.sp., description	648
fertilizing value.....	33, 337, 438	Maryland—	
fertilizing value, Kans.....	630	College, notes.....	399, 699
fertilizing value, Mass.....	218	Station, notes.....	399
fertilizing value, Mo.....	620	Station, report.....	697
fertilizing value, N.Mex.....	634	Mash meal, analyses.....	572
fertilizing value, Nebr.....	228	Massachusetts—	
fertilizing value, Ohio.....	219	College, agricultural education	
fertilizing value, Pa.....	36	in.....	301
fertilizing value, S.C.....	534	College, notes.....	97, 496, 797
fertilizing value, U.S.D.A.....	431	Station, guide to plants.....	794
methods of applying, Mass.....	218	Station, notes.....	699
nitrogen-assimilating organisms.....	27	Station, report.....	296
nitrogen fixation in.....	325	Station, work of.....	294
pits and equipment, plans.....	693	Mastitis. (See Mammitis.)	
pits and tanks.....	86	Mathee as a green manuring plant.....	524
residual effects, Mass.....	218	May beetles—	
residual value.....	432, 527	life histories.....	767
tanks and pits for conservation		new, of Porto Rico.....	161
use in war time, Ohio.....	723	Mayetiola destructor. (See Hessian	
utilisation of nitrogen from,		fly.)	
Tenn.....	212	Meadows, fertilizer experiments.....	421
valuation.....	594	(See also Grass.)	
(See also Cow, Poultry, Sheep,		Meals, planning.....	605
etc.)		Meat—	
Maple—		and meat products, distribution.....	234
destructive distillation.....	806	and meat products law in Ken-	
diseases in Michigan.....	545	tucky, Ky.....	167

Index—Continued.		Page.			Page.
and meat products, production marketing in United States..	595		Mosquito beans for pigs, N.Mex.---		673
canning	507, 715		Metabolism—		
canning, Cal	208		in guinea pigs		573
foods, analyses, N.H.	369		in plants		729
food products, manufacture ..	265		<i>Metaleptus torquatus</i> n.g. and n.sp., description		460
home canning and curing	715		Metals, colloidal, therapeutic value ..		585
inspection, municipal	179		<i>Metamasius ritchiei</i> , notes		163
meal, analyses, N.Y.State	67		<i>Metarrhinium anisopliae</i> , infection tests		163
meal, analyses, Tex	369		Meteorological observations—		
packing industry in United States	294		Can		619
preservation	114		Conn.Storrs		416
prices in England	90		Ky		618
products in United States, U.S. D.A.	865		Mass	210, 618, >12	318
purchasing and use	867		Mont		318
scrap, analyses	572		N.Y.State		13
scrap, analyses, Mich	368		Ohio		116
scrap, analyses, N.Y.State	67		Pa		13
statistics in United Kingdom ..	494		Tenn		318
substitutes, purchasing and use ..	867		U.S.D.A.		13,
unsound, sterilization	265			209, 318, 510, 617, 618,	611
Mechanical colleges. (See Agricul- tural colleges.)			in British Isles		116
<i>Microscopium strombaceum</i> , life history ..	359		in Paris		417
<i>Nelema floridis</i> parasitic on black alfalfa-leaf beetle	863		in Quebec		716
<i>Nelema</i> —			in Saskatchewan		116
lat., notes	848		in Scotland		116
monticola n.sp., description	252		in Stavropol		14
sp., inoculation experiments ..	258		in Zansibar		192
sp. on Euphorbia in North America	252		(See also Climate, Rain, Weather, etc.)		
sp., spore germination	225		Meteorology—		
<i>Nelemaella rictus</i> , notes	848		agricultural, possibilities		317
<i>Nelema stercoraria</i> , notes	257		and aviation, U.S.D.A.	210, >12	317
<i>Nelemaecium ecocorhi</i> , notes	550, 851		economic aspect		317
Melanin pigment, origin in feather germs of fowls	171		in British Empire		617
<i>Nelemaemopsis hovei</i> , notes	356		in Canada		618
<i>Nelemaea ustata</i> and its oleo- resin	247		of Greenland's inland ice and its foehn, U.S.D.A.		612
<i>Nelema laspogresia</i> n.sp., descrip- tion	165		relation to bird migration, U.S.D.A.		511
<i>Nelema asadirechts</i> cake, fertilizing value	220		station at Grand Saint-Bernard, U.S.D.A.		612
<i>Nelema</i> —			Methyl alcohol—		
<i>arundinis</i> , notes	550		determination in alcoholic bev- erages		316
<i>palmarum</i> , notes	758		formation by yeast		316
Meion aphid, life history and reme- dies, U.S.D.A.	764		<i>Metorchia albidus</i> , infection of pigs with		82
Melons, insects affecting, Mo	653		Metrosideros, Hawaiian species		45
<i>Metophagus ovtus</i> . (See Sheep tick.)			Mice—		
Membranes of Cayuga Lake basin, N.Y.Cornell	462		color inheritance in		776
Membranes, plant; permeability ..	126		destruction, U.S.D.A.		856
Memelium, manual	367		destruction in seed rooms		241
Menus, suggestions	366, 662		directions for raising		254
Mercuraphen as a germicide	481		yellow, embryology		573
Mercury—			yellow homozygous, death in utero		573
suspended in gas, evaporation, U.S.D.A.	210		<i>Micena</i> (?) sp. on coffee		51
toxic effect on plants	629		Michigan College—		
<i>metulus southwards</i> , notes	62		and Station, notes		794
			history		794
			Microblow, notes		647
			<i>Microbracon acuminoides</i> n.sp., de- scription		185
			<i>Microcryptus oculatus</i> , notes		565

<i>Microgaster opagages</i> n.sp., description.....	165	Milk—Continued.	Page.
Micromycetes, variation in.....	731	goat's, composition and uses,	
Microorganisms—		Cal.....	177
destruction by cold.....	885	grading, Ill.....	479
pathogenic, treatise.....	480	hygiene, principles and practice.....	236
role in chemical transformation		marketing, Wis.....	683
of soil.....	322	marketing in New York.....	232
(See also Bacteria.)		mineral constituents.....	504
Microscope slides, marking.....	732	ordinance, guide for formulat-	
<i>Microstroma juglandis</i> , notes.....	253	ing, U.S.D.A.....	177
Microsyzms, notes.....	647	plants, utilization of exhaust	
Middlings. (See Wheat, Rye, etc.)		steam by, U.S.D.A.....	230
Milk—		preserved with formalin for	
adenin and guanin in.....	506	calves, Mont.....	377
analyses, Pa.....	78	price in England.....	30
as affected by age of cow,		production and distribution, Cal.	
U.S.D.A.....	578	production as affected by age of	
bacteria, sources, Cal.....	880	cow, Me.....	176
bacterial contamination, Ky.....	578	production as affected by sire,	
bacterial content as affected by		Me.....	176
utensils, Ill.....	878	production as affected by stage	
bacteriological examination.....	377, 579, 615	of lactation, Ohio.....	683
bacteriological examination, Pa.	74	production, human, as affected	
bacteriology of.....	781	by protein in diet.....	167
bottle filler as source of bacteria,		production, improvement, Vt.....	476
Ill.....	830	production, nutrients required	
bottles as source of bacteria, Ill.	879	for, Ohio.....	376
cans as source of bacteria, Ill.....	878	proteins of.....	505
cans, tests, Can.....	679	proteins of, Mo.....	612
clarification, studies, Pa.....	75	quality, meaning of term, Ill.....	479
clarifier as source of bacteria, Ill.	880	sanitary, production.....	280, 377, 475
commissions, work against tu-		sanitary, production, Cal.....	580
berculosis.....	381	sanitary, production, Ky.....	578, 781
composition.....	279	sanitary, production, Pa.....	75
composition, factors affecting,		secretion by virgin doe kid.....	750
Mo.....	682	secretion, studies.....	779
condensed and evaporated, in		skimmed. (See Skim milk.)	
United States, U.S.D.A.....	866	solids, nonfatty, determination.	314
constituents, new.....	611	streptococci in, Pa.....	76
cost of delivery, Wis.....	683	supply, improvement, Ill.....	479
cost of distribution, Mass.....	177	supply of Burlington, Vt.....	475
cost of production.....	279, 778, 894	supply of London.....	280
cost of production, Vt.....	478	supply of New York City.....	750
cost of production in relation to		supply of Philadelphia.....	375
the size of dairies, Del.....	777	supply of Pittsburgh district.....	279
determination of quality, Pa.....	74	supply, relation to typhoid fever.	377
distribution, priority scheme in		veins, relation to production in	
England.....	265	dairy animals, Vt.....	476
distributors, cost accounting for	392	water-decomposing agent in.....	602
enzymes of, U.S.D.A.....	479	watered, detection.....	11, 413
examination.....	486	yield, relation to phosphate de-	
fat and butter, differences be-		pletion of soil.....	115
tween.....	280	Milking machines—	
fat as affected by age of cow,		in production of sanitary milk	377
U.S.D.A.....	578	tests, Can.....	679
fat, cost of production, Vt.....	478	Millet—	
fat, ewe's, fatty acids in.....	12	culture experiments.....	336, 433
fat, fatty acids in.....	12	culture experiments, Tenn.....	334
fat secretion, studies.....	779	culture experiments, Tex.....	330, 331
fat. (See also Fats.)		culture for chicken feed, Ha-	
flavors and odors in relation to		wall.....	327
chlorin content, Iowa.....	112	culture in eastern Oregon,	
fox's, analyses.....	577	U.S.D.A.....	432
goat's, analyses.....	780	fertilizer experiments.....	230, 433
		* fertilizer experiments, Hawaii.	329
		growth studies, methods.....	326

Index—Continued.		Page.		Page.
Influence of meteorological fac-			Moisankins, utilisation, U.S.D.A.	54
tors on	15		Molybdenum in plants, U.S.D.A.	400
green, culture in Utah, U.S.D.A.	230		<i>Monocophora biocincta</i> , notes	557
varieties	433		<i>Monellia</i> —	
varieties, Kans.	630		caryella on pecan, U.S.D.A.	157
varieties, Tex.	830		castalls, notes	762
water requirement, Wash.	227		spp., notes	256
Mo maize—			Mongoose, relation to crop damage	
as a pasture crop for pigs,			in Barbados	154
U.S.D.A.	470		<i>Montecella bipunctata</i> n.sp., de-	
as a silage crop, Cal.	174		scription	63
chap. analyses, Tex.	369		<i>Montia</i> —	
culture experiments, Kans.	631		capsulate, relation to lymphan-	
culture experiments, Tex.	829, 831		gitis	83
fats and fatty acids of, Okla.	410		cinerca, notes	50
water requirement, Nebr.	229		<i>fructigena</i> , studies	643
Mineral—			loss, notes	50
matter, effect on development of			spp. in sugar	806
plantlets	829		spp. on apple	453
metabolism of milk cows,			Mononcha, studies	254
Ohio	779		Montana—	
poisons, effect on growth of			College and Station, notes	400
wheat seedlings	623		Station, report	308
springs of Alaska	690		Moon, effect on weather, U.S.D.A.	510
Minnesota—			Moonlight and sunlight, relation,	
Grand Rapids substation, re-			U.S.D.A.	811
port	197		Moose, book on	53
Station, notes	390, 498, 600, 900		Morning-glory—	
University, notes	398,		heredity, in, N.Y.Cornell	750
	498, 600, 699, 900		wild, spraying for, Cal.	140
Mint, culture in Indiana, Ind.	246		Mosaic diseases, studies	48
Missouri—			Mosquito larvae, destruction by <i>Dy-</i>	
Station, notes	498, 798		tiscus	766
Station, report	697		Mosquitoes—	
University, notes	498, 699, 798		development of malaria para-	
Mites—			site in	658
control in greenhouses, Ohio	762		of Bahamas	766
injurious to orchard and field			of Havana	580
crops in Utah	365		of Minnesota	155
Mitochondria—			of Pacific Northwest	766
appearance and activities	328		of United States	766
in plant and animal cells	524		relation to poliomyelitis	262
Molasses—			remedies	562
as a source of alcohol	508		role of blood in reproduction of	160
as a source of potash	124		trematode parasite of	562
beet, pentose content	113		Moth—	
beet, polarisation as affected by			bean meal, analyses	572
raffinose	113		borers, injurious to sugar cane	405
beet pulp. (See Beet pulp.)			borers, notes	459
effect on adhesiveness of lead			Motor plows. (See Plows.)	
arsenate	858		Mountain-ash louse on olive, Cal.	157
feed, analyses, N.H.	360		Muck—	
fertilizing value	438, 515		availability of nitrogen in	423
for beef cattle, Can.	667		soils. (See Soils, muck.)	
methods of analysis	804		<i>Mucor cyanogenes</i> n.sp., description	824
Molds—			Mulberry diseases, studies	651
as affected by spices	469		Mule and horse as twins	574
effect on soils	118		Mules—	
toxicity to honeybee	564		color inheritance in	574
Mole cricket, West Indian, studies,			cost of keeping	790
P.R.	762		Mullein thrips, sex determination in	558
Molecules of vapors, measurement,			Mung meal, analyses	572
U.S.D.A.	511		<i>Murpantia histriónica</i> . (See Harle-	
Moles—			quin cabbage-bug.)	
stomach contents	257		Muriate of potash. (See Potassium	
trapping, U.S.D.A.	63		chlorid.)	

<i>Musca domestica</i> . (See House-fly.)	Page.	Nematodes—Continued.	Page.
<i>Musca</i> , Indian species, classification.	563	intra-vitam color reactions.	387
Mushrooms—		segmentation in.	384
culture.	147	treatment.	345
wild, for food.	768	<i>Neocromastus</i> n.g. and n.sp., de-	
Muskmelon rinds, analyses.	626	scription.	600
Muskmelons, culture in Indiana, Ind.	241	<i>Neompheloidomyia</i> n.g. and n.sp.,	
Muskrat, possibilities for fur and		descriptions.	708
meat production, U.S.D.A.	154	<i>Neoptus corinasticeps</i> n.g. and n.sp.,	
Mustard—		description.	145
fertilizer experiments.	230	Neoplasms, transplantable, immunity	
tokras disease, notes.	351	to.	500
white, culture for winter forage,		<i>Neorhacobius</i> n.sp., studies.	500
Cal.	735	Neosalvarian, toxicity.	464
Mycology, textbook.	147	<i>Neotoma fuscipes mohajensis</i> injur-	
<i>Mycospharella</i> —		ing pines.	3
<i>curva</i> , studies, Can.	546	<i>Neorhizomormonella</i> (Glomerulium)	
<i>grossularia</i> , studies, Can.	546	elastion, notes.	18
<i>hordioola</i> n.sp., description.	648	<i>Neptera benevola fusciformis</i> n.var.,	
<i>Nympha</i> n.sp. from Maryland.	565	description.	10
<i>Myochrous longulus</i> damaging cotton	61	Nevada—	
<i>Myrmelachista ambigua</i> , notes.	558	Station, notes.	299, 400, 500
<i>Myxomycetes</i> , sexuality in.	331	University, notes.	299, 400
<i>Mysus</i> —		Névé and atmosphere, aqueous ex-	
<i>persici</i> . (See Cherry aphid.)		change between, U.S.D.A.	511
<i>persica</i> . (See Peach aphid,		New Jersey College and Stations,	
green.)		notes.	91
<i>persica niger</i> . (See Peach		New Mexico Station—	
aphid, black.)		notes.	299, 794
<i>Nacoleia octasema</i> , biology and reme-		report.	681
dies.	59	New York—	
<i>Nepteria grubert</i> , life history.	556	Cornell Station, notes.	699
Naphthalin preparation, analyses,		State Station, notes.	299, 400
Can.	643	State Station, report.	93
Naphthylamin, nitrification in soil,		New Zealand standard time, U.S.D.A.	511
Ala. College.	119	Nickel, toxic effect on plants.	623
<i>Nepomys chrysanthemi</i> in Wiscon-		Nicotiana, self-sterility in.	523
sin.	155	Nicotin—	
Narcissus, nematodes affecting.	455, 460	detection on sprayed plants.	50
<i>Nasonia brevicornis</i> , notes.	466	sulphate as a codling moth ovi-	
National—		cide.	500
cooperative organization, notes.	595	Night soil—	
Parks Conference, proceedings.	543	analyses.	721
Parks, conservation of game in.	555	analyses, Pa.	23
Nature study—		fertilizing value.	624
in normal schools.	195	"Null" maize, fertilizer experiments.	233
textbook.	196	<i>Nishiyana</i> n.g. and n.sp., description.	587
Nebraska—		Niter soils, reclamation, Colo.	323
Station, notes.	198, 499, 600, 798	Nitrate—	
Station, report.	208	Norwegian. (See Calcium ni-	
University, notes 97, 198, 499, 600, 798		trate.)	
Nectarines, fruit stocks for.	345	of lime. (See Calcium nitrate.)	
<i>Neotria</i> —		of soda. (See Sodium nitrate.)	
<i>dittissima</i> , notes.	452	supply in United States.	517
sp. on Norway maple.	253	Nitrates—	
Neem cake, fertilizing value.	220	accumulation in soils, U.S.D.A.	211
Negroes—		effect on nitrogen-assimilating	
agricultural and industrial edu-		bacteria, U.S.D.A.	794
cation.	92	formation in soil in relation	
county training schools for.	397	to weeds.	516
Nematode, new parasitic, U.S.D.A.	147	synthetic, manufacture by elec-	
Nematodes—		tricity.	122
free-living predatory, in soils		transformation by soil micro-	
and water.	254	organisms.	725
injurious in Switzerland.	350	Nitric acid, production from syn-	
injurious to wheat.	850	thetic ammonia.	710

Nitrification—		Nucleic acid—Continued.	
and soil toxins, studies.....	322	plant, preparation.....	Page 505
as affected by alkali salts.....	322	Nuclein, humification.....	26
in soils, U.S.D.A.....	211	Nursery—	
of organic compounds in soils,		Inspection in Maine.....	344
Ala.College.....	119	Inspection in Minnesota.....	183
Nitrates from nitrates by sunlight,		Inspection in Wisconsin.....	153
U.S.D.A.....	811	Inspection law in New York.....	39
Nitrobenzol as a parasiticide.....	780	Inspection laws and regulations	
Nitrogen—		in United States.....	39
amino acid, determination in		Inspection laws in Canada.....	40
blood.....	713	stock, fumigation.....	257
amino, determination, foam in-		stock, imported, insects collected	
hibitor.....	613	on.....	857
ammonia, determination.....	311	Nurseries n.k. and n.sp., description	857
and carbon, equilibrium in		Nurseries n.g. and n.sp., descrip-	
soils.....	421	tion.....	857
assimilation by rice.....	340	Nut—	
atmospheric, fixation by elec-		buffers, necessary growth sub-	
tricity..... 122, 311, 325, 423, 625		stance in.....	263
atmospheric, fixation in soils,		grass, eradication, Hawaii.....	824
Tenn.....	213	margarin, manufacture.....	807
determination in bacterial cells,		oils, digestibility, U.S.D.A.....	857
distribution in protoplasmic and		Nutrient solutions—	
lysalbumic acids.....	310	hydrogen- and hydroxyl ion con-	
economy in Tennessee soils,		centrations.....	736
Tenn.....	212	physiological balance.....	730
fixation as affected by sodium		Nutrients, absorption by plant roots,	
nitrate.....	723	P.R.....	728
fixation by bacteria.....	426, 427	Nutrition—	
fixation by leguminous plants.....	528	defective, in school children,	
fixation by plants.....	122	determination.....	664
fixation in manure.....	27, 325	essentials of, Conn.State.....	602
fixation, relation to green ma-		of farm animals, treatise.....	268
nures.....	27	science of, treatise.....	468, 661
in cultivated and abandoned		(See also Digestion, Metabol-	
lands.....	622	ism, etc.)	
in rain and snow.....	416	Nutrose, substitute for.....	710
lime. (See Calcium cyanamid.)		Nuts—	
loss from peat beds, prevention.....	514	culture along highways.....	44
loss in green manuring, Ohio.....	622	culture experiments, N.Mex.....	641
nitric, determination in soil.....	111	culture experiments, U.S.D.A.....	444
nonprotein, determination in		planting in eastern United	
flour.....	614	States.....	542
total and soluble, in flour.....	711, 712	varieties, N.Mex.....	641
Nitrogenous fertilizers—		Oak—	
availability in presence of so-		consid on pecan, U.S.D.A.....	157
dium nitrate.....	723	pruner on pecan, U.S.D.A.....	157
comparison.....	183, 516	Oaks—	
comparison, Pa.....	220	preserving.....	554
comparison, S.C.....	517	white, ray tracheids in.....	43
Nodes, branch, nature.....	822	Oat—	
Nomon, a calculating device for		aphis in Maryland.....	154
chemists.....	204	aphis, correct name.....	462
North Carolina College and Station,		crown rust, studies, Mo.....	945
notes.....	97	feed, analyses.....	369
North Dakota College and Station,		feed, analyses, N.H.....	369
notes.....	799	flour, analyses, Can.....	666
<i>Nectanomorpha meromyza</i> n.sp., de-		groats, analyses, Mass.....	665
scription.....	165	hulls, analyses.....	369
<i>Nectrocha (Nectrocha) octosoma</i> , biol-		hulls, analyses, N.Y.State.....	67
ogy and remedies.....	59	hulls, ground, analyses, Tex.....	369
Nucleic acid—		seedlings, hypocotyl develop-	
derivatives in peat.....	202	ment.....	525
nitrification as affected by lime,		smut, notes.....	848
Ala.College.....	119		

Oat—Continued.	Page.	Oats—Continued.	Page.
smuts, descriptions and treatment, Mont.	249	wild, eradication, U.S.D.A.	38
smuts, studies, Mo.	646	yields in Australia.	133
Oats—		<i>Oceanodroma leucorhoa</i> subsp., notes	556
analyses, N.Y.State.	67	<i>Odontia</i> —	
and cowpeas mixture, digestibility	778	sacchari and <i>O. saccharicola</i> n.spp., descriptions	649
as a forage crop, Hawaii.	827	saccharicola, studies	851
as a green manure	27	<i>Odontobracon cemeovorus</i> n.sp., description	165
as a pasture crop for steers, U.S.D.A.	470	<i>Odontomerus strangalia</i> n.sp., description	164
as affected by sulphur, U.S.D.A.	221	<i>Eceticus</i> —	
biennial croppings, U.S.D.A.	430	omnivorus, notes	257
culture, Nev.	636	platensis, remedies	658
culture, U.S.D.A.	340	<i>Oenothera</i> , hybridization experiments	28, 331
culture experiments	132, 234, 336, 635, 735	<i>Oestrine</i> of Africa	263
culture experiments, Can.	634	Ohia lehua trees of Hawaii	45
culture experiments, Kans.	631	Ohio—	
culture experiments, Minn.	825	State University, notes	499, 700
culture experiments, Mo.	632	Station, report	197
culture experiments, Tex.	830	Oldiomyces in cattle	179
culture for chicken feed, Hawaii	827	<i>Oidium</i> —	
culture in Nebraska, Nebr.	740	citri, notes	849
culture in Wyoming, Wyo.	527	quercinum on chestnut	453
culture on moor soils	132	Oil—	
electro-culture experiments	525, 526	cake, fertilizing value	433
fertilizer experiments	230, 726, 728, 820	cakes, feeding value	572
fertilizer experiments, Hawaii	829	inspectors, charts for	492
fertilizer experiments, Minn.	825	seeds, breeding experiments	526
fertilizer experiments, Mo.	620	seeds, culture experiments	526
fertilizer experiments, S.C.	517	Oils—	
ground, analyses, Mass.	665	essential, in India	8
ground analyses, Tex.	369	in cookery	366
growth studies, methods	526	methods of analyses	206, 804
rod-row tests, technique, U.S.D.A.	429	nut, digestibility, U.S.D.A.	867
rotation experiments, U.S.D.A.	129	sampling	206, 804
seeding experiments, Kans.	630	vegetable, accessory growth substance in	263
seeding experiments, Nebr.	740	volatile, determination in citrus fruits	11
selection experiments, Nebr.	740	Oklahoma—	
shrinkage tests, Ohio	840	College, notes	98
size and sprout value in relation to yield, Nebr.	732	Station, notes	98, 800
susceptibility to powdery mildews, Mo.	645	Okra—	
varieties	135, 234, 432, 433	caterpillar, life history	562
varieties, Can.	634	wilt disease, studies, U.S.D.A.	851
varieties, Minn.	131	Oleander scale on olive, Cal.	157
varieties, Mo.	632	Oleo-oil, accessory growth substance	265
varieties, Mont.	333	Olive oil, humification	26
varieties, Nebr.	740	Olives—	
varieties, Nev.	636	insects affecting, Cal.	157
varieties, Pa.	229, 240	pickling, Cal.	617
varieties, Tex.	32, 830, 832	<i>Oniscus murarius</i> , notes	558
varieties, U.S.D.A.	30	<i>Onchocerca gibsoni</i> , investigations	82
varieties for New South Wales	528	<i>Onchocerciasis</i> , bovine, in Argentina	183
varieties for the Dakotas and Montana, U.S.D.A.	230	<i>Oncideres cingulata</i> —	
varieties for Utah dry lands, U.S.D.A.	230	notes	762
varieties resistant to rust, U.S.D.A.	849	on pecan, U.S.D.A.	157
water requirements, Wash.	227	Onion—	
		diseases, investigations, Mass.	249
		diseases, notes	648
		maggot, remedies	155, 863
		neck rot, studies, N.Y.State	450
		thrips, notes	556

	Page.		Page.
Onions—		Orobanchae spp.—	
Bermuda, seed production,		In Bihar.....	547
U.S.D.A.....	344	on tobacco in Roumania.....	432
effect on succeeding crop.....	337	Orosiotes n.g. and n.sp., description.....	857
fertiliser experiments.....	540	Ortalid, new, from Philippines.....	767
fertiliser experiments, Mass.....	218	Orthoptera of southern Italian	
Oospore scabies. (See Potato scab.)		Somali.....	460
Ophiderma spp. in United States.....	764	Oryctes nasicornis , investigations.....	163
Ophiobolus graminis , notes.....	48, 648	Osage oranges for dairy cows, Ky.....	680
Ophioclasta (Ophiobolus) graminis		Oscinella frit , control in Kief.....	237
n.comb., notes.....	648	Oscinus frit , notes.....	460
Ophiocotris coccigola on purple		Osmotic—	
scale.....	157	cell, artificial, new type.....	125
Ophrys nigra , notes.....	466	pressure in animals and plants.....	821
Opisthorchis felinus , infection of		pressure of Jamaican mountain	
pigs with.....	82	plants.....	125
Opium poppy blight, studies.....	547	pressure of sap and height of	
Opus—		leaf insertion.....	126
Aussille, studies, U.S.D.A.....	659, 767	pressure of sap, determination.....	523
n.spp., descriptions.....	165	Ostrich raising in Morocco.....	174
Orange—		Otiorynchus oratus , remedies.....	864
seeds, oil from.....	111	Ovaritis in cattle.....	178, 767
skins, analyses, Conn.State.....	626	Ox warble fly in Netherlands.....	563
thrips on olive, Cal.....	157	Oxalic acid solutions, keeping qual	
thrips, studies, U.S.D.A.....	763	ities.....	412
Oranges—		Oxidase, effect on anthocyanin.....	128
growth in relation to soil mois-		Oxido-reduction, biochemical phe	
ture.....	541	nomena.....	802
irrigation.....	541	Oxygen—	
manuring, Bahian method.....	845	requirements of roots of higher	
mulching experiments, U.S.D.A.....	814	plants.....	628
navel, June drop, Cal.....	757	role in germination of Grami	
pruning experiments.....	43	nec.....	24
variability of yield, U.S.D.A.....	744	Oysters, bacteriological analyses.....	265
varieties, Tex.....	40	Ozone—	
yield as affected by humus con-		absorption bands in spectra of	
tent of soils, U.S.D.A.....	814	sun and stars, U.S.D.A.....	511
Oraniella coffeicola , notes.....	51	therapeutic value.....	585
Orchard—		Ozonium omnivorum , notes, Tex.....	334
grass, liming experiments, Pa.....	219	Pachyneuron , North American spe	
inspection. (See Nursery in-		cies.....	563
spection.)		Pachyneuron virginicum , notes.....	565
products, feeding value, Cal.....	168	Paddy. (See Rice.)	
Orchards—		Palaeochenoides micranus , relation	
cover crops for, Tenn.....	346	ships.....	556
cover crops for, U.S.D.A.....	443	Palm—	
heating experiments, Can.....	641	bud rot, notes.....	547
irrigation, U.S.D.A.....	242	kernel cake for cattle.....	167
planting costs.....	41	kernel meal, analyses.....	771
rejuvenation, Conn.State.....	242	kernel meal, feeding value.....	167, 771
spraying, Wash.....	796	kernel oil and coconut oil, dif	
spraying v. dusting.....	42	fermentation.....	413
winter work, Wash.....	698	nut cake, feeding value.....	572
weevil, new, in Milwaukee.....	155	oil products as feeding stuffs,	
Oregon College and Station , notes.....	98,	Mich.....	368
	490, 799	Palms of India and Ceylon.....	44
Organic—		Palmyra palm disease, treatment.....	351
compounds, toxicity to insect		Palaeopus diancorea n.sp., descrip	
eggs, U.S.D.A.....	858	tion, U.S.D.A.....	864
matter, decomposition in soil.....	117	Panargyropsa pellucidator , notes.....	766
matter, loss in green manuring,		Pancreatic ferments, coagulation.....	710
Ohio.....	622	Panicum—	
Orientation of small objects in		<i>palmifolium</i> as a forage crop.....	827
paraffin.....	497	Hawaii.....	528
Ornamental plants, shrubs, or trees.		spp., analyses and cultural notes.....	802
(See Plants, Shrubs, and Trees.)		Papain, proteolytic activity.....	426
Ornithodoros talaje in Minnesota.....	566	Papaver rhoeas , self-sterility.....	

	Page.		Page.
Papaws—		Pea—	
analyses and food value.....	365	bran, analyses, Mich.....	266
improvement.....	542	diseases, notes, N.J.....	48
Papayas, breeding experiments,		meal, analyses, N.Y.State.....	67
Hawaii.....	842	pods, analyses.....	628
Paper—		Peach—	
absorbency, determination.....	414	aphis, black, notes.....	462
from longleaf pine chips.....	809	aphis, black, remedies, Tenn.....	358
pulp, textile from.....	208	aphis, green, notes, Ohio.....	462
testing, constant temperature		borer, remedies.....	261, 361
and humidity room for.....	414	brown rot, treatment.....	454
waste as a source of lime, Pa.....	22	diseases and pests, treatment,	
Pappophorum scabrum, studies.....	66	U.S.D.A.....	843
Para rubber. (See Rubber.)		diseases, notes.....	560
Paracolocoris hawleyi, life history		diseases, notes, N.J.....	40
and remedies.....	559	heart rot, notes, Can.....	646
Paraffin—		leaf curl, notes.....	848
oil emulsion as a contact insecti-		leaf curl, notes, Can.....	546
cide, P. R.....	782	scale, notes.....	464
orientation of small objects in.....	497	worm, striped, biology and	
Paramphistomids of North America.....	365	remedies, U.S.D.A.....	861
Paraphelinus—		yellows and little peach, notes,	
perkinsi n.sp., description.....	467	Can.....	546
sp. of British Guiana.....	497	Peaches—	
Paraplegia, enzootic, in sheep.....	687, 688	culture, U.S.D.A.....	844
Parasites—		culture experiments, Conn.State.....	242
intestinal, of poultry, remedies.....	83	culture in Indiana, Ind.....	246
intestinal, protection against di-		dusting.....	541
gestive enzymes.....	582	dusting experiments, Can.....	546
intestinal vermifuges for, U.S.		fertilizer experiments.....	42
D.A.....	883	fertilizer experiments, Mo.....	639
tropical.....	580	fruit stocks for.....	345
(See also Animal parasites, In-		insects affecting.....	460
sect parasites, etc.)		insects affecting, U.S.D.A.....	843
Parasitism, normal, studies.....	647	of New York monograph,	
Parcel post—		N.Y.State.....	42
business methods, U.S.D.A.....	895	packing, N.J.....	43
marketing eggs by, U.S.D.A.....	72	planting costs.....	41
Parhelia 90° from sun, U.S.D.A.....	210	pruning experiments, N.J.....	43
Paris green, effect on sugar-cane		spraying.....	550
roots.....	238	stones and skins, analyses.....	626
Parsnips, winter storage, Vt.....	442	varieties, Tex.....	41
Parthenogenesis—		Peanut—	
in higher plants.....	331	cake, analyses.....	573
relation to sex.....	261	cake, analyses, Tex.....	369
Paspalum—		cake, feeding value.....	572
dilatatum, culture experiments,		cake, fertilizing value.....	220, 527
Hawaii.....	827	hay, ground, analyses, Tex.....	369
notatum, toxicity to cattle.....	687	meal, analyses.....	572
Passalora hevea, notes.....	356	meal, analyses, Mass.....	665
Passerherbulus and its allies.....	556	meal, analyses, N.Y.State.....	67
Passeriformes, new pycnonotine fam-		meal, analyses, Tex.....	369
ily.....	856	meal, palatability and nutritive	
Pasture mixtures, tests, U.S.D.A.....	30	value.....	66
Pastures—		offal, analyses.....	572
fertilizer experiments.....	432	oil, detection in oils and fats.....	616
irrigated, clipping experiments,		shells, analyses, Conn.State.....	626
U.S.D.A.....	80	Peanuts—	
irrigated, establishing, U.S.D.A.....	130	culture experiments.....	536, 635
irrigated, grass mixtures for.....	337	culture experiments, Hawaii.....	827
irrigated, tests, U.S.D.A.....	175	culture experiments, Tex.....	630, 632
on peat soils.....	134	fertilizer experiments.....	567
permanent, Ohio.....	796	food value and preparation.....	
seeding, Iowa.....	33	harvesting and storing.....	235
stump-land, tests, Minn.....	176	U.S.D.A.....	635
Pavements, concrete, cracking and		loss in weight after harvesting.....	25
buckling.....	891	permeability of seed coat.....	

Peanuts—Continued.		Page.	Pediculus—		Page.
root nodules	451		humanus (vestiment), life his-		
seedling experiments, Tex.	32		tory and remedies	763	
use by prehistoric Americans	167		spp., studies	169	
varieties	33, 336		(<i>Pygmy</i>) <i>Phorbia cepetorum</i> . (See		
varieties, Tex.	32, 830		Onion maggot.)		
varieties resistant to wilt	851		<i>Pelargonium</i> —		
whole pressed, analyses, Tex.	369		disease, new	862	
			poisoning by certain elements	633	
Pear—			<i>Pellagra</i> —		
aphis, woolly, studies	560		human-like, in dogs	366	
blight, notes	47, 848		relation to diet	368, 568	
blight, resistance to, Tenn.	350		<i>Pelletierine tannate</i> as a vermifuge,		
blight, studies	650		U.S.D.A.	864	
blight, treatment, Can.	545		<i>Pemphigidae</i> of Japan	857	
blossom weevil in Bessarabia	163		<i>Pemphigus fraxinidipetala</i> on olive,		
diseases, notes, N.J.	50		Cal.	167	
scab, notes	852, 853		<i>Pemphredon</i> , nearctic species	660	
thrips, remedies	259		<i>Penicillium</i> —		
tree slug, notes	459		<i>pefferianum</i> , description	448	
			spp., toxicity to bees	564	
Pears—			<i>Pennisetum</i> —		
conservation without use of			<i>ciliare</i> , studies	66	
sugar	716		<i>purpureum</i> , tests, Hawaii	828	
cross-pollination experiments	345		<i>typhoidum</i> , analyses	368	
insects affecting	460		Pennsylvania—		
insects affecting, U.S.D.A.	843		College, notes	108, 800	
varieties, Tex.	41		Station, notes	108, 800	
			Station, report	98	
Pean—			Pentoses, determination in beet mo-		
culture experiments	132, 133		lasses	318	
fertilizer experiments	820		Pepper—		
field, as a forage crop, Hawaii	827		color inheritance in	443	
field, as a pasture crop for pigs,			cross seeds, germinability	729	
U.S.D.A.	470		disease, investigations, N.Mex.	646	
field, culture experiments, Can.	634		diseases in India	547	
field, culture experiments, Mont.	333		fruit rot, notes	250	
field, culture for winter forage,			improvement, N.Mex.	641	
Cal.	735		wilts, notes	351	
field, varieties, Can.	634		Peppermint, culture in Indiana, Ind.	246	
field, varieties, Minn.	131		Perchloric acid, recovery from po-		
field, varieties, U.S.D.A.	431		tassium residues	312	
garden, selection experiments	635		<i>Periconia goldentana</i> , notes	51	
green, as meat substitute, U.S.			<i>Peridermium strobil</i> , life history		
D.A.	166		Can.	646	
harvesting and storage, N.J.	41		Pernanganate solutions, prepara-		
heredity and variation in	822		tion and keeping qualities	412	
home drying, N.J.	41		Permeability, selective, in living		
seed testing, N.J.	41		cells	523	
varieties	33		Peroicid, fungicidal value	151	
water requirement, Wash.	227		<i>Peronoplasmodium</i> sp. on hemp	758	
yields in Australia	133		<i>Peronospora</i> —		
			<i>arborescens</i> , notes	547	
Pean—			sp. on hemp	753	
availability of nitrogen in	423		<i>viticola</i> , studies	754, 755	
bacterized, fertilizing value	120, 328		Perphosphates, use in agriculture	330	
beds, denitrification in	514		Perry, analyses	114	
lands or soils. (See Soils, peat.)			Persimmons, Japanese, culture ex-		
nucleic acid derivatives in	202		periments, Tex.	41	
production and use in United			<i>Pestalozzia</i> —		
States	820		<i>briardi</i> , notes	448	
			<i>funerea</i> , notes	225, 849	
Pean—			<i>palmorum</i> , notes	354, 758	
leaf case-bearer, studies, U.S.			sp. on tea	254	
D.A.	656		<i>thea</i> n.sp., description	648	
oil, digestibility, U.S.D.A.	868		Petrel, leach, subspecies of	566	
Pean—					
insects affecting	256, 762				
insects affecting, U.S.D.A.	137				
<i>Pentapleura pascuella</i> in Brazil	562, 765				

	Page.		Page.
Petroleum, fats and fatty acids of--	714	Phosphates--	
Pets, history and care-----	776	comparison-----	519, 527, 726, 817
<i>Peziza</i> (?) <i>coffeticola</i> , notes-----	51	comparison, Mass-----	218
<i>Phadroctonus argyresthiæ</i> n.sp.,		comparison, Mo-----	619
description-----	165	comparison, Ohio-----	625
<i>Phalaris stenoptera</i> , culture in Cal-		effect on soil bacteria, U.S.D.A-----	818
ifornia-----	637	fertilizing value-----	133
<i>Phanerotoma</i> -----		for sugar cane, tests-----	135
<i>erythrocephala</i> n.sp., descrip-		solubility-----	519
tion-----	165	solubility in mineral and organ-	
<i>franklini</i> n.sp., description-----	165	ic acids-----	423
<i>Phaseolus</i> -----		utilization by plants-----	330
<i>acutifolius</i> , analyses-----	368, 572	(See also "Superphosphate.")	
<i>acutifolius</i> , culture experiments-----	635	Phosphatic slag--	
<i>lunatus</i> , culture experiments-----	635	fertilizing value 135, 230, 432, 519, 527	
<i>lunatus</i> , selection experiments-----	635	fertilizing value, Can-----	634
<i>mungo</i> , analyses-----	572	fertilizing value, Mo-----	619
<i>mungo</i> , culture experiments,		solubility-----	519
P.R.-----	749	use on peat soils-----	433
<i>mungo radiatus</i> , analyses-----	368	Phosphoric acid--	
<i>mungo radiatus</i> , nodule forma-		assimilation by rice-----	340
tion-----	529	determination, filter for-----	506
<i>radiatus</i> , analyses-----	572	effect on burning quality of	
<i>Phaidole megacephala</i> , notes-----	557	tobacco-----	140
<i>Phenacoccus aceris</i> , notes-----	464	effect on weed growth in	
Phenol--		meadows-----	141
effect on soil organisms, Vt.---	420	fertilizing value, Mass-----	218
preservatives, determination in		for peaches, Conn.State-----	242
serums-----	316	forms of in soil-----	117
toxicity-----	283	insoluble, determination-----	295
<i>Philitraea elegantaria</i> affecting privet		use on moor soils-----	122
<i>Phlox</i> plant bug in Maryland-----	155	Phosphoric oxid, solubility in mixed	
<i>Phoma</i> -----		fertilizers-----	519
<i>asparagi</i> and <i>Cytospora stictos-</i>		Phosphorite deposits in Russia-----	817
<i>toma</i> , relation-----	752	Phosphorus--	
<i>cinerascens</i> , notes-----	454	determination in soils-----	205
<i>pomi</i> , notes-----	550	in turnip roots, relation to	
sp. on young cedars, U.S.D.A.---	53	availability of soil phos-	
Phomopsis, British species-----	752	phorus, U.S.D.A-----	328
<i>Phomopsis citri</i> , distribution-----	757	phytin, determination in plant	
Phonolites, Austrian, fertilizing		products, Ark-----	11
value-----	726	Photosynthesis as affected by in-	
<i>Phorbia cepetorum</i> . (See Onion		complete culture solution-----	523
maggot.)		<i>Phyllachora sacchari</i> , notes-----	550
<i>Phormia regina</i> -----		<i>Phyllactinia corylea</i> , notes-----	649
hibernation-----	262	<i>Phyllophaga</i> -----	
notes, U.S.D.A-----	161	n.spp., descriptions-----	161
Phosphate--		n.spp., life histories-----	767
calcined, fertilizing value, Mo---	619	spp., remedies-----	867
of lime. (See Calcium phos-		<i>Phyllosticta</i> -----	
phate.)		<i>coffeticola</i> , notes-----	51
potash fertilizers, new-----	519, 726	<i>pirina</i> , variation in-----	731
potash fertilizers, Schröder's,		<i>ramicola</i> , notes-----	53, 750
tests-----	520	<i>solitaria</i> , notes-----	550
<i>Rhenania</i> , description-----	520	<i>Phyllotreta vittata</i> in Maryland-----	154
rock, composting with sulphur		<i>Phylloxera</i> -----	
rock, effect on composition of		<i>caryocaulis</i> studies, U.S.D.A.---	157
wheat, Ohio-----	518	sp. on pecan-----	762
rock, fertilizing value-----	817	<i>vastatrix</i> . (See Grape-phy-	
rock, fertilizing value, Minn.---	825	loxera.)	
rock, fertilizing value, Mo-----	217, 619	<i>Phyelia integrata sorechiosa</i> , notes.	
rock, fertilizing value, Ohio.---	326, 625	<i>Phyodermis zea maydis</i> , notes, U.S.	
rock, fertilizing value, Tex-----	325	D.A-----	351
rock, fertilizing value, U.S.D.A.	422	<i>Physonota unipuncta</i> , notes-----	358
		<i>Phyostomum melospizæ</i> n.sp., de-	
		scription-----	761

	Page.	Pigs—Continued.	Page.
<i>Physothrips gonithus</i> n.sp., description.....	461	oil cakes for.....	572
<i>Phytalus insularis</i> n.sp.—		pasturing experiments, U.S.D.A. 68, 169	
description.....	161	pasturing fodder crops with	
life history.....	768	U.S.D.A.....	470
<i>Phytolacca decandra</i> , critical flowering and fruiting temperatures.....	330	production, program for, U.S.D.A.....	672
<i>Phytophthora</i> —		raising in Florida, Fla.....	575
<i>faberi</i> , notes.....	53	raising in New Jersey.....	576
<i>faberi</i> , studies.....	554	ratio of sexes in.....	45
<i>faberi</i> , treatment.....	759	self-feeders for, U.S.D.A.....	475
<i>infestans</i> . (See Potato late blight.)		<i>Pilocrocis tripunctata</i> , studies, U.S.D.A.....	465
<i>parasitica</i> , studies.....	547	<i>Pimenta acris</i> , culture experiments.....	542
spp. on cacao and nutmeg.....	554	Pimento, insects affecting.....	459
spp. on rubber.....	554, 759	Pine	
<i>terrestris</i> n.sp., description.....	251	blister rust—	
Pickles, recipes, Wash.....	95	control in Canada, Can.....	646
<i>Pieris rapae</i> in Maryland.....	154	control in United States and Canada.....	254
Pigeon—		diagnosis, U.S.D.A.....	355
manure, analyses, Pa.....	23	dissemination by gipsy moth larva, U.S.D.A.....	800
pea branch disease, notes.....	350	early discovery in United States.....	234
peas, culture experiments 336, 527, 635		in Canada.....	758
peas, culture experiments, Hawaii.....	827, 829	in Massachusetts.....	651
peas, fertilizer experiments.....	230	in Minnesota.....	155
peas, germinating, enzymes of.....	9	in Ontario.....	652
peas, green manuring tests.....	230	inoculation experiments.....	151
peas, varieties, Hawaii.....	828	notes.....	53, 355, 455
Pigmentation in fowls—		overwintering, Mass.....	249
relation to egg production.....	276	studies.....	254
studies.....	171	chips, extracted, pulping.....	806
Pigs—		Jeffrey, injury by pack rat.....	53
breeding in Denmark.....	169	lodgepole, transplanting, Pa.....	44
care and management, U.S.D.A.....	169	needle rust, occurrence in Vermont.....	253
corn supplements for, Ohio.....	274	nursery stock, growth and mortality.....	847
cottonseed meal for.....	282	pifton, management in New Mexico.....	644
digestion experiments, Ill.....	675	Scotch, planting in Pennsylvania.....	847
diseases, treatise.....	781	seed, germination tests.....	447
effect of age on gains, Ohio.....	774	seedlings, drought resistance in, Pa.....	44
feeding experiments... 66, 70, 370, 572		seedlings, growth, Minn.....	144
feeding experiments, Ala., Col. lege.....	771, 874, 875	Swedish, notes.....	447
feeding experiments, Can.....	570, 672	timber, Indian, contraction and warping.....	751
feeding experiments, Mo.....	674	weevil, notes.....	459
feeding experiments, Mont.....	369	western white, marking rules in Idaho.....	46
feeding experiments, N.Mex.....	675	western white, second growth, source of seed, U.S.D.A.....	145
feeding experiments, Ohio.....	274, 473, 774	western yellow, as affected by grazing, U.S.D.A.....	447
feeding experiments, Pa.....	69, 270	western yellow, yield and reproduction in Arizona and New Mexico.....	847
feeding experiments, Tenn.....	369	white, factors influencing reproduction.....	45
feeding experiments, U.S.D.A.....	472, 473, 475	white, weather injury, Mass.....	249
feeding experiments, Wyo.....	168	yellow, analyses.....	309
feeding in dry lot, Ohio.....	698	young, dying about ant hills.....	651
garbage feeding, U.S.D.A.....	274		
immunization certificates for.....	179		
improved German, fecundity.....	65		
infection with flukes.....	82		
inheritance in, Kans.....	675		
inheritance of mammae in.....	65		
intestinal flora as affected by rations, Kans.....	875		
judging, U.S.D.A.....	398		
killing and dressing, U.S.D.A.....	476		
maturation of ovum in.....	65		
mixed bacterial diseases of.....	588		

	Page.	Plant—Continued.	* Page.
Pineapple—		growth, accessory factors for	328
disease, new, in Philippines	853	growth as affected by air move-	
weevil, notes	163	ment	223
Pineapples—		growth, metabolism, and inhibi-	
fertilizer experiments, P.R.	748	tion	729
insects affecting	459	growth, seasonal variations	627
seedling, growing, Hawaii	841	inspection. (See Nursery in-	
varieties, Hawaii	842	spection.)	
Pinene, therapeutic value	585	juices, preservation	507
<i>Pinus longifolia</i> timber, contraction		lice in Texas	859
and warping while seasoning	751	lice, notes, Ohio	654
Piperidin, nitrification as affected by		lice. (See also Apple aphid,	
lime, Ala. College	119	etc.)	
Pipette—		membranes, permeability	126
safety, new form	203	metabolism, buffer processes in	821
washing device	203, 803	names, dictionary of	125
<i>Pipiza californica</i> n.sp., description	863	organs, modification due to	
<i>Piroplasma bigeminum</i> in cows in		ecological conditions	331
Eritrea	888	pathologists, war emergency	
<i>Piroplasmosis</i> , bovine, in Turkey	183	board	100
(See also Texas fever.)		pathology, textbook	147
<i>Plesodes strobili</i> , notes	459	physiology at Johns Hopkins	
<i>Plasum</i> , genetic factors, U.S.D.A.	226	University	525
<i>Plagioteles longipes</i> , studies	364	physiology, treatise	728
Plague, transmission by bedbugs	559	roots, oxygen requirements	628
Plant—		succession in Colorado	23
activities, relation to sun spots	114	tendrils and branch nodes, for-	
associations in western Pennsyl-		mation	822
vania	425	tissue, determination of free-	
breeding experiments, control of		ing point	523
stray pollen in	430	Plantago, variegation in	731
breeding, review of investiga-		Plantain diseases in India	351, 547
tions	367	Plants—	
breeding, rod-row tests, U.S.		as affected by potassium cyanid.	855
D.A.	429	Chinese, in British Isles	39
breeding, selection problem in	64	distribution by ocean currents	125
constituents, humification	26, 27	electro-culture experiments	525, 526
diseases—		electro-motive phenomena in	822
as an economic study	349	fiber-producing, check list	637
control in Ontario, Can.	545, 546	forcing	39
control in United States	256	forcing experiments, Vt.	443
dissemination by rain, U.S.		greenhouse, fumigation, U.S.D.A.	258
D.A.	47	immunity to insects	458
in Barbados	350	imports, U.S.D.A.	629
in Canada, Can.	545, 546, 640	indigenous to Chile	336
in Cuba	557	injury by other plants	221
in Dutch East Indies	548	medicinal, of Chile	336
in Germany	448	mosaic diseases	48
in Hawaii, Hawaii	848	mutilated, regeneration	129
in India	350, 547	of Northern Nigeria, Hausa	
in Indiana	556	names	525
in Italy	351	ornamental, culture experi-	
in Michigan	545	ments, U.S.D.A.	444
in Porto Rico	147	ornamental, culture in bogs	447
in Scotland	546	ornamental, diseases of, Ohio	252
in Switzerland	350	oxidation and reduction in	223
in Wageningen	147	permeability studies	25
in Washington	47	poisoning by certain elements	628
international control	349	poisonous, notes, Can.	646
mosaic	48	propagation, treatise	539
notes, N.Mex.	646	rarer elements in, U.S.D.A.	409
notes, Wash.	298	rest period in, Mo.	640
textbook	64	self-sterile, self-fertility in	226
* (See also different host		self-sterility in	426, 523
plants.)		sexual cycle	525
ecology in agricultural courses	195	sugar translocation in	224
embryos, nutrition and growth	127		

Plants—Continued.		Page.	Polynema bisaccitipenne varium		Page.
water, nitrogen fixation by	419		n.var., notes	543	
water requirements, Nebr.	228		Polyneuritis—		
water requirements, Wash.	226		relation to diet	544	
wilting and incipient drying	522		treatment	782	
plasma membrane in plants	523		Polyporaceae of Montana	553	
<i>Plasmodiophora brassicae</i> . (See Cabbage clubroot.)			<i>Polyporus</i> —		
<i>Plasmodium viticola</i> , notes	651		<i>rugulosus</i> in Malaya	53	
Plaster, land. (See Gypsum.)			<i>schweinitzii</i> , studies	355	
Plat experiments—			<i>shorea</i> n.sp., description	547, 555	
harvesting devices	228		<i>shorea</i> , notes	332	
technique, U.S.D.A.	429		Polystomidae of North America	363	
<i>Platyphorus perpalidus</i> , life history, Mo.	362		<i>Polytrichum prunorum</i> , tests, Hawaii	828	
<i>Platyptasterina</i> , life history and key	565		Pomace fly, life duration	563	
<i>Platyptidia areolata</i> on olive, Cal.	157		Pomelos. (See Grapefruit.)		
<i>Plectodiscella veneta</i> —			Pomological work at University of California	446	
life history and treatment, N.Y. Cornell	853		Pond mud, analyses, Can.	626	
n.sp., description	252		<i>Pongamia glabra</i> —		
<i>Plecodoncus fuscomaculans</i> n.comb., notes	453		as a green manure	220	
<i>Pleiocortis rugicollis</i> , remedies	58		cake, fertilizing value	220	
Pleuro-pneumonia, contagious. (See Influenza, equine.)			Ponies, British breeds, improvement. (See also Horses.)	576	
<i>Plodia interpunctella</i> . (See Indian-meal moth.)			<i>Pontia rapa</i> . (See Cabbage worm, imported.)		
Plow bottom, studies, U.S.D.A.	791		Popcorn seed, sterilization	629	
Plowing depths, comparison, Pa.	229		Poplar—		
<i>Plowrightia morbosa</i> , notes, Ohio	853		borer, notes	358	
Plows, motor, hitches and adjustments	88		leaf-hopper, studies	704	
Plum—			weevil in Wisconsin	155	
aphis, mealy, in Egypt	158		Poppy blight, notes	351, 547, 548	
black knot, description and treatment, Ohio	853		Pork—		
diseases, notes, N.J.	50		cured and salted, in United States, U.S.D.A.	865	
Plums—			curing on the farm, U.S.D.A.	476	
dusting experiments, Can.	546		<i>Porthetria dispar</i> . (See Gipsy moth.)		
fruit stocks for	345		Porto Rico—		
insects affecting	460		Insular Station, notes	499	
insects affecting, U.S.D.A.	843		Station, notes	700, 900	
varieties, Tex.	41		Station, report	796	
<i>Plusia brassicae</i> in Maryland	154		Station, work of	605	
Pneumonia—			<i>Posidonion australia</i> , fiber from	529	
equine, treatment	788		Potash—		
septic, in horses	184		assimilation by rice	349	
<i>Podosperrum lacinatum</i> , appearance in South Australia	141		domestic sources, Conn.State	625	
Poison Ivy, fat of	202		effect on weed growth in meadows	141	
Pokeweed, critical sowing and fruiting temperatures	330		fertilizers, comparison	726	
Polarimetry, book on	803		fertilizers, comparison, Mass.	218	
Polea, industry in Canada	147		fertilizers, residual value, Pa.	220	
Poliomyelitis—			fertilizing value	133	
in horses in India	287		fertilizing value, Mo.	217	
transmission by insects	262		fertilizing value, S.C.	534	
<i>Pollistes hebrus</i> , notes	164		for sugar cane, tests	135	
<i>Pollinia rudis</i> , hibernation	262		from beet and cane molasses	124	
<i>Polygonum confertus</i> , notes, Cal.	157		from blast furnace dust	424	
<i>Polygonum vernalis</i> n.sp., description	63		from cement mills	124	
<i>Polyponum</i> spp., toxic effect on pigs	589		from cement mills, U.S.D.A.	123	
<i>Polyneura lasioptera</i> n.sp., description	165		from feldspar	123	
			from greensand	123	
			from marsh plants, Cal.	520	
			from sunflower stems	207	
			phosphate fertilizers, Schröder's, tests	520	
			phosphoric acid fertilizer, new	519, 728	
			production in United States	326, 424	

Potash—Continued.	Page.	Potato—Continued.	Page.
salts, effect on burning quality of tobacco.....	140, 239	peelings, analyses, Conn.State.....	624
use on moor soils.....	132	powdery scab in West Virginia, W.Va.....	549
Potassium—		powdery scab, studies, Mass.....	249
bromate, effect on enzym action.....	611	Rhizoctonia disease, studies.....	250
carbonate, fertilizing value, Mass.....	218	rot due to <i>Phytophthora infestans</i> , Mass.....	249
chlorid, effect on nitrogen content of soil, Tenn.....	213	scab, notes.....	149
chlorid, effect on wheat.....	439	silage, notes.....	207
chlorid, fertilizing value, Mass.....	218	spindling sprout, studies, Mass.....	249
chlorid, fertilizing value, Minn.....	825	starch and dextrin, manufacture.....	207
chlorid, fertilizing value, S.C.....	816	storage rots, notes, Wash.....	206
chlorid, fertilizing value, U.S.D.A.....	422	tops, feeding value, Cal.....	168
cyanid, analyses, Can.....	643	tuber rot, studies.....	149, 233
cyanid, conduction in plants.....	855	wart disease, notes.....	246
determination in vegetable ash.....	311	weevils, notes, U.S.D.A.....	664
nitrate, effect on burning quality of tobacco.....	140, 239	wilt, studies.....	149
nitrate, effect on nitrogen-assimilating bacteria, U.S.D.A.....	724	Potatoes—	
nitrate, fertilizing value, Mass.....	218	as substitute for cereals, U.S.D.A.....	166
permanganate solutions, preparation.....	412	cull, feeding value, Cal.....	166
permanganate, therapeutic value.....	585	culture.....	533
sulphate, effect on soil acidity, U.S.D.A.....	620	culture, Ark.....	437
sulphate, fertilizing value.....	135	culture, Va.....	825
sulphate, fertilizing value, Mass.....	218	culture experiments, 132, 336, 432, 723.....	634
sulphate, fertilizing value, Tex.....	32	culture experiments, Can.....	634
Potato—		culture experiments, Minn.....	825
aphis, investigations, Mass.....	654	culture experiments, N.Mex.....	635
aphis, pink and green, studies, Ohio.....	462	culture, treatise.....	235
beetle, Colorado, notes.....	161, 653	degeneracy.....	535
black heart, studies, N.Y.State.....	835	disease resistance.....	235
blight, resistance to, Hawaii.....	828	dried, for pigs, U.S.D.A.....	473
blight, treatment, Conn.State.....	235	drying.....	207
curly dwarf, notes.....	545	effect on succeeding crop.....	377
diseases and pests, U.S.D.A.....	834	fertilizer experiments.....	432, 433, 520, 549, 829
diseases, control in Canada, Can.....	646	fertilizer experiments, Can.....	634
diseases, description and treatment, W.Va.....	549	fertilizer experiments, N.Mex.....	634
diseases in Bermuda.....	149	fertilizer experiments, Pa.....	220
diseases in Indiana, Ind.....	250	fertilizer experiments, Tex.....	32
diseases, notes.....	535, 848	for pigs.....	372, 535
diseases, review of investigations.....	549	grading.....	535
early blight, notes.....	235, 649	grading, U.S.D.A.....	34, 834
early blight, studies, Wis.....	451	improvement, Hawaii.....	827
Fusarium disease, notes.....	548	insects affecting.....	554
Fusarium wilt, treatment, Hawaii.....	848	irrigation experiments, N.Mex.....	633
late blight, description and treatment.....	549	irrigation experiments, Utah.....	320
late blight in India.....	753	market types.....	535
late blight, notes.....	235, 649	marketing.....	535
late blight, treatment.....	352, 549	marketing, U.S.D.A.....	834
late blight, treatment, Hawaii.....	848	new nematode infesting, U.S.D.A.....	147
leaf roll, notes.....	545	origin and early culture.....	332, 535
leaf, treatment, U.S.D.A.....	149	planting experiments, Can.....	634
midge in Maine.....	60	planting whole v. cut tubers.....	534
mosaic disease, investigations.....	149	production, 1918 program, U.S.D.A.....	534
nitrogen, nutritive efficiency.....	567	rotation experiments, U.S.D.A.....	129
		seed certification.....	535
		seed, for fall planting.....	535
		seed, growing in Nova Scotia, Can.....	646
		seed, storage, Ark.....	437
		seeding experiments.....	534
		seeding experiments, Minn.....	132
		selection, Ohio.....	197
		selection experiments.....	433
		spraying, U.S.D.A.....	135

Potatoes—Continued.		Page.	Precipitin antigen, production from	Page
spraying experiments, Conn.			bacteria	483
State	235		Pregnancy—	
storage, U.S.D.A.	89		diagnosis	181, 381
storage cellars, description	391		diagnosis, Ky.	681
storage experiments, N.Y.State	835		<i>Premnatypus solani</i> , notes, U.S.D.A.	864
storage house, plans, Ala.College	137		Preserving, book on	114
treatment with liquid air	128		Pressure, effect on bacteria	386
utilization	535		Preventive medicine and hygiene,	
varieties	336, 432, 433		treatise	882
varieties, Ark.	436		Prickly pear. (See <i>Cactus</i> .)	
varieties, Can.	634		<i>Primula sinensis</i> , heredity in	822
varieties, Hawaii	828		<i>Pristaulacus stranspalis</i> n.sp., de-	
varieties, Kans.	632		scription	164
varieties, Minn.	132		Privy, sanitary—	
varieties, Pa.	34, 229		description	84, 85
varieties, Tex.	32		description, Ky.	567
varieties, U.S.D.A.	81		<i>Proceras sacchariphaga</i> , notes	465
varieties, Va.	835		<i>Propachyncuronia</i> n.g. and n.sp.,	
yield in relation to weather	317		notes	565
Poultry—			Propionic acid, determination	506
breeding from selected stock	775		<i>Prospaltella</i> —	
canning	715		<i>foecata</i> n.sp., description	400
care on the farm, Cal.	678		<i>lounsburyi</i> , notes	467
diseases, treatise	781		Protalbinic acid, nitrogen distribu-	
experiments, Can.	677		tion in	310
farms, survey in New Jersey,			Protoid. (See <i>Protein</i> .)	
N.J.	173		Protein—	
fattening experiments, Mont.	373		cleavage products. (See <i>Amino</i>	
feeding, Wash.	95		acids)	
feeding experiments	71		extracts for diagnostic cuts	
feeding experiments, N.Mex.	678		neous tests, preparation	482
feeding, war rations, N.J.	476		foreign, fate in anaphylactic	
grit, analyses, Can.	666		reaction	79
house, description, Can.	677		heat-coagulable and water	
houses and appliances, hand-			soluble, in milk, Mo.	612
book	190		hydrolysis in presence of alde-	
houses, construction, Kans.	190		hydes	201
houses, equipment for	593		Intake, effect on creatin excre-	
insects for, U.S.D.A.	71		tion in children	509
intestinal parasites, remedies	83		new, in milk	611
keeping in back yards, U.S.D.A.	374		of cow's milk	505
keeping in town and country	173		of insects, value for poultry,	
lice and mites, remedies, Mont.	184		U.S.D.A.	71
live and dressed, standards	294		physical chemistry, treatise	708
manure, analyses, Pa.	23		Proteinuria, Hance-Jones, investiga-	
manure, handling, Wash.	298		tions	569
marketing cooperatively	494		<i>Protophytes</i> —	
marketing in New York	203		<i>bolliana</i> , notes	762
production for war emergency	94		<i>bolliana</i> , studies, U.S.D.A.	157
raising in Colorado	776		<i>scillingana</i> , notes	257
raising, treatise	776		Proteoses, absorption by digestive	
sanitation, Mass.	287		apparatus	368
(See also Chickens, Ducks, etc.)			Protoplasm, water absorption by	502
Powdery mildews, relation to hosts,			Protozoa—	
Mo.	645		intestinal, transmission by flies	563
Prairie—			life history	580
and woodland, ecology of ten-			Provender—	
sion zone	521		analyses, Mass.	665
dogs, susceptibility to rabies	80		analyses, N.H.	360
Prairies and mountain grasslands,			Prune brown rot, treatment	454
comparison	824		Prunes, pollination by bees, Cal.	747
Precipitation—			Pruning—	
chart, new, U.S.D.A.	209		effect on set of fruit	42
in British Columbia	288		paper on	540
relation to winter wheat yields	14		treatise	539
(See also Rainfall, etc.)			wounds, dressings for, Ohio	143

Prussic acid. (See Hydrocyanic acid.)	Page.	Pyrotherapy, aseptic, notes	503
<i>Pseudoamphistomum danubiense</i> , infection of pigs with	82	<i>Pyraemon conocolea</i> n.sp., description	164
<i>Pseudococcus</i> —		Pyralid—	
<i>adonidum</i> , notes	464	moth borers, new	450
<i>olivi</i> . (See Citrus mealy bug.)		new, from California	706
<i>sacchari</i> , notes	556	Pyrethrum, manganese content, U.S. D.A.	207
<i>Pseudocoryphalus</i> n.g. and n.sp., description	163	Pyrellometers, comparison, U.S.D.A.	216
<i>Pseudodiaporthe coffea</i> , notes	51	Pyridin—	
<i>Pseudohylesinus</i> n.g. and n.sp., description	163	effect on soil organisms, Vt.	426
<i>Pseudomonas populus</i> n.sp. on apple	251	in soils, studies, Ala.College	119, 129
<i>Pteris aquilina</i> , toxic effect on horses	589	<i>Pyrrhula aberrans</i> , studies	462
<i>Pterocarpus santalinus</i> , descriptive account	146	Pyrocatechin, presence in plants	223
<i>Pteromalus hemileucus</i> n.sp., description	165	Pyrogallol, effect on nitrification in soil, Ala.College	119
Ptomaline poisoning due to canned goods, Cal.	208	Pyrox, fungicidal value, Conn.State	225
Ptomalines, formation in wounds	783	<i>Pythiactysis citrophthora</i> , growth in cultures	757
<i>Ptychodes trilineatus</i> , studies, U.S.D.A.	363	<i>Pythium</i> —	
Public health and medicine at Pan American Scientific Congress	580	<i>debaryanum</i> , treatment, U.S.D.A.	149
<i>Puccinia</i> —		<i>palmivorum</i> , notes	354
<i>antirrhini</i> , notes, Can.	546	Quassia extract, insecticidal value, * U.S.D.A.	55
<i>asparagi</i> . (See Asparagus rust.)		Quince—	
<i>glumarum</i> , introduction into America	147	borer, notes	465
<i>graminis</i> , overwintering in Australia	46	diseases, notes, N.J.	50
<i>graminis</i> , studies, U.S.D.A.	47	insects affecting, U.S.D.A.	643
<i>kuehni</i> , notes	550	Japanese, petalizing	446
<i>spongiosa</i> , notes	848	Quinolin in soils, studies, Ala.College	119, 129
spp., overwintering and distribution in South America	148	Rabbits—	
spp., parasitism	448	breeds and breeding	577
spp., spore germination	224	color inheritance in	776
<i>subnitens</i> , aërial hosts	249	control in Nevada	456
<i>Pucciniastrum</i> —		immunity to hog cholera bacillus	382
<i>pustulatum</i> , inoculation experiments	253	treatise	174
<i>pustulatum</i> on <i>Epilobium adenocaulon</i>	553	Rabies—	
<i>Puffinus</i> , notes	457	dissemination by prairie dogs	80
Pullets v. hens for egg production, Can.	677	immunization	530
Pulpwood industry in United States, U.S.D.A.	447	Radiation in the atmosphere, U.S. D.A.	210
<i>Pulvinaria</i> —		Radish seed, viability, studies	127
<i>betula</i> , notes	464	Radishes—	
<i>ovis</i> (<i>Annumerabilis</i>). (See Maple-scale, cottony.)		effect on succeeding corn crop	135
Pumping plants—		winter storage, Vt.	442
for irrigation, Mont.	186	Radium emanation from water, U.S. D.A.	519
of U.S.Reclamation Service	589	Raffinose, effect on polarization of beet molasses	113
reservoir capacity for	389	Ragi, culture experiments	135, 433
Pumpkins—		Ragwort, poisoning cattle in England	82
composition and digestibility, Mass.	571	Rain—	
use by prehistoric Americans	167	dissemination of plant diseases by, U.S.D.A.	47
Purdue University, notes	96, 198, 399, 600, 797	fertilizing value, Can.	619
Purple scale on olive, Cal.	157	nitrogen, chlorin, and sulphates in	416
Pus cells. (See Leucocytes.)		nitrogen in, U.S.D.A.	500
		tropical	415
		Rainfall—	
		and gunfire	115
		and gunfire, U.S.D.A.	511
		annual, in United States, U.S.D.A.	299
		at Temple, Tex.	394

Rabbits—Continued.		Page.	Ravenella, new or rare species, Page.	
effect on redwood.....	522		notes.....	128
effect on tree growth.....	415		<i>Razoumofsky</i> —	
efficiency of varying amounts.....	716		<i>americana</i> and <i>R. occidentalis</i>	
excessive, in London, U.S.D.A.....	511		<i>abietina</i> , new hosts.....	153
greatest at Washington, D. C.,			<i>comptopoda</i> , inoculation ex-	
U.S.D.A.....	511		periments.....	233
heaviest in British Isles,			Red—	
U.S.D.A.....	511		bugs, remedies.....	257
in eastern United States.....	717		clover. (See Clover, red.)	
in Tennessee, Tenn.....	318, 319		dog flour. (See Flour, red dog)	
lunar periods in, U.S.D.A.....	510		saunders tree, descriptive ac-	
of South Africa.....	15		count.....	146
relation to corn and wheat pro-			scale, on olive, Cal.....	157
duction.....	317		spider. (See Spider, red.)	
relation to cranberry fruit rots,			Redtop, effect on succeeding crop....	337
U.S.D.A.....	454		Redwater in cattle, Wash.....	486
relation to crop yields, U.S.D.A.....	509		(See also Texas fever.)	
relation to forests, U.S.D.A.....	510		Redwood, relation to rainfall and	
relation to grape downy mildew.....	755		fog.....	523
relation to magnetic storms.....	13		Reforestation—	
relation to sun spots.....	115		in Pennsylvania.....	846
sun spots, and magnetic storms,			of chestnut-blighted land.....	45
U.S.D.A.....	811		Refrigerators for farms.....	292
(See also Precipitation.)			Rengera in lambs.....	687, 688
ranges, management in Southwest,			Reproductive organs as affected by	
U.S.D.A.....	447		X-rays.....	268
rape—			Reservoirs—	
as a forage crop, Hawaii.....	827		for farms, U.S.D.A.....	84
cake, sulphureted, fertilizing			for small pumping plants.....	389
value.....	121		Resins of Chile.....	336
culture experiments.....	133		Retting, microbiological, notes.....	715
culture for winter forage, Cal.....	735		<i>Rhabdospora coffea</i> , notes.....	51
liming experiments.....	22		<i>Rhagoletia pomonella</i> . (See Apple	
rapeseed cake, fertilizing value.....	624		maggot.)	
Raspberries—			<i>Rhapidospora coffeicola</i> , notes.....	51
breeding.....	845		<i>Rhagoletia lucumana</i> , notes.....	864
culture.....	845		U.S.D.A.....	864
culture, Ind.....	246		<i>Rhinocricus arboreus</i> , scale-feeding	
culture, U.S.D.A.....	347		habits.....	865
culture, Wash.....	643		<i>Rhizobium beyerinckii</i> injurious to	
fertilizer experiments.....	540		soy beans.....	451
fertilizer experiments, Mass.....	218		<i>Rhizoctonia</i> —	
varieties, Ind.....	246		<i>destructa</i> , notes.....	848
varieties, Wash.....	643		<i>microsclerotia</i> n.sp., descrip-	
Raspberry—			tion.....	252
anthracnose organism, perfect			<i>violacea asparagi</i> (<i>R. medica-</i>	
stage.....	252		<i>ginis</i>), treatment.....	648
anthracnose, studies, N.Y.Corn-			<i>violacea</i> , notes.....	849
nell.....	853		<i>Rhizoctonia</i> , pathogenic action.....	250
cane blight, notes, Can.....	546		<i>Rhizopus</i> —	
diseases in Minnesota.....	50		<i>maydis</i> n.sp., description.....	849
Rations—			<i>nigricans</i> on strawberries.....	252
computing, Pa.....	73		<i>nigricans</i> on strawberries, Can	
effect on intestinal flora of			<i>nigricans</i> , treatment, U.S.D.A....	149
swine, Kans.....	875		Rhode Island Station—	
Rats—			notes.....	400, 900
animal parasites of.....	760		report.....	398
color inheritance in.....	776		Rhododendrons, treatise.....	542
destruction, U.S.D.A.....	356		<i>Rhodosia</i> n.spp., descriptions.....	165
destruction, Wash.....	497		<i>Rhus</i> —	
destruction on ships.....	356		<i>laurina</i> and <i>R. diversiloba</i> , feta	
directions for raising.....	258		from.....	202
economic importance.....	255		<i>semialata</i> , insect galls on.....	764
pack, destructive to Jeffrey pine	53		<i>Rhynchophora ferruginea</i> in Ceylon	62
relation to <i>Spirochaeta teteroha-</i>			<i>Ribes</i> spp., resistance to pine blister	
<i>morrhagica</i>	653, 760		rust.....	181

Rice—	Page.	Roads—	Page.
analyses, U.S.D.A.-----	67	administration in Illinois-----	229
anthocyan pigment in, inherit-		administration in New Mexico-----	639
ance-----	29	administration in Ontario-----	789
antineuritic vitamins in-----	581	concrete, bituminous coatings	
assimilation of nutrients by-----	340, 429	for-----	697
bran, analyses, Tex-----	369	concrete, roller finishing-----	169
bran, composition, U.S.D.A.-----	67	construction and maintenance,	
breeding experiments-----	526, 635	U.S.D.A.-----	269
culture-----	236	construction, bonds for-----	591
culture experiments-----	230,	construction in Wisconsin-----	87
386, 387, 433, 526, 527, 635, 735		construction, treatise-----	592
fertilizer experiments-----	337,	convict labor for, U.S.D.A.-----	789
424, 433, 527, 635, 735		curve tables-----	286
field fly, notes-----	363	dust prevention-----	87
for growing chicks, Can-----	677	in United States, U.S.D.A.-----	56
germination studies-----	24	paving-----	799
green manuring-----	220, 336	preservation, U.S.D.A.-----	799
hulls, composition and feeding		traction resistances-----	491
value, U.S.D.A.-----	67	Robin, food habits-----	457
hulls, ground, analyses, Tex-----	369	Rock phosphate. (See Phosphate.)	
hybridization-----	236, 526, 635	Rodents, destruction on ships-----	356
insects affecting-----	257, 460	Röntgen rays-----	
loss in weight after harvesting-----	635	effect on bacterial diseases-----	481
meal, analyses-----	572	effect on fungi-----	853
meal, analyses, Can-----	666	effect on thymus and reproduc-	
milling and by-products-----	477	tive organs-----	264
milling and by-products U.S.D.A.-----	67	Root crops-----	
polish, analyses, Tex-----	369	culture experiments-----	133
polish, analyses and feeding		culture experiments, Can-----	634
value-----	477	culture for winter forage, Cal-----	733
production in America-----	34	culture in South Australia-----	540
production, 1918 program,		culture on moor soils-----	172
U.S.D.A.-----	836	feeding value, Can-----	665
seedlings, transplanting-----	527	of Chile-----	358
selection-----	526, 527	varieties-----	432
soil aeration, Hawaii-----	828	varieties, Can-----	634
spike disease, notes-----	848	varieties, Mont-----	333
straw, feeding value, Cal-----	168	varieties, U.S.D.A.-----	31
ultra disease, investigations-----	351, 547	winter storage, Vt-----	442
varieties-----	229, 230, 336, 337, 433	Root nodules, studies-----	751
varieties adapted to deep water		Roots-----	
"wild," cultivation by Indians-----	34	assimilation of atmospheric car-	
Richweed, toxicity, U.S.D.A.-----	685, 883	bon by-----	329
Rindernest-----		oxygen requirements-----	628
immunization-----	484, 888	Rope, use on the farm-----	893
in swine-----	80	Rose-----	
in swine, immunization-----	287	chafer, remedies, Tenn-----	358
virus, vitality outside the ani-		crown canker, studies-----	854
mal body-----	785	diseases, investigations-----	553
Ringworm in horses, treatment-----	83	leaf-hopper in Nova Scotia-----	136
Rio Grande-----		midge, notes-----	153, 338
bird reservation-----	555	Rosellinia-----	
waters of, Colo-----	386	radiciperda, notes-----	452
River-----		spp. on tea-----	354
measurement. (See Stream meas-		Roses, annual for 1917-----	44
urement.)-----		Rosin, yield from double chipping,	
stages, daily, U.S.D.A.-----	590	U.S.D.A.-----	46
Rivers, African, desiccation-----	15	Rotation-----	
Road-----		of crops-----	433
gravel in Iowa-----	692	of crops, Kans-----	639
laws in Minnesota-----	789	of crops, Minn-----	825
materials, specifications-----	289	of crops, Mo-----	217, 619
materials, specifications and		of crops, S.C-----	816
tests, U.S.D.A.-----	87	of crops, U.S.D.A.-----	430, 431
oil inspectors, charts for-----	492	Roup-----	
sections, standard-----	189	in fowls, etiology-----	899

<i>See</i> —Continued.	Page.
in fowls, etiology, Kans.-----	880
paper on-----	179
<i>Wheat</i> —	
black thread disease, studies	351, 547
canker, studies-----	554, 854
culture and preparation-----	447
culture experiments-----	845
culture in Philippines-----	349
culture in Trinidad and Tobago-----	349
determination in latex-----	508, 544
diseases and pests-----	447, 847
diseases of,-----	52, 53, 750, 854
dry raw, injury by chromogenic organisms in transit-----	759
Hevea. (<i>See</i> Rubber, Para.)	
industry, chemicals in-----	715
latex, content and specific grav- ity-----	146
leaf disease, investigations-----	153, 356
leaf fall disease, investigations-----	153, 456, 554
Para, coagulation in latex-----	331
Para, composition of latex-----	715
Para, culture-----	542
Para, tapping experiments-----	45, 46, 544
Para, tapping experiments, prob- able error in-----	544
Para, thinning experiments-----	247
pink disease, notes-----	456
properties-----	146
quality as affected by tapping system-----	146
<i>Wool</i> —	
determination in plant ash-----	412
in plants, U.S.D.A.-----	409
<i>Worms</i> —	
forcing experiments, Vt.-----	443
orange rusts of-----	454
<i>Wool</i> —	
determination -----	590
in eastern United States-----	717
<i>Wool</i> —	
and urban populations, compar- ative birth rate-----	191
conditions in Canada-----	791
credit. (<i>See</i> Agricultural credit.)-----	
economics, textbook-----	196
education problems, discussion-----	191
life in Litchfield Co., Connecti- cut-----	191
population in France-----	494
sanitation, notes-----	459
school fairs in Canada-----	795
sociology, instruction in-----	495
sociology, treatise-----	89
surveys in Georgia-----	191, 192
test spores, germination-----	224
<i>Wool</i> —	
of Australia-----	350
parasitism-----	448
studies, Mo.-----	645
(<i>See also</i> Cereal, Wheat, etc.)	
stabagaa. (<i>See</i> Sweden.)	

<i>Wool</i> —	Page.
and cowpeas mixture, digesti- bility-----	778
and wheat hybrid, description-----	735
as a forage crop, Hawaii-----	827
as a substitute for wheat, U.S.D.A.-----	838
by products, analyses, N.Y. State-----	67
culture, N.J.-----	83
culture, Wyo.-----	527
culture experiments, Can.-----	634
culture experiments, Tex.-----	832
culture for chicken feed, Hawaii-----	827
culture for winter forage, Cal. culture in Southeastern States, U.S.D.A.-----	735
effect on succeeding crop-----	337
fertility and sterility-----	236
fertilizer experiments-----	132, 820
frost injury to, studies-----	148
grass, culture experiments-----	133
grass, frost injury to, studies-----	148
grass, varieties-----	535
growth studies, methods-----	524
middlings, analyses-----	369
middlings, analyses, Mass.-----	665
seedling experiments, Minn.-----	131
shrinkage tests, Ohio-----	840
varieties, Can.-----	634
varieties, Minn.-----	131
varieties, U.S.D.A.-----	30
varieties for New South Wales varieties for the Dakotas and Montana, U.S.D.A.-----	230
yields in Australia-----	133
<i>Sabulodes caberata</i> on olive, Cal.-----	157
<i>Saccharomyces</i> —	
<i>cerevisia</i> , thermal death point, Vt.-----	468
<i>ellipsoideus</i> , effect of salts on-----	563
<i>Saccharose</i> —	
humification-----	26
in beets, formation and distri- bution-----	26
Safflower cake, fertilizing value-----	226
Sailors, discharged, employment on farms-----	293
<i>Salactia olce</i> . (<i>See</i> Black scale.)	
<i>Sal</i> —	
disease, notes-----	351
ecology and diseases-----	332
<i>Salicylic</i> —	
acid, determination in foods-----	314
aldehyde, effect on nitrification in soil, Ala. College-----	110
<i>Salmon</i> —	
and its by-products, preparation canned, content of bacteria and tin-----	13
canned, in United States, U.S.D.A.-----	166
<i>Salt</i> —	
effect on storage butter-----	77
effect on water content of butter-----	761
effect on weeds, Kans.-----	632

Saltpeter, Chile. (See Sodium nitrate.)		
Salts—		
alkali, effect on nitrification—	322	
soluble, excess in humid soils—	418	
soluble, movement in soils, U.S.D.A.—	417	
Salvarsan, toxicity—	181	
Sampling, standard methods—	506	
San José scale—		
notes, N.Mex.—	653	
remedies—	540	
remedies, Mo.—	653	
Sand, concrete, grading—	389	
Sandalwood spike disease—	548, 855	
Sanitary closets, chemical—	84, 85	
<i>Sannioidea eritiosa</i> . (See Peach borer.)		
Santonin as a vermifuge, U.S.D.A.—	884	
Sap—		
concentration and height of leaf insertion—	126	
concentration of Jamaican mountain plants—	125	
osmotic pressure—	523	
Saponin plants of Chile—	336	
Sapotoxins, detection in flour—	712	
<i>Sarcophaga</i> —		
<i>cardel</i> , studies—	258	
spp., notes, U.S.D.A.—	161	
Sardines, examination, Me.—	166	
Sauerkraut, making and storing—	567	
Scabies. (See Horse mange and Sheep scab.)		
Scale—		
black, in California, Cal.—	157	
insects in Florida—	562	
insects in Missouri, Mo.—	653	
red, on olive, Cal.—	157	
<i>Scombus ephialtoides</i> n.sp., description—	565	
<i>Scapteriscus vicinus</i> , studies, P.R.—	762	
(<i>Schizoneura</i>) <i>Eriosoma ulmi</i> , studies—	464	
<i>Schizoneura lanigera</i> . (See Apple aphid, woolly.)		
<i>Schizophyllum commune</i> , notes—	51	
<i>Schizotetranychus latitarsus</i> n.sp., description—	63	
<i>Schanobius bipunctifer</i> , notes—	257	
School—		
boys for farm work—	599	
children in Kentucky, farm work by—	193	
children, out-of-school work—	192	
fairs in Canada—	795	
gardening, notes—	* 193	
gardens in Canada—	795	
gardens in Ireland—	898	
gardens in Nebraska—	93	
gardens, review—	297	
gardens, teachers' training school—	297	
gardens, value in botany course—	795	
lunches as home economics project in Chicago—	196	
lunches, bibliography—	167	
School—Continued.		
lunches, plans for serving—	Par. 499	
Schools—		
agricultural. (See Agricultural schools.)		
agricultural equipment for—	93	
agriculture in—	91	
elementary rural, home economics for—	94	
negro, agriculture in—	92	
nonflush chemical closet for—	94	
rural, fairs in Canada—	794	
<i>Schreckensteini festellata</i> in Wisconsin—	134	
Science and industry institute in Australia—	799	
<i>Scirpus lacustris</i> , fertilizing value, Cal.—	521	
<i>Scirtothrips citri</i> , studies, U.S.D.A.—	76	
Sclerosia, diffuse, in horses in India—	281	
<i>Sclerotinia</i> —		
<i>cinerea</i> , notes—	554	
<i>fagopyri</i> n.sp., description—	641	
<i>libertiana</i> , notes—	541	
<i>matthiola</i> n.sp., description—	854	
<i>trifoliorum</i> , investigations—	854	
<i>Sclerotium</i> —		
<i>batatcola</i> on peppers—	29	
<i>raffia</i> on sugar cane—	85	
<i>raffia</i> , resistance of peanuts to—	85	
<i>Scolytus rugulosus</i> . (See Shot-hole borer.)		
<i>Scorias capitata</i> n.sp., description—	641	
<i>Scorzonera laciniata</i> , appearance in South Australia—	14	
Screenings, ground, analyses, N. Y. State—	6	
Screw worms, life history and remedies, U.S.D.A.—	16	
Scurvy, relation to diet—	268, 56	
<i>Scutellista gigantea</i> n.sp., description—	40	
<i>Scutellum</i> (?) <i>coffeanum</i> , notes—	6	
<i>Scyphophorus acupunctatus</i> , studies—	6	
Sea—		
breeze on Long Island, U.S.D.A.—	20	
winds, effect on male inflorescences of pine—	33	
Seaweed—		
as a fertilizer for potatoes—	43	
fertilizing value, Can.—	62	
Seed—		
beds, sterilization—	55	
coats, permeability—	12	
inspection in Missouri, Mo.—	63	
inspection in North Carolina—	24	
inspection in Vermont, Vt.—	44	
inspection in Zurich, Switzerland—	53	
law of Colorado, Colo.—	14	
production in western hemlock—	64	
reports, U.S.D.A.—	341	
	441, 639, 743, 84	
rooms, heating to destroy insects—	24	
Steeding, fall, Wash.—	9	

Seeds—	Page.	<i>Sesamum indicum</i> —	Page.
adulteration	343	analyses	368
determination of life duration	822	loss in weight after harvesting	633
distribution by ocean currents	125	<i>Sesio</i> —	
garden, saving, U.S.D.A.	241	(<i>Sperdia</i>) <i>tipuliformis</i> , notes	261
germinating, electrical response	822	<i>gelliformis</i> , notes	762
germination as affected by light	127	Sewage—	
germination as affected by weather	15	as a source of nitrogen	625
germination experiments, Vt.	441	disposal on farms, Mont.	188
germination in saline solutions	429	disposal plants, small	85
imports, U.S.D.A.	629	pathogenic organisms in, detec- tion	186
of cultivated plants and their identification	240	purification	85
of fleshy fruits, germination	224	purification, bibliography	691
production, handling, and mar- keting, U.S.D.A.	343	purification by aeration	490
size and sprout value in relation to yield of small grain, Nebr.	732	putrescibility test for	489
sterilization	629	utilization in Italy	723
vitality experiments	224	Sex—	
weed, description and key	343	cords and germ cells, origin in male chick	173
waged, in imported seed	539	determination, studies	65, 66
weight in relation to pod type	535	ratio, control in dairy cattle, Me.	175
Seepage and return waters, Colo.	288	Shaffal as a forage crop	230
Selection, review of investigations	64	Sheep—	
Self-feeders for pigs—		alfalfa pasture for, U.S.D.A.	67
Can	673	barns and pens, Cal.	693
U.S.D.A.	475	breeding experiments, Pa.	270
Septic tanks, concrete, construction and operation	592	caracul, inheritance of wool	575
Septicemia, hemorrhagic—		color inheritance in	574
immunization	784	digestion experiments	364
in mules	184	digestion experiments, Mass.	571
organisms of	179	disease, new, in Peru	687, 688
studies	887	diseases, treatise	781
<i>Septoria</i> —		drenching, apparatus for, U.S.D.A.	884
<i>aurae</i> , perfect stage, Can.	546	feeding experiments	167, 370, 771
<i>glumacum</i> , notes, Can.	646	feeding experiments, Nebr.	271
<i>lycopersici</i> , treatment, Mich.	150	feeding experiments, Pa.	270
<i>ribis</i> , studies, Can.	546	feeding rack, description	593
Sericultural station at Padua, re- port	859	inheritance of fertility in	574
Sericulture. (See Silk.)		judging in secondary schools, U.S.D.A.	496
Serum—		maggot flies, notes	466
blood, method of obtaining	181	manure, analyses, Pa.	23
of sea eel, toxicity and prop- erties	582	manure, fertilizing value	483
veal agar, notes	684	parasites affecting	183
Serums—		pasturing experiments, U.S.D.A.	67, 175
antitoxic, concentration	504	prices, 1818-1915	575
hydrogen-ion concentration, de- termination	505	raising in Australia	272
immune, treatise	378	raising in Colorado	772
preservatives in, determination	316	raising in Kentucky, Ky.	273
preservatives in, toxicity	283	raising on irrigation projects, U.S.D.A.	164
production and distribution in Holland	180	raising on the farm, Cal.	575
<i>Sesame</i> —		raising on the farm, U.S.D.A.	69
cake, feeding value	572	raising on the farm, Wash.	298
cake, fertilizing value	527	scab outbreaks in England	282
culture experiments	336, 527, 635	tick, eradication in New Zea- land	82
meal, analyses, Mass.	665	(See also Lamb.)	
rotation crop for	526	Shingle industry of Canada	146
wilts, notes	351	Shingles, preservation, Pa.	244
<i>Sesemia ovata</i> , notes	465	Shipstuf, analyses	572
		Shot-hole borer—	
		digest of data	564

Shot-hole borer—Continued.	Page.	<i>Siphonophora viticola</i> . (See Grape.	Page.
red-shouldered, notes	762	vine aphid.)	
red-shouldered, on pecan, U.S.		Sirup, methods of analysis	313
D.A.	157	Sisal, culture in Antigua	338
Shrubs—		Sisalana of West Indies	529
breeding and culture experi-		<i>Sitotroga cerealella</i> . (See Grain-	
ments, Can.	641	moth, Angoumois.)	
for ornamental plantings, U.S.		Skim milk—	
D.A.	45	for corn-fed pigs, Ohio	474
new, of Philippines	247	for egg production, Mont.	373
of Wyoming, U.S.D.A.	255	powdered, analyses	804
varieties, Can.	641	Skin reactions, anaphylactic	580
varieties, U.S.D.A.	142	Skins, tanning and dressing, treatise	13
<i>Signiphora merceti</i> n.sp., descrip-		Sky light, polarization, U.S.D.A.	812
tion	460	Slag. (See Phosphatic slag.)	
Silage—		Slaughterhouses, inspection, Ky.	557
analyses, Cal.	175	Sludge, activated, fertilizing value	120
analyses, Ind.	376	Smelter gases, effect on insects	458
bacteriological studies	379	Smoke injurious to vegetation	28
crops for dairy cows, Cal.	174	Smokehouse, description, U.S.D.A.	474
crops for western Washington,		Snakeroot, toxicity, U.S.D.A.	685, 683
Wash.	637	Snapdragon rust, notes, Can.	546
crops, tests, Kans.	630	Snow—	
crops, tests, Mo.	636	fertilizing value, Can.	619
crops, yields in Australia	133	nitrogen, chlorine, and sul-	
effect on melting point of milk		phates in	416
fat, Mo.	682	surfaces, evaporation from,	
fermentation	772	U.S.D.A.	209
fermentation, Iowa	111	surveys in Nevada	416
fermentation, U.S.D.A.	802	value to the farmer	416
for horses, Mo.	676	Soap—	
from corn stover, U.S.D.A.	802	making	867
from Russian thistle, N.Mex.	669	mixing with lead arsenate	258
handling	390	sprays	471
making, Kans.	665	Soapweed as a silage crop, U.S.D.A.	694
making, Wash.	95	Social survey in Kentucky, Ky.	
notes	368	Sodium—	
pathogenic anaerobe from, Ky.	384	arsenate, oxidation in dipping	
variation in ether extract	413	fluids	585
Silica, solubility	310	carbonate, formation in calcare-	
Silk—		ous soils, U.S.D.A.	18
fibers, use in chemical analysis	9	carbonate, neutralizing cream	
Manchurian tussore	361	with	281
production and manufacture in		chlorid. (See Salt.)	
China	361	determination in vegetable ash	311
Silkworm—		cyanid as a fumigant	357
effect of chemicals on	460	cyanid as a soil fumigant,	
larvæ, selection for flacherie re-		U.S.D.A.	457
sistance	860	nitrate—	
Silos—		application	624
and silage, notes	368	effect on burning quality of	
concrete, for cold climate	292	tobacco	140
construction	391	effect on composition of	
construction, U.S.D.A.	190	wheat, Ohio	518
wooden-hoop, construction, Cal.	190	effect on nitrogen-assimi-	
Silver, toxic effect on plants	628	lating bacteria, U.S.D.A.	724
Silverfish, notes, U.S.D.A.	364	effect on nitrogen content	
<i>Simodactylus cinnamomeus</i> , investi-		of soil, Tenn.	213
gations	163	effect on nitrogen transfor-	
(<i>Simosylon</i>) <i>Xylebiops basillare</i> —		mations in soils	723
notes	762	effect on soil acidity,	
on pecan, U.S.D.A.	157	U.S.D.A.	620
<i>Sipha flava</i> attacking sugar cane,		effect on wheat	438
P.B.	762	fertilizing value, 229, 233, 438,	624
<i>Siphonella funicola</i> , life history and		fertilizing value, Mass.	218
habits	359	fertilizing value, Minn.	625

Soil—Continued.

nitrate—continued.	Page.
fertilizing value, Pa.....	220, 244
fertilizing value, S.C.....	517, 816
fertilizing value, Tenn.....	212
fertilizing value, U.S.D.A.....	422
for pineapples, P.R.....	748
sale and distribution, U.S.D.A.....	625
use on peat soils.....	132, 433
salts, therapeutic value.....	585
sulphid, effect on cement.....	691
Softwood lumber industry in Middle West, U.S.D.A.....	847
Soil—	
abrasion by storms in Russia.....	145
acidity, correction.....	819
acidity, determination.....	419
acidity, determination, U.S.D.A.....	720
acidity, investigations, U.S.D.A.....	511
acidity, notes, Ohio.....	298
acidity, relation to green ma- nures, Pa.....	20
acidity, studies, Pa.....	20
bacteria as affected by arsenic.....	322
bacteria as affected by magne- sium and calcium salts, U.S.D.A.....	818
bacteria, coil-like, studies.....	19
bacteria, nitrogen-fixing, studies.....	428
erosion in Kansas.....	422
extract as a criterion of pro- ductivity, U.S.D.A.....	812
extract as affected by season and crop growth, U.S.D.A.....	813
fertility, improvement, Ohio.....	219
fertility, maintenance.....	119
fertility under trees.....	816
fertility work in Rhode Island.....	325
flora, studies.....	514
microorganisms, nitrate trans- formation by.....	723
moisture, effect on plant asso- ciations.....	425
moisture, effect on winterkilling of cereals.....	415
moisture, loss through percola- tion, evaporation, and trans- piration, U.S.D.A.....	418
moisture minimum, dynamic, de- termination.....	719
moisture, relation to apple spot diseases, U.S.D.A.....	753
moisture, relation to orange growth.....	541
moisture, studies, Mo.....	620
moisture under dry farming, Utah.....	319
moisture under irrigation, Utah.....	320
nitrate as affected by weeds.....	814
permeability, relation to irriga- tion.....	788
physics and management, text- book.....	598
solution, concentration, Mich.....	16
solution, extraction.....	803
solution, freezing point, Mich.....	16

Soil—Continued.

	Page.
solution, freezing point, U.S. D.A.....	813
solution obtained by hydraulic action.....	512
temperature, effect on seedling corn.....	530
toxins and nitrification, studies.....	323
Soil survey in—	
Alabama, Pickens Co., U.S.D.A.....	512
Alabama, Washington Co., U.S. D.A.....	214
Arkansas, Craighead Co., U.S. D.A.....	513
Arkansas, Hempstead Co., U.S. D.A.....	812
California, Honey Lake area, U.S.D.A.....	214
California, Pasadena area, U.S. D.A.....	215
California, Riverside area, U.S. D.A.....	421
California, San Fernando Val- ley area, U.S.D.A.....	621
Georgia, Crisp Co., U.S.D.A.....	215
Georgia, Meriwether Co., U.S. D.A.....	718
Georgia, Richmond Co., U. S. D.A.....	718
Illinois, Kane Co., Ill.....	718
Indiana, Benton Co., U.S.D.A.....	213
Iowa, Bremer Co., Iowa.....	18
Iowa, Scott Co., U.S.D.A.....	215
Maryland, Howard Co., U.S.D.A.....	621
Nebraska, Dawes Co., U.S.D.A.....	216
Nebraska, Fillmore Co., U.S. D.A.....	812
Nebraska, Kimball Co., U.S.D.A.....	719
New York, Cortland Co., U.S. D.A.....	216
North Carolina, Columbus Co., U.S.D.A.....	216
North Carolina, Harnett Co., U.S.D.A.....	323
North Carolina, Hertford Co., U.S.D.A.....	216
North Dakota, Bottineau Co., N.Dak.....	621
North Dakota, Bottineau Co., U.S.D.A.....	422
Oklahoma, Kay Co., U.S.D.A.....	621
Texas, San Saba Co., U.S.D.A.....	422
Wisconsin, north-central area, U.S.D.A.....	324
Wisconsin, Portage Co., U.S. D.A.....	216
Wisconsin, Wood Co., U.S.D.A.....	217
Soiling crops, culture on moorland.....	132
Soils—	
alkali, drainage.....	591
alkali, of San Luis Valley, Colo.....	324, 386
alkali, reclamation.....	815
alkali, reclamation, U.S.D.A.....	118
alkali, reclamation, course in and soil management, course in as affected by fairy-ring fungi, U.S.D.A.....	897
	222

Soils—Continued.		Page.	Soils—Continued.		Page.
as affected by storage, Mo.	619		sterilization, Vt.	420	
as affected by wet cultivation			sticky clay, of Limburg, Nether.		
for rice	117		lands	512	
auto-irrigators for	719		subarctic, unusual features	732	
black alkali, of San Luis Val-			textbook	196	
ley, Colo.	824		translocation of salts in		
calcareous, black alkali in,			U.S.D.A.	417	
U.S.D.A.	18		<i>Solandra longiflora</i> , toxicity	782	
carbon dioxide production in,			<i>Solanum rostratum</i> , description	539	
Iowa	118		Solar—		
carbon-nitrogen relations	421		activity, relation to rainfall and		
chemical changes, microbial			magnetic storms	15	
agency in	322		atmosphere, structure, U.S.D.A.	811	
chernozem, sterilization	17		corona, U.S.D.A.	812	
classification	512		radiation measurements, plea		
decomposition of organic matter			for	114	
in	117		(See also Sun.)		
DeKalb, fertilizer requirements,			Soldier bug, green, notes, Ohio	197	
Pa	219		Soldiers—		
effect on burning quality of to-			convalescent, agricultural in-		
bacco	239		struction	299	
effect on composition of wheat,			returned, employment on farms	293	
Ohio	518		returned, land settlement for	791	
forest, composition	722		Solutions, standardizing	204	
fumigation, U.S.D.A.	457		Soot fall in St. Louis	115	
humid, excess of soluble salts in	418		Sorghum—		
hydrogen-ion concentration	620		as a feed crop, Cal.	665	
hydrolytic ratio, U.S.D.A.	511		as a substitute for sugar, Ohio	899	
hygroscopic coefficient, deter-			biennial cropping, U.S.D.A.	430	
mination, U.S.D.A.	210		culture experiments	133	
management, Ill.	719		culture experiments, Kans.	632	
methods of mechanical analysis	313		culture experiments, S.Dak.	341	
muck and peat, subsidence after			culture experiments, Tenn.	334	
drainage	690		culture experiments, Tex.	829, 830	
nitre, reclamation, Colo.	323		culture for chicken feed, Hawaii	827	
nitrification in, U.S.D.A.	211		culture in eastern Oregon,		
of Aroostook County, Maine	620		U.S.D.A.	437	
of Bihar, phosphate depletion	118		digestibility	778	
of Dutch East Indies	542		fertilizer experiments, Hawaii	829	
of Indiana, fertilizer require-			grain, culture in Utah, U.S.D.A.	239	
ments, Ind.	219		grain, fats and fatty acids of,		
of Java	513		Okla.	410	
of Mauritius, analyses	513, 514		grain, seed selection, Cal.	237	
of New Jersey, Freehold area,			kernel smut, investigations, Mo.	645	
analyses, N.J.	214		seeding experiments, Kans.	639	
of northern Wales, studies	116		seeding experiments, Tex.	32	
of Ozark upland region, Mo.	217		selection experiments	433	
of Russia, nitrogen-fixing bac-			smuts, treatment	351	
teria in	428		stalks, feeding value, Cal.	168	
of South Africa, analyses	411		sweet, as a silage crop, Cal.	174	
of south-central Texas, Tex.	324		sweet, as a silage crop, Kans.	630	
of Tennessee, nitrogen economy,			varieties	435	
Tenn.	212		varieties, Hawaii	828	
of Umatilla project, U.S.D.A.	422		varieties, Kans.	630	
peat, drainage	591, 690		varieties, S.Dak.	341	
peat, microorganisms of	420		varieties, Tex.	32, 334, 829, 830, 831	
phosphoric acid of, studies	117		varieties, U.S.D.A.	431	
productivity, determination, U.			water requirement, Nebr.	229	
S.D.A.	812		Sorrel disease, notes	350	
rarer elements in, U.S.D.A.	409		South Carolina Station—		
reaction, U.S.D.A.	620		notes	98, 999	
reaction, determination	419		report	698	
red, of Limburg, Netherlands	513		South Dakota—		
relation to forests	542		College, notes	98, 400, 600	
shrinkage	321		Station, notes	400, 600	
sterilization	17, 514, 556, 720				

	Page.		Page.
Soy bean—		Spider, red—	
bacterial disease, studies.....	451	injurious to alfalfa.....	558
cake, analyses and feeding value.....	771	notes.....	565
hay, analyses, Ind.....	376	remedies, U.S.D.A.....	63
meal, analyses.....	572	<i>Spilocryptus polychrusus</i> n.sp.,	
meal for corn-fed pigs, Ohio.....	474	description.....	563
Soy beans—		<i>Spirochaeta heterodermophila</i> , dis-	
as affected by sulphur, U.S.D.A.....	221	semination by rats.....	653, 760
as human food.....	741	Spirogyra—	
as human food, Ohio.....	197	as affected by various salts.....	27
culture.....	231	resistance to fungi, Tenn.....	350
culture, N.H.....	34	<i>Spodoptera mauritia</i> , notes.....	257
culture, Pa.....	35	<i>Spondylocidium atrovirens</i> , notes.....	753
culture, Vi.....	434	<i>Sporobolus</i> spp., studies.....	60
culture, climatic control.....	415	<i>Sporotrichum globuliferum</i> on cacao	
culture experiments.....	336	thrips.....	87
culture experiments, Hawaii.....	827	Spotted fever, Rocky Mountain, in	
culture experiments, Mo.....	632	California.....	484
culture experiments, Pa.....	229	Spraying—	
culture in Pennsylvania.....	741	apparatus, description and use,	
culture on Ozark uplands, Mo.....	217	U.S.D.A.....	843
effect on companion crop of corn.....	338	arsenical residues after, N.H.....	54
effect on soil moisture, U.S.D.A.....	418	calendar, Conn State.....	843
fertiliser experiments, Mass.....	218	experiments.....	551
fertiliser experiments, Mo.....	217	experiments, Mo.....	640
growth in relation to climate.....	627	experiments in Nova Scotia.....	156
growth in relation to weather,		handbook.....	40
Tenn.....	318	notes.....	459, 541, 855
Inoculation tests, N.H.....	34	notes, Wash.....	706
root nodules.....	451	Sprays—	
seed, harvesting, U.S.D.A.....	237	acid and alkaline, comparison.....	756
seed, weight in relation to pod		double purpose.....	258
type.....	535	dust, carriers and diluents for.....	459
selection experiments, Conn.		dust, c. liquid.....	42, 540, 551, 843, 844
State.....	237	Springs, mineral, of Alaska.....	600
shrinkage tests, Ohio.....	840	Spruce—	
varieties, Mo.....	632	growth after thinning.....	45
varieties, N.H.....	34	Norway, drought resistance, Pa.....	44
varieties, Pa.....	35, 229	red, factors influencing repro-	
varieties, Tex.....	334	duction.....	46
varieties, U.S.D.A.....	431	red, growth and management,	
<i>Spalangia philippinensis</i> n.sp., de-		U.S.D.A.....	146
scription.....	557	sawfly, notes.....	257
<i>Sporassia radicata</i> n.sp., description.....	253	selection experiments in Austria.....	745
Spear-mint—		sulphite pulp from, U.S.D.A.....	809
culture, Ind.....	246	white, in Minnesota, Minn.....	146
oil as affected by harvest, dry-		Squashes—	
ing, and freezing.....	807	effect on succeeding crop.....	337
Spelt—		use by prehistoric Americans.....	167
and wheat, hybridization.....	638	Squirrels, ground, control, Cal.....	456
as a forage crop, Hawaii.....	827	St. John's wort, toxic effect on pigs.....	589
culture experiments, Can.....	634	Stable fly—	
culture in Wyoming, Wyo.....	527	repellents for.....	358
varieties, Can.....	634	transmission of swamp fever.....	788
Spermatogonia, origin in male chick.....	173	Stains, removal from textiles,	
<i>Sphacelia sorghi</i> , notes.....	848	U.S.D.A.....	114
<i>Sphacelotheca sorghi</i> , investigations,		Stallions, public service, in Wiscon-	
Mo.....	645	sin, Wis.....	275
<i>Sphaerella coffeicola</i> , notes.....	51	Standard Container Act, U.S.D.A.....	40
<i>Sphaeroidales</i> , light and pycnidia		Starch—	
formation.....	225	digestion by young calves,	
<i>Sphaerostilbe repens</i> in Malaya.....	52	U.S.D.A.....	874
<i>Sphaerotheca humuli</i> , resistance to		distillation in vacuo.....	708
fungicides.....	450	humification.....	26
Spices—		Starfish, analyses, Can.....	626
culture experiments.....	845	Starvation, effect on catalase con-	
preservative value.....	469	tent of tissues.....	860

States Relations Service. (See United States Department of Agriculture.)		Strawberries—	
Steam—	Page.	as affected by <i>Ethiopsis nigricans</i>	Page.
effect on soil organisms, Vt.....	420	culture, Ind.....	252
ships, sanitation.....	663	culture, U.S.D.A.....	246
Steers—		culture experiments, Tex.....	143
beef v. dairy type, Can.....	667	everbearing, U.S.D.A.....	41
body measurements, Pa.....	69	fertilizer experiments.....	346
digestion experiments, U.S.D.A.....	68	fertilizer experiments, Mo.....	540
feeding experiments, Ala. College.....	770	protection against frost, Can.....	639
feeding experiments, Can.....	667	sprayed, arsenic on, N.H.....	641
feeding experiments, Ind.....	873	varieties, Ind.....	33
feeding experiments, Mo.....	272	varieties, Mo.....	246
feeding experiments, N.Mex.....	872	varieties, Mont.....	639
feeding experiments, Nebr.....	271	varieties, Mont.....	344
feeding experiments, Pa.....	68, 270	Strawberry—	
feeding experiments, Tenn.....	369	crown girdler, studies, Mass.....	256
feeding experiments, U.S.D.A.....	870	fruit rot, notes, Can.....	646
light v. heavy, Can.....	667	leaf beetle in Maryland.....	154
measurements, weights, and gains, U.S.D.A.....	371	leaf-roller, biology.....	562
pasturing fodder crops with, U.S.D.A.....	470	root lice, studies, Tenn.....	357
preparation of corn for, Mo.....	272	root weevil, remedies.....	864
wintering, Va.....	271	roots, winterkilling, Can.....	646
<i>Stegomyia acutellaria</i> , rôle of blood in reproduction of.....	160	weevil, studies.....	163
<i>Stenocranus saccharivorus</i> , notes.....	459	Stream measurements, methods.....	186
<i>Stephanoderes</i> sp., notes, U.S.D.A.....	363	Streets, paving.....	789
<i>Stephanurus dentatus</i> , life history, Ala. College.....	882	Streptococci and lactic ferments, action of antiseptics on.....	77
<i>Stereum purpureum</i> , notes.....	50	Strontium—	
<i>Sterictiphora zaddachi</i> , notes, P.R.....	762	effect on Spirogyra.....	27
Sterility in cows, causes and treatment.....	286	in plants, U.S.D.A.....	409
<i>Stizolobium—</i>		Subsoiling, notes, Tenn.....	334
<i>deeringianum</i> , seed and pod structure, U.S.D.A.....	638	Sucrose, determination in beet molasses.....	113
spp. in Philippines.....	35	Sudan grass—	
Stock. (See Live stock.)		as a forage crop, N.Mex.....	634
Stomata, studies.....	821	as a hay crop, Kans.....	630
Stomatal aperture in plants, studies.....	223	as a pasture crop, N.Mex.....	681
Stomatitis—		as a pasture crop, U.S.D.A.....	470
contagious pustular, in horses.....	586	as a silage crop, Cal.....	174
infectious, in horses.....	179	culture experiments, Hawaii.....	827
vesicular, in horses and cattle.....	787	culture experiments, Tenn.....	334
vesicular, notes.....	80	culture experiments, Tex.....	829, 830, 831
<i>Stomoxys calcitrans</i> . (See Stable fly.)		culture experiments, U.S.D.A.....	431
Stone meal, analyses, Can.....	626	culture in Cuba.....	536
Stores, cooperative, Minn.....	895	planting and cutting, Kans.....	630
Storm-water run-off, determination.....	590	seeding experiments, Tex.....	32
Storms—		varieties, Tex.....	829, 830
in eastern United States.....	717	Sugar—	
magnetic, and rain, correlation.....	15	determination in baked articles.....	11, 412
magnetic, of August, 1916, U.S.D.A.....	210	determination in plant juices.....	507
magnetic, sun spots, and rainfall, U.S.D.A.....	811	determination in urine.....	614
Straw—		inversion and determination.....	507
feeding, Wash.....	95	manufacture, handbook.....	508
feeding value, Cal.....	168	methods of analysis.....	803
yields in Australia.....	183	production in South Africa.....	494
		production, 1918 program, U.S.D.A.....	836
		products, methods of analysis.....	317
		raw, deterioration.....	805
		solutions, calculating purity.....	616
		substitutes for.....	661
		supply in United States, U.S.D.A.....	866
		supply, world's.....	593
		warehousing and storing.....	392
		Sugar beet—	
		curly top, cause.....	250

Sugar beet—Continued.		Page.		Sugar cane—Continued.		Page.	
pulp. (See Beet pulp.)				wireworm, investigations.....		163	
residues as cattle feed.....	368			Sugl. fertilizer experiments.....		624	
root louse, control by irrigation,				Sulphate of ammonia. (See Ammonium sulphate.)			
U.S.D.A.....	130			Sulphates in rain and snow.....		416	
seed industry in France.....	537			Sulphid, effect on cement.....		691	
tops and leaves, feeding value,				Sulphur—			
Cal.....	168			compounds, injury to grape-			
webworm, life history.....	562			vines.....		853	
Sugar beets—				conservation in soils.....		327	
analyses, Can.....	634			dioxid, determination.....		10	
culture experiments.....	536			dioxid, insecticidal value.....		458	
culture experiments, Can.....	634			effect on crops and soils,			
culture experiments, S.Dak.....	341			U.S.D.A.....		221	
culture in Algeria.....	237			effect on fermentation of			
culture in South Africa.....	536			manure.....		19	
ensiling, U.S.D.A.....	130			fertilizing value.....		726	
fertilizer experiments, Can.....	634			metabolism in dogs.....		570	
increase in sucrose content after				powdered, as a fungicide.....		848	
removal from soil.....	536			Sulphuric acid—			
irrigation experiments, Utah.....	320			effect on soil organisms, Vt.....		420	
methods of analysis.....	536			manufacture, Vt.....		423	
relation between size and sugar				Sun—			
content.....	729			Brewer's theory, U.S.D.A.....		511	
rotation experiments, U.S.D.A.....	129			spots, effect on tree growth.....		415	
saccharose of.....	26			spots, magnetic storms, and			
varieties.....	237, 536			rainfall, U.S.D.A.....		811	
varieties, Can.....	634			spots, periodicity, U.S.D.A.....		812	
varieties, N.Mex.....	634			spots, relation to climate.....		114	
varieties, S.Dak.....	341			(See also Solar.)			
Sugar cane—				Sunflower pith and stems, utiliza-			
beetle, life history and remedies,				tion.....		207	
U.S.D.A.....	263			Sunflowers—			
breeding experiments.....	526			as a silage crop.....		74	
changes in after cutting.....	637			as a source of potash.....		207	
culture experiments.....	230,			culture for chicken feed, Hawaii		827	
* 336, 337, 433, 520, 527				for dairy cows, Mont.....		369	
culture in Hawaii.....	537			Sunlight—			
culture in India.....	136			and moonlight, relation,			
disease, new, in Porto Rico.....	150, 852			U.S.D.A.....		811	
diseases and pests in Philip-				intensity, method for approxi-			
pines.....	550			imating.....		629	
diseases in Hawaii.....	549			recorders, comparison, U.S.D.A.		210	
diseases in Porto Rico.....	851			Sunn hemp—			
diseases, notes.....	352			as a green manure.....		220	
fertilizer experiments.....	135,			culture experiments.....		336	
220, 229, 337, 433, 437, 510				Sunshine. (See Sunlight.)			
frog hopper in Grenada.....	159			Superphosphate—			
green manuring.....	220			effect on fermentation of manure		19	
insects affecting.....	459			effect on nitrogen content of			
Japanese, culture experiments,				soil, Tenn.....		213	
Hawaii.....	827, 829			effect on soil acidity, U.S.D.A.		620	
Japanese, culture in eastern				fertilizing value.....		230, 233, 519, 817	
Oregon, U.S.D.A.....	432			fertilizing value, Can.....		634	
Lahaina disease, studies.....	549, 550			fertilizing value, Minn.....		825	
leaf-hopper, studies.....	482			fertilizing value, Mo.....		619	
lightning injury.....	250			fertilizing value, Ohio.....		326, 625	
moth borers affecting.....	465			fertilizing value, S.C.....		534	
pineapple disease, notes.....	350			fertilizing value, Tex.....		325	
red rot, treatment.....	647			fertilizing value, U.S.D.A.....		121	
roots, action of arsenates on.....	238			reversion.....		122	
sclerotial diseases, notes.....	351			solubility in mineral and organic			
selection experiments.....	433			acids.....		423	
smut, treatment.....	647			use in war time, Ohio.....		723	
varieties.....	135,			use on peat soils.....		132, 433	
136, 229, 230, 336, 337, 433, 437, 537				Swallows, food habits, U.S.D.A.....		856	
white grubs affecting.....	161, 767						

Swamp fever—	Page.	Tankage—Continued.	Page.
in horses.....	788	for corn-fed pigs, Ohio.....	474
in horses, N.Dak.....	689	for pigs, N.Mex.....	673
Swedes, factors affecting composition	432	Tannery sewage, disinfection.....	784
Sweep rake for hay harvesting,		Tannias, varieties.....	333
U.S.D.A.....	88	Tannin—	
Sweet clover—		humification.....	26, 27
as a green manure, N.Y.Cornell.....	721	in Pacific coast trees.....	309
culture experiments, Tenn.....	334	physiological significance.....	729
culture experiments, Tex.....	830	Tanning—	
culture for winter forage, Cal.....	735	materials from Latin America.....	248
culture in Montana, Mont.....	136	plants of Chile.....	336
culture on alkali soil, U.S.D.A.....	118	Tans of New Zealand.....	309
inoculation experiments.....	134	Tarnished plant bug, notes.....	57
seed, harvesting, U.S.D.A.....	35	Tartaric acid, determination in presence of malic acid.....	805
straw for live stock, U.S.D.A.....	36	Tartrazin, determination in mixture of dyes.....	12
Sweet corn—		<i>Taxonus nigrisoma</i> in Nova Scotia.....	156
breeding experiments, U.S.D.A.....	445	Tea—	
varieties, Mont.....	344	black rot, studies.....	354
Sweet potato—		brown blight, notes.....	548
diseases and pests in Cuba.....	537	brown blight, treatment.....	354
leaf folder, studies, U.S.D.A.....	465	culture and manufacture, treatise.....	347
root borer, notes, Ala.College.....	864	diseases, notes.....	351, 354
root weevil, notes.....	467, 564	green manuring experiments.....	20
silage for cows, Fla.....	876	insects affecting.....	461
skins, analyses.....	626	leaves, analyses.....	626
weevils, notes, U.S.D.A.....	864	rim blight, notes.....	355, 548
Sweet potatoes—		soils of Java and Sumatra.....	542
changes during latter part of growth, U.S.D.A.....	637	spraying apparatus for use by prehistoric Americans.....	167
culture experiments.....	336	Teak, rotation period.....	543
culture in Cuba.....	537	Technical instruction in Ireland.....	598
harvesting and storing, Ala.College.....	136	Teff grass—	
harvesting time, U.S.D.A.....	638	culture experiments.....	33
varieties.....	83, 335	hay, analyses.....	368
varieties, P.R.....	748	Temperature—	
varieties in Cuba.....	537	coefficient of permeability in plants.....	25
<i>Swietenia macrophylla</i> , experimental plantings, P.R.....	749	correlations in United States, U.S.D.A.....	509
Sycamore lace-bug, studies, Okla.....	359	effect on germination of Gramineae.....	24
<i>Sympieses ancylæ</i> n.sp., description.....	881	effect on growth of parasitic fungi in cultures.....	757
Symptomatic anthrax. (See Black-leg.)		effect on reaction of lysin with nitrous acid.....	10
<i>Synanthedon (Sesia) geliformis</i> , notes.....	762	effect on winterkilling of cereals.....	415
<i>Syntomaspis druparum</i> , notes.....	156	lowest, U.S.D.A.....	210
Syrphids—		minimum, predicting, U.S.D.A.....	209, 812
early spring, in California.....	868	optimum, for plant growth.....	716
of Maine, life history, Me.....	362	relation to corn and wheat production.....	317
Syrphus—		relation to cranberry fruit rots, U.S.D.A.....	454
<i>knabi</i> , life history, Me.....	362	relation to crop production, U.S.D.A.....	206
<i>oronoensis</i> n.sp., life history, Me.....	362	relation to winter wheat yields.....	14
<i>Systellogaster ovivora</i> n.g. and n.sp., description.....	165	terrestrial, relation to sun spots.....	116
Tabanid larvæ, rearing.....	60	variations, anomalies, U.S.D.A.....	210
<i>Tania saginata</i> , transmission by flies.....	563	Tendrils, nature.....	822
<i>Tentothrips inconstans</i> , remedies.....	259	Tennessee—	
Tanbark ashes, analyses, Can.....	626	Station, reports.....	399
Tankage—		University, notes.....	700
analyses, Mich.....	368		
analyses, N.Y.State.....	67		
analyses, Tex.....	369		
effect on composition of wheat, Ohio.....	518		
fertilizing value, S.C.....	517		
fertilizing value, U.S.D.A.....	422		

	Page.		Page
Termites—		Thyroid feeding, effect on catalase content of tissues.....	870
and corn hybrids, immunity to		Tick—	
aphids.....	561	fever. (See Texas fever.)	
culture experiments.....	527	pyemia, notes.....	785
culture in eastern Oregon, U.S.D.A.....	432	Ticks—	
<i>Termites gasterol</i> , remedies.....	759	affecting big game.....	487
Termites—		eradication.....	179
control in Malay Peninsula.....	480	of Paraguay.....	468
injurious to pecan, U.S.D.A.....	157	(See also Cattle tick and Sheep tick.)	
of India.....	359, 461	Til with, studies.....	547
Tetanus—		Tillage, effect on bacteria in peat soils.....	420
spores in street dust.....	885	Tilletia—	
toxins, separation from other toxins.....	786	<i>farctus</i> , studies, Mo.....	645
treatment.....	580, 585	<i>sp.</i> in Argentina.....	148
Tetracarbonimid, identity with cyanuric acid.....	202	<i>tritici</i> , notes.....	48, 548
Tetranobis longipes , notes.....	365	Timber—	
Tetranychus—		growing for mining purposes.....	543
<i>bimaculatus</i> , notes.....	365	identification, U.S.D.A.....	645
<i>multidigitatus</i> n.sp., description.....	63	immature, valuation of damages.....	645
<i>telarius</i> injurious to alfalfa.....	558	imports into India.....	751
<i>uniuspatus</i> n.sp., description.....	63	preservation.....	248, 249
Tetraphosphate, fertilizing value.....	424	resources of Oregon.....	544
Tetrastichus—		standing, measurement.....	847
<i>giffardianus</i> in Hawaii, U.S.D.A. n.spp., descriptions.....	659	(See also Lumber and Wood.)	
<i>anthomelana</i> , importation into United States.....	105	Time zones at sea, U.S.D.A.....	812
Texas—		Timothy—	
College, notes.....	800	culture experiments.....	133
fever, immunization.....	787	culture experiments, Minn.....	825
(See also Redwater and Piroplasmiasis, bovine.)		fertilizer experiments, Mo.....	620
Station, notes.....	800	fertilizer experiments, Pa.....	220
Textile plant fibers, check list.....	637	Tinea pellionella , life history.....	657
Textiles—		Tineola bisellitella—	
of ancient America.....	167	life history.....	657
removal of stains from, U.S.D.A.....	114	predacious.....	657
retting.....	715	Tingitids—	
testing, constant temperature and humidity room for.....	414	American, notes.....	158
"Textilose" from paper pulp.....	208	nearctic, names.....	559
Therapy, infection, and immunity, textbook.....	781	Tingis pyri , biology.....	559
Thereva sp. as a rye pest.....	557	Tiphia parallela—	
Thermometric scales, revision, U.S.D.A.....	811	establishment in Antigua.....	256
Thielacopsis—		establishment in Mauritius.....	407
<i>ethaceticus</i> , notes.....	354, 758	Tissue transplantation—	
<i>paradoxa</i> , notes.....	350, 758, 851	and anaphylaxis.....	182
Thistle, Russian—		and immunity.....	583
as a forage crop, N.Mex.....	634	Titanium in plants, U.S.D.A.....	400
silage from, N.Mex.....	669	Tmetocera orillana . (See Bud moth, eye-spotted.)	
Thistle tree and its oleoresin.....	247	Tobacco—	
Thomas slag. (See Phosphate slag.)		beetle, control in Philippines.....	459
Thorn skeletonizer in New York.....	60	beetle, life history and remedies, U.S.D.A.....	61
Thrips attacking French beans.....	258	breeding experiments.....	238, 526
Thrips tabaci. (See Onion thrips.)		breeding experiments, Can.....	634
Thunder, distance heard, U.S.D.A.....	210	burning quality, studies.....	139, 140, 238, 239
Thunderstorm in Trinity Co., California, U.S.D.A.....	511	culture experiments.....	137, 238, 330, 526, 527
Thymol as a vermifuge, U.S.D.A.....	884	culture experiments, Can.....	634
Thymus gland as affected by X-rays.....	268	culture in Egypt.....	638
Thyridaria tarda , notes.....	354	curing as affected by light.....	239
		curing experiments.....	132
		diseases, investigations, Mass.....	240
		diseases, studies, Can.....	634

Tobacco—Continued.		Page.	Tomatoes—Continued.		Page.
extracts, analyses, Can.....		643	breeding experiments, Hawaii.....		842
fermentation.....	138, 139, 238		breeding experiments, Pa.....	40, 241	
fertilizer experiments.....	137,		canned, analyses.....		63
	140, 238, 239		color inheritance.....		443
fertilizer experiments, Can.....		634	cross- and self-fertilization,		
fertilizer experiments, Pa.....		36	Conn. State.....		241.
green manuring experiments.....		137	culture, Wash.....		796
harvesting experiments.....		137	examination.....		314
harvesting experiments, N.C.....		37	transpiration as affected by		
harvesting experiments, Pa.....		37	Bordeaux mixture.....		126
hornworm, remedies, U. S. D. A.....		159	varieties resistant to disease,		
hybridization.....		137	Ohio.....		843
irrigation experiments.....	238, 239		winter, disease of, Can.....		546
leaf spot, studies.....		150	<i>Torula communis</i> in sugar.....		806
mosaic disease, studies, Mass.....		649	Toxins, separation.....		786
mosaic disease, studies, U.S.D.A.....		49	Tracheids, ray, in <i>Quercus alba</i>		45
planting experiments.....		238	Tractor—		
seed beds, management, Can.....		634	farming, survey in Iowa.....		292
seed, germination in darkness.....		127	hitches and adjustments for		
seeding device.....		137	plows.....		88
selection experiments.....		741	Tractors—		
selection experiments, Pa.....		36	book on.....		390
spacing and topping experi-			buying.....		692
ments, Pa.....		36	cost of operation.....		292
stems as a vermiculite, U.S.D.A.....		885	for small farms, Wash.....		497
tokras disease, notes.....		351	harvesting and plowing simul-		
variation in pure lines.....		238	taneously with.....		390
varieties.....	33, 238		short-course instruction in.....		95
varieties, Can.....		634	testing.....	790, 791	
varieties, Pa.....		36	use in Mexico.....		683
wildfire disease.....	97, 150		Tradescantia, self-sterility.....		426
wildfire, studies, U.S.D.A.....		852	<i>Trametes pini</i> , notes.....		332
wilt, studies.....		250	Transpiration experiments with		
wilt, treatment, U.S.D.A.....		49	plants.....		223
Tobosa grass as a hay or silage			Traumatism in living cells.....		647
crop, U.S.D.A.....	471		Tree—		
Toluene-p-sulphon-dichloramid, prep-			diseases in Montana.....		553
aration.....		378	diseases, studies, Mo.....		645
<i>Tomasia</i> —			rusts, inoculation experiments.....		253
<i>navilatera</i> , notes.....		459	rusts, notes.....		553
<i>saccharina</i> in Grenada.....		158	rusts, pycnial stages.....		253
Tomato—			seeds, germination tests.....		846
blight, notes.....		848	seeds, hastening germination.....		348
buckeye rot, studies.....		251	seeds, selection.....		45
canning factories, sanitary con-			seeds, source of, in natural re-		
trol, U.S.D.A.....		13	production, U.S.D.A.....		145
damping-off disease, notes.....		251	Trees—		
damping-off disease, notes, Can.....		548	absence on high prairies.....		521
diseases, description and treat-			as affected by bark ringing.....		128
ment, W.Va.....		549	as affected by smoke and gas.....		28
diseases, notes, S.C.....		150	breeding experiments, Can.....		641
early blight, notes, Wis.....		451	culture experiments, Can.....		641
leaf spot, description and			culture experiments, U.S.D.A.....		44
treatment, Mich.....		150	damage by iron spurs.....		558
mosaic disease, notes, Can.....		646	growth in relation to rainfall		
mosaic disease, studies.....		150	and sun spots.....		416
products, microscopical studies,			growth in vicinity of Grinnell,		
U.S.D.A.....		166	Iowa.....		544
pulp, methods of analysis.....		63	Indian, yearly volume incre-		
seeds and skins, utilization,			ments.....		751
U.S.D.A.....		807	infertile spots under.....		816
wilt, studies.....		250	injury by grass.....		222
winter blight, studies, Pa.....		50	insects affecting.....	357, 358, 459, 556	
Tomatoes—			new, of Philippines.....		247
and tomato products, industry			of Chile.....		336
in Italy.....		142	of Kentucky.....		543

Trees—Continued.		Page.	Tubercle bacilli—Continued.		Page.
of Mount Vernon.....	544		identifying.....	485	
of New South Wales.....	544		in street dust.....	485	
of Queensland.....	247		isolation from sputum.....	486	
of Wyoming, U.S.D.A.....	255		longevity outside animal body.		
ornamental, varieties, U.S.D.A.	142		Ark.....	81	
osmotic pressure as an index			potentiometer test.....	284	
of habitat.....	348		sensitiveness to acids.....	80	
planting in Colorado.....	643		tissue reactions.....	485	
planting in plains region, U.S.			types.....	588	
D.A.....	348		virulence.....	380	
planting on sand dunes of Ore-			Tuberculin test—		
gon coast, U.S.D.A.....	348		and retest.....	380	
planting on sugar plantations			application.....	179	
in Hawaii.....	644		certificates for cattle exhibits..	179	
shade and ornamental, varie-			description, Ark.....	81	
ties, Tex.....	842		technique.....	182	
shade, anthracnose of, Mass.....	249		Tuberculin sp. attacking Cronartium	235	
shade, insects affecting.....	357		Tuberculosis—		
stem analysis for growth studies..	48		antigen for.....	786	
transplanting.....	144		bovine, control.....	887, 887	
varieties, Can.....	641		bovine, control in dairy herds.		
varieties for Hawaii.....	145		Iowa.....	81	
Trematode parasite of anopheline			bovine, control in Minnesota.....	282	
mosquitoes.....	562		bovine, diagnosis.....	887	
Trichinosis in Denmark.....	787		bovine, eradication.....	82, 380, 686	
<i>Trichoccephalus trichiturus</i> , transmis-			bovine, immunization.....	81	
sion by flies.....	563		bovine, in Queensland.....	182	
<i>Trichodectes</i> spp., biology and reme-			bovine, nurse cow factor.....	179	
dies.....	184		bovine, transmission by swine.		
<i>Trichogramma</i> spp., rearing experi-			Mo.....	684	
ments.....	164		bovine, tentative.....	286	
<i>Trichoseptoria fructigena</i> , notes.....	647		control by milk commissions.....	381	
<i>Trichosiphum</i> n.spp., description.....	857		diagnosis of open cases.....	179	
Triereol, toxicity.....	283		equine, notes.....	486	
<i>Trifolium resupinatum</i> as a forage			eradication from cattle and		
crop.....	230		swine.....	686	
<i>Trigonoderus</i> spp. of North America	768		in farm animals, Ark.....	81	
<i>Trogoderma torale</i> , larvae of.....	467		in Indian cattle.....	285	
Truck crops—			in North Dakota.....	180	
diseases.....	648		localized infection.....	380	
diseases in Florida, Fla.....	48		modes and periods of infection..	586	
insects affecting.....	459		of bones and joints.....	285	
spraying costs.....	558		of poultry in Ontario.....	288	
<i>Trypanosoma</i> —			testing pure-bred herds for....	296	
<i>congolense</i> infection in swine..	485		Tubers, edible. (See Root crops.)		
<i>equiperdum</i> infection in dogs..	484, 485		Tule, fertilizing value, Cal.....	520	
<i>Trypanosomiasis</i> —			<i>Tumidiscapus oophagus</i> n.s.p., de-		
equine, in Morocco.....	184		scription.....	661	
experimental, studies.....	484, 485		Tumor immunity, notes.....	580	
in swine.....	485		Tunis grass—		
<i>Trypoxenom</i> —			culture experiments, Kans.....	630	
<i>istithorax</i> , notes, U.S.D.A.....	864		culture experiments, Tex.....	831	
<i>saxfordi</i> n.s.p., description,			Turmeric leaf disease, notes.....	548	
U.S.D.A.....	864		Turnip—		
Trypsin, destruction by pepsin and			clubroot, treatment, Can.....	646	
acid.....	664		beetle, striped, in Maryland.....	154	
(<i>Trypsin</i>) <i>Microcryptus osculatus</i> ,			sawfly, notes.....	164	
notes.....	565		Turnips—		
Tubercle bacilli—			analyses and feeding value, Can..	665	
action of gland extracts on.....	81		culture experiments.....	132	
avian, differentiation from other			factors affecting composition....	432	
types.....	81		for cows.....	477	
carbon dioxide requirements.....	588		mulching experiments, Mont.....	344	
enzymes of.....	887		varieties.....	123, 140, 432	
human and bovine, differentia-			Turpentine—		
tion.....	285		as a vermifuge, U.S.D.A.....	684	

Turpentine—Continued.		Page.	Vaccines—		Page.
Italian, studies	713		preparation	283	
sulphite, recovery	810		preservatives in, toxicity	283	
yield from double chipping,			Vaccinia in horses	586	
U.S.D.A.	46		<i>Valsa</i> —		
Tussock moth—			(<i>Euvalsa</i>) <i>paulownia</i> n.sp., de-		
notes	358		scription	648	
white-marked, in Minnesota	155		spp., relation to apple sour sap	452	
Twigs, forcing	39		Vanadium—		
Twins, mammalian, biology	574		in plants, U.S.D.A.	409	
<i>Tylenchus</i> —			toxic effect on plants	628	
<i>acutocaudatus</i> on coffee	51		Vanilla—		
<i>angustus</i> injurious to rice	351, 547		culture experiments, P.R.	749	
<i>devastatrix</i> affecting narcissus	455, 460		fertilizer experiments	144	
<i>penetrans</i> n.sp., description,			Vanillin—		
U.S.D.A.	147		disappearance in soil, Ala.Col-		
<i>tritici</i> in Virginia	850		lege	129	
Typhoid—			effect on nitrification in soil,		
and paratyphoid bacilli, detec-			Ala.College	119	
tion in water and sewage	188		Variety tests, rod-row, technique,		
fever, relation to butter	265		U.S.D.A.	429	
fever, relation to milk supply	377		(See also various crops, fruits,		
fever, treatment	585		etc.)		
infection through vegetables	166		Varroia, equine, studies	586	
<i>Typhophorus canellus</i> in Maryland	155		Vegetable—		
Udder, microflora of	478		oils. (See Oils.)		
Ultrafiltration, aseptic, apparatus for	225		seed, saving, U.S.D.A.	241	
Ultraviolet rays—			tissues, oxidation and reduction		
effect on fungi	855		in	223	
in treatment of wounds	585		wastes, analyses, Conn.State	626	
United States Department of Agri-			Vegetables—		
culture—			breeding experiments, Can.	641	
Office of Home Economics, work	662		canning	94, 114, 715, 867	
States Relations Service, notes	99		canning, Cal.	208	
States Relations Service, work			canning, U.S.D.A.	12	
of interest to women	898		changes in during storage, Vt.	442	
Weather Bureau. (See Weather			culture and preservation	842	
Bureau.)			culture experiments, Can.	641	
United States Food Administration,			culture experiments, N.Mex.	641	
policies and plans	792		culture experiments, Tex.	40	
United States Live Stock Sanitary			culture in Malaya	41	
Association	178		culture in North Dakota, N.Dak.	843	
Uranium, toxic effect on plants	628		culture in peat soils	539	
Urea—			culture in Queensland	540	
determination	110		culture, treatise	343	
origin and distribution in nature	110		diseases and insect enemies,		
synthesis	110		U.S.D.A.	241	
<i>Uredinopsis copelandi</i> , aecial stage	553		dried, cooking, U.S.D.A.	12	
Urine, bloody, in cattle, Wash.	486		drying	114, 507, 716	
<i>Urocystis</i> —			drying in the home, U.S.D.A.	12	
<i>occulta</i> , description and treat-			fertilizer experiments	344	
ment	548		forcing, treatise	343	
<i>tritici</i> , notes	48		fruit color	443	
<i>Uromyces</i> —			greenhouse culture	39	
spp. on <i>Fritillaria</i>	548		harvesting and storing, Wash.	95	
<i>trifolii</i> , spore germination	225		insects affecting	558	
<i>Ustilago</i> —			insects affecting, Va.Truck	54	
<i>nuda</i> in Dutch East Indies	448		marketing in New York	293	
<i>sacchari</i> , notes	550		mulching experiments, Mont.	344	
spp., description and treatment	548		pollination by bees	264	
spp. in Argentina	148		preservation	616, 715, 842	
spp. on oats, Mo.	646		preservation, U.S.D.A.	266	
<i>tritici</i> , notes	48, 448		purchasing and use	867	
seed, studies	249		sprayed, arsenic on, N.H.	54	
<i>Ustilina zonata</i> , notes	52, 354		standard containers for,		
Utah Station, notes	98, 490		U.S.D.A.	40	

Vegetables—Continued.		Page.	Veterinary—Continued.		Page.
standardization	-----	41	instruction in United Provinces	-----	180
storage	-----	292, 442	obstetrics, book on	-----	78
storage, U.S.D.A.	-----	241	pharmacology and therapeutics	-----	580
storage, Utah	-----	345	textbook	-----	781
storage, Wash.	-----	95	surgical operations, textbook	-----	781
surplus, marketing and conserv-	-----		<i>Yersinia enterocolitica</i> n.g. and n.sp.	-----	
ing, U.S.D.A.	-----	90	notes, U.S.D.A.	-----	760
typhoid infection through	-----	106	Vinasse, distillery, fertilizing value	-----	515
use in the diet, U.S.D.A.	-----	106	Vinegar—	-----	
varieties, Can.	-----	641	diseases, notes, Cal.	-----	414
varieties, Minn.	-----	142	dried grains, analyses, N.Y. State	-----	67
varieties, N.Mex.	-----	641	fermentation	-----	565
varieties, Tex.	-----	842	from waste fruits, Cal.	-----	414
(See also specific kinds.)	-----		grains, analyses, Mass.	-----	605
Vegetation—	-----		Vines, varieties, Tex.	-----	842
in rain-forest and desert moun-	-----		Vineyards. (See Grapes.)	-----	
tainous	-----	330	Virgin Islands Station, notes	-----	608
injury by fumes	-----	429	Virginia—	-----	
of Paraguay	-----	824	College, notes	-----	700
of southeastern Washington and	-----		Station, notes	-----	98, 198, 700, 900
adjacent Idaho	-----	824	Truck Station, notes	-----	99, 198
prairie, studies	-----	521	Viruses, preservatives in, toxicity	-----	283
smoke and gas injury to	-----	28	Vitamins—	-----	
Velvet bean—	-----		antineuritic, as affected by heat	-----	481
caterpillar in West Indies	-----	58	antineuritic, identity with water	-----	
meal, analyses	-----	572	soluble B	-----	503
meal, identification, U.S.D.A.	-----	638	antineuritic, in cereals	-----	581, 869
meal v. cottonseed meal for	-----		chemical nature	-----	580
cows, S.C.	-----	680	role in the diet	-----	568
Velvet beans—	-----		Vocational education—	-----	
as a forage crop	-----	338	agricultural, in Texas	-----	507
culture experiments	-----	33	Federal aid	-----	395
culture experiments, Hawaii	-----	827	for negroes	-----	92
culture in Georgia	-----	342	in California	-----	194
culture in Mississippi, Miss.	-----	342	in Massachusetts	-----	306
for cattle and pigs, Ala. College	-----	770	in Oregon	-----	605, 690
seed and pod structure, U.S.D.A.	-----	638	in United States	-----	506, 507
varieties	-----	342	Walnut—	-----	
Venturia—	-----		blight in eastern United States,	-----	
<i>coffea</i> , notes	-----	51	U.S.D.A.	-----	455
<i>inagalis</i> , notes	-----	647, 852	caterpillar on pecan, U.S.D.A.	-----	157
<i>inagalis</i> , overwintering	-----	151	Datana injuring shade trees,	-----	
powd., notes	-----	251, 550	Ohio	-----	197
powd., notes, Can.	-----	546	diseases, notes	-----	651
<i>pyrina</i> , notes	-----	852, 853	English, diseases of	-----	52
Vermicularia—	-----		oil, digestibility, U.S.D.A.	-----	848
<i>capsici</i> , notes	-----	548	root rot, treatment	-----	152
<i>curcumæ</i> , notes	-----	548, 849	Walnuts—	-----	
Vermont—	-----		black, root-pruning, Pa.	-----	44
Station, report	-----	497	variability of yield, U.S.D.A.	-----	744
University and Station, notes	-----	98, 499	Washington—	-----	
Verticillium—	-----		College and Station, notes	-----	99, 400, 800
<i>alboatrum</i> on okra, U.S.D.A.	-----	851	Station, index to bulletins	-----	427
<i>heterocladium</i> on citrus white fly	-----	157	Wasps—	-----	
Vetch—	-----		and bees, differences	-----	256
culture experiments, Can.	-----	634	gall, type species of	-----	63
culture for winter forage, Cal.	-----	735	<i>Watabura</i> n.g. and n.sp., description	-----	857
hairy, effect on soil moisture,	-----		Water—	-----	
U.S.D.A.	-----	418	analyses, Can.	-----	691
hairy, harvesting for seed, U.S.	-----		bacteriological examination	-----	11, 591
D.A.	-----	431	colon-aerogenes group in	-----	591
seed hay, digestibility	-----	368	conservation in British Columbia	-----	288
varieties, Can.	-----	634	culture experiments, distilling	-----	
varieties, U.S.D.A.	-----	431	water for	-----	26
Veterinary—	-----		culture solutions, studies	-----	730
courses in Canada	-----	296			

Water—Continued.	Page.	Weather—	
cultures, growth of plant seedlings in.....	329	as factor in dissemination of plant diseases, U.S.D.A.....	47
determination in sugar factory products.....	616	Bureau and the war, U.S.D.A.....	210
determination of hardness.....	112	Bureau, report, U.S.D.A.....	617
disinfection by bleaching powder.....	592	effect on development and yield of millet.....	15
distillation for water culture experiments.....	26	effect on germination of seeds.....	15
drinking, as a source of disease, Wash.....	298	effect on nitrogen in rainfall and atmosphere, U.S.D.A.....	509
examination, treatise.....	11, 313	forecasting, minimum temperatures, U.S.D.A.....	209
from deep wells, bacteria in.....	488	forecasts in relation to forest fires.....	317
ground, in Rio Grande and Socorro Valleys, N.Mex.....	690	in Iowa.....	416
ground, seepage and flow, Colo.....	288	of Salt Lake City.....	319
irrigation, duty of, Mont.....	186	relation to crop production, U.S.D.A.....	208
irrigation, forecasting supply.....	416	relation to sun spots.....	114
irrigation, measuring.....	186	relation to wheat yield, U.S.D.A.....	509
irrigation, pumping costs.....	589	Webworm, fall—	
level as affected by pumping from shallow well, U.S.D.A.....	388	notes.....	256, 358, 762
mineral, analyses, Ky.....	690	on pecan, U.S.D.A.....	157
movement in aerated soils.....	321	Weeds—	
nitrogen-fixing bacteria in.....	419	effect on cereal crops.....	734
of Quebec, analyses.....	84	effect on nitric nitrogen accumulation in soils.....	814
oxygen-consuming power.....	789	eradication.....	141
pathogenic organisms in, detection.....	188	eradication, Kans.....	632
potability, determination.....	890	in New Zealand.....	743
potable, analyses, Ky.....	690	of North Carolina, eradication and control.....	141
potable, removing taste due to algae.....	691	of Switzerland.....	350
purification.....	188, 288, 489	utilization by lambs, N.Mex.....	672
role in dairy cow's ration, S. Dak.....	374	(See also specific plants.)	
supply in villages, manual.....	488	Weevils—	
supply of Colorado River basin.....	84	in beans and peas, remedies, N.J.....	41
supply of Great Basin.....	84	injurious in Great Britain.....	364
supply of Hawaii.....	590, 890	injurious to potatoes and yams, U.S.D.A.....	864
supply of Lodgepole Valley.....	187	Wells, deep, bacteria in.....	488
supply of lower Mississippi River basin.....	890	Wheat—	
supply of Missouri River basin.....	789	and its products, treatise.....	538
supply of New Mexico.....	690	and rye hybrid, description.....	735
supply of North Atlantic slope basins.....	890	and spelt, hybridization.....	636
supply of South Atlantic and eastern Gulf of Mexico basins.....	488	antineuritic vitamins in.....	561
supply of St. Lawrence River basin.....	84, 590	as a green manure.....	27
supply of Vermont.....	690	as affected by boron, U.S.D.A.....	22
supply of western Gulf of Mexico basins.....	84, 188	as affected by sodium nitrate.....	438
supply on farms.....	391	as affected by sulphur, U.S.D.A.....	221
supply on farms, Mont.....	188	bran, analyses.....	369, 572
viability of bacteria in.....	488	bran, analyses, Mich.....	368
Water-soluble B—		bran, analyses, N.H.....	369
in corn and wheat.....	869	bran, analyses, N.Y.State.....	67
isolation and identification.....	503	bran, analyses, Tex.....	369
studies.....	612	bran, composition and adulteration.....	712
Watermelon diseases, studies, Mo.....	645	breeding experiments.....	526
Watermelons, culture in Indiana, Ind.....	241	burned, milling and baking tests.....	567
Waterspouts at Tatoosh Island, Washington, U.S.D.A.....	812	comparative anatomy.....	741
		composition in relation to soils, Ohio.....	518
		conservation in United States.....	792
		cost of harvesting, U.S.D.A.....	839

Wheat—Continued.

	Page.
culture, Ark.....	441
culture, Cal.....	140, 441
culture, Mich.....	38
culture, N.J.....	33
culture, Nev.....	636
culture, Pa.....	240
culture, Va.....	240
culture, Wyo.....	527
culture experiments.....	38,
132, 133, 336, 432, 433, 526, 635, 735	
culture experiments, Can.....	634
culture experiments, Kans.....	630
culture experiments, Minn.....	825
culture experiments, Mo.....	632
culture experiments, Mont.....	333
culture experiments, Pa.....	229
culture experiments, Tenn.....	334
culture experiments, Tex.....	830
culture for chicken feed, Hawaii.....	827
culture in Southeastern States, U.S.D.A.....	240
culture in United States, U.S. D.A.....	717
culture on Great Plains, U.S. D.A.....	342, 440
culture on Ozark uplands, Mo.....	217
culture under dry-farm conditions.....	240
density indexes.....	537
diseases in Australia.....	48
diseases, notes, Can.....	646
dockage.....	694
dockage, U.S.D.A.....	840
durum, culture experiments, U.S.D.A.....	838
durum, varieties, U.S.D.A.....	838
effect on soil fertility, Ill.....	624
fertilizer experiments.....	133,
432, 433, 726, 820	
fertilizer experiments, Hawaii.....	829
fertilizer experiments, Kans.....	630
fertilizer experiments, Mo.....	217, 620
fertilizer experiments, Ohio.....	518
fertilizer experiments, Va.....	240
flour. (See Flour.)	
frost injury to, studies.....	148
grain color, environmental influences.....	538
grass, western, bacterial disease.....	249
growth in association with weeds.....	734
growth, metabolism, and imbibition.....	729
growth studies, methods.....	526
heads, determination of density.....	537
heating, moisture content.....	538
ideal climate for, U.S.D.A.....	717
improvement in Argentina.....	741
insects affecting, Ohio.....	197
irrigation experiments, Nev.....	636
loose smut, notes.....	548
loose smut, treatment, Va.....	240
loss in weight after harvesting.....	635
middlings, analyses.....	369, 572
middlings, analyses, Mass.....	665
middlings, analyses, Mich.....	368

Wheat—Continued.

	Page.
middlings, analyses, N.H.....	369
middlings, analyses, N.Y.State.....	67
mildew in Australia.....	48
mill market for, N.C.....	595
milling and baking tests.....	439
milling and baking tests, N.Dak.....	663
milling and baking tests, Pa.....	239
nematodes affecting.....	530
prices in United States, U.S. D.A.....	742
production in California, Cal.....	134
production in United States, U.S.D.A.....	743
production, 1918 program, U.S. D.A.....	537
production, present and prospective.....	595
products, analyses, Mass.....	665
products, preparation Wash.....	365
row tests, technique, U.S. D.A.....	429
rotation experiments, U.S.D.A.....	129
rust, overwintering in Australia.....	48
rust, studies, U.S.D.A.....	48
rust, varieties resistant to.....	646
rust, varieties resistant to, Mo.....	645
sampling and grading, U.S.D.A.....	140
seeding experiments, Kans.....	630
seeding experiments, Pa.....	240
seeding experiments, Va.....	240
seeds, life duration.....	822
seeds, size.....	
sprout value in relation to yield, Nohr.....	732
selection experiments.....	342, 635
selection experiments, Mo.....	633
shorts, analyses, Tex.....	369
shrinkage tests, Ohio.....	840
smut in Dutch East Indies.....	448
smut, investigations.....	849
smut, studies, Mo.....	645
smuts, description and treatment.....	548
smuts, description and treatment, Mont.....	249
smuts in Australia.....	48
spring, northern and southern limits, U.S.D.A.....	810
standards, Mont.....	538
stinking smut, notes.....	848
stinking smut, treatment.....	448
stinking smut, treatment, Va.....	240
substitutes for.....	642, 647
substitutes in bread making, N.Dak.....	663
supply in United States, U.S. D.A.....	647
transplanting.....	38
varieties.....	38, 123, 432, 433, 635
varieties, Can.....	634
varieties, Conn.State.....	239
varieties, Kans.....	630
varieties, Minn.....	131
varieties, Mo.....	632
varieties, Mont.....	333
varieties, Nev.....	636
varieties, Pa.....	229, 239

Wheat—Continued.	Page.	<i>Wohlfartia magnifica</i> parasitizing	Page.
varieties, Tex.	830, 832	man	783
varieties, U.S.D.A.	30	<i>Wolffella rufoformis</i> n.g. and n.sp.,	
varieties, Va.	240	description	566
varieties, Wyo.	527	Women—	
varieties for New South Wales	528	employment in experiment sta-	
varieties for the Dakotas and		tions	4
Montana, U.S.D.A.	230	employment on farms	293
varieties for Utah dry lands,		working, food of	64
U.S.D.A.	230	Women's institutes in Ontario	196
water culture experiments	730	Wood—	
water requirement, Wash.	227	ashes, analyses, Conn.State	625
water-soluble B in	869	ashes, analyses, E.I.	521
yield as affected by weather,		ashes, fertilizing value	230
U.S.D.A.	509	destroying fungi, black zones of	555
yield in Australia	133	destroying fungi, differentiation,	
yield in relation to weather	14, 317	U.S.D.A.	652
White—		for war uses	47
ants. (See Termites.)		fuel, production and use, Ohio	847
fly, citrus, in Argentina	260	identification, U.S.D.A.	645
fly, greenhouse, sex ratios and		pewee, food habits	457
parthenogenesis in	458	preservation	248, 249, 317
fly, notes, Ohio	654	pulp industry in United States,	
fly, spiny citrus, notes	557	U.S.D.A.	447
fly, spiny, new host plants	459	pulp, sulphite process, U.S.D.A.	809
grubs, control in Wisconsin	155	seasoning, treatise	248
grubs injurious to sugar cane	161, 767	substitutes for, U.S.D.A.	248
grubs, life history	863	using industries in United	
grubs, life history and remedies,		States, U.S.D.A.	751
U.S.D.A.	54	using industries of New York	146
grubs, notes	162	(See also Lumber and Timber.)	
grubs, remedies	863	Woodland and prairie, ecology of ten-	
scours in calves	787	sion zone	521
Whiting, use as a food	468	Woodlands, management	543
Willow—		Woodlot products, handling and mar-	
borer, notes	358	keting	543
leaf beetle, notes	257	Woodlots—	
Willows—		fuel from, U.S.D.A.	248
basket, culture experiments	644	notes, Ohio	348, 847
basket, culture experiments, Mo.	644	regenerating	846
plantings, Pa.	44	Wool—	
Wind—		marketing cooperatively	494
foehn, of Greenland ice, U.S.D.A.	812	price calculator, description	774
foehn type, near San Francisco		prices, 1818-1915	575
Bay, U.S.D.A.	811	production in Australia	372
sea, effect on inflorescence of		production in United States,	
pine	331	U.S.D.A.	874
sea, on Long Island, U.S.D.A.	209	waste, availability of nitrogen in	423
Windmills for irrigation pumping—		Workingmen. (See Laborers.)	
Mont.	186	Worm nodules in cattle, cause	82
U.S.D.A.	186	Worms, parasitic—	
Wine—		remedies	782
analyses	203	transmission by flies	563
fermentation, action of man-		Wound—	
ganese sulphate in	507	infection, pathogenic anaerobes	
fruit, manufacture	808	in	483, 503, 504
yeast, effects of salts on	503	organisms, counting and identi-	
Wintergreen oil, manufacture in In-		fying	782
dia	9	Wounds—	
Wireworms, life history and reme-		ptomaines in	783
dies, U.S.D.A.	54	treatment	283, 583, 782
Wisconsin—		Wyoming—	
Station, notes	299	Station, notes	99, 800
University, notes	99, 299	University, notes	99, 500
Witches' brooms on hickory trees	253	<i>Xanthogramma divisa</i> , life history,	362
Woburn Experimental Fruit Farm,		Me	127
report	540	Xanthophyll pigment, elaboration	

<i>Xanthorhoe praefectata</i> , life history	Page.	Yeast—Continued.	Page.
and remedies	257	thermal death point, Vt.	468
<i>Xanthosomas</i> , varieties	526	wine, effects of salts on	505
Xenia and other influences follow- ing fertilization	526	Yeasts as affected by spores	469
Xerophthalmia, relation to diet	268	<i>Yponomeuta malinella</i> , identity and distribution	860
<i>Xylaria polymorpha</i> and <i>X. digit-</i> <i>ata</i> , notes	249	Yucca, culture in Cuba	538
<i>Xylebiops bastiars</i> —		Yucca elata as a silage crop, U.S.D.A.	471
notes	762	<i>Zea tunicata</i> and <i>Z. ramosa</i> , hybrids	525
on pecan, U.S.D.A.	157	Zebra-horse hybrids, skull characters	65
<i>Xyleborus formicatus</i> , digest of data (<i>Xyleborus</i>) <i>Xyleborinus p. c. n. t. s.</i>	564	Zebu cattle, value for tick-infested regions	60
notes	762	Zinc—	
Xylometer, description	46	arsenite, analyses, Can.	643
Yams—		chloride as a timber preservative	248
culture experiments	336	effect on nitrogen-fixing bacteria	428
varieties	33, 335, 526	toxic effect on plants	628
weevils affecting, U.S.D.A.	864	Zizania, cultivation by Indians	84
Yautias, culture	231	Zoologists, vertebrate, rôle in na- tional efficiency	555
Yeast—		Zoology—	
accessory growth substance in	503	Canadian, bibliography	256
grains, analyses, Mass.	665	contributions to human welfare	663
grains, dried, analyses	369	economic, treatise	456
grains, dried, analyses, N.Y.		<i>Zukalia thea</i> n.sp., descriptions	468
State	67		

